

# **Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook**



**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
Community and Technical Colleges Division  
Austin, Texas**

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

# INTRODUCTION

## **About the Statewide Factbook**

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community and technical colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

## **Organization of the Factbook**

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detail information is presented for institutions in tables.

## **Section I - Annual Enrollment**

	Page(s)
<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Gender (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major (Table)</u></a>	4-5
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations (Bar Graph)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph)</u></a>	16
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours (Table)</u></a>	17-18
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table)</u></a>	19-20
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)</u></a>	21-22
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	23-24
<a href="#"><u>Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table)</u></a>	25-26
<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	27-28

<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	29-30
<a href="#"><u>Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	31-32
<a href="#"><u>Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	33-34

## **Section II - Fall Enrollment**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 1999–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)</u></a>	4-5

## **Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	7-8
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	9-10

<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	12-13
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	16
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	17-18

## **Section IV - Remediation**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1998 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1998 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	10-11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1998 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	13-14

## **Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis**

### **Summary Analysis**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart)**

**Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1993 (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993 (Line Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1993 (Bar Graph)**

**Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1993 (Bar Graph)**

**Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table)**

## **Section VI - Transfer and Retention**

### **Summary Analysis**

**Transfer of Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)**

**Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)**

**Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)**

1

2

2

2

2

3

4

5

6

7

8-9

1-2

3

4

4

<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12
<a href="#"><u>First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	12

## **Section VII - Placement Data**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table)</u></a>	3-4

## **Section VIII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	3-4

<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	7-8
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1996 through Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	11
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1996 through Fall 1999 (Table)</u></a>	12-13
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	14
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	15-16
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	17-18
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	19-20
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	21
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	21
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	22-23
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	24-25
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	26-27
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	28
<a href="#"><u>State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	29-30

## **Section IX - Degrees/Certificates Awarded**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1-2
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	3
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	4
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	5



<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	6
<a href="#"><u>Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	6
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1995-1966 through 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	13-14
<a href="#"><u>Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	15-16
<a href="#"><u>Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	17-22

## **Section X - Faculty and Staff**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	5-6
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	7
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	8-9
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	10

<a href="#"><u>Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	10
<a href="#"><u>Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	13
<a href="#"><u>Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	14-15
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	16-17
<a href="#"><u>Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	18-19
<a href="#"><u>Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Table)</u></a>	20-21
<a href="#"><u>Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2000 Nine Months (Table)</u></a>	22-23

## **Section XI - Financial Data and Service Area Population**

<a href="#"><u>Summary Analysis</u></a>	1
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation (Bar Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph)</u></a>	2
<a href="#"><u>Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table)</u></a>	3-4
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Bar Graph)</u></a>	5
<a href="#"><u>Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table)</u></a>	6-7
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	8

<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Pie Chart)</u></a>	8
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table)</u></a>	9-10
<a href="#"><u>Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table)</u></a>	11-12
<a href="#"><u>Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table)</u></a>	13-14

## **Appendix**

<a href="#"><u>Explanatory Notes</u></a>	1
--	---

# **Annual Enrollment**

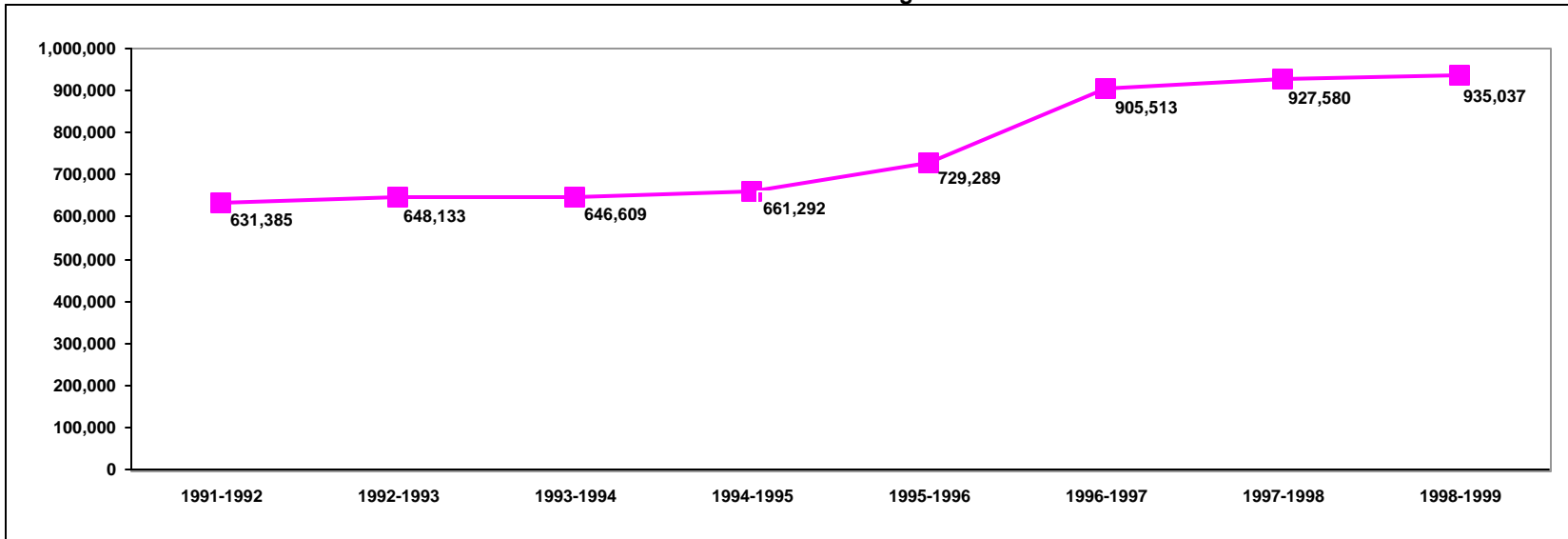
## Annual Enrollment

Annual enrollment reflects the total number of *students* attending community and technical colleges at any time during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) at more than one institution during a year; although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, *aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in a some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.*

- Although slight, an historical trend of decreasing share of enrollment among academic students at community and technical colleges (CTCs) continues. Academic students accounted for 41% of CTC enrollments during 1998-99. Conversely, technical and continuing education student enrollments have sustained a gradual but progressive increase.
- Also continuing a historical trend, more females (54%) than males (46%) attended CTCs during 1998-99.
- While the majority of the student enrollments are White (56%), that share continues to shrink as Texas demographics change. Hispanics now make up a fourth of CTC student enrollments (25%), while Blacks represent about an eighth (12%). Other ethnic groups represent about 7% of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for somewhat less than half of CTC student enrollments (48%).
- Almost half CTC students were identified in a special population category (44%).
- More than one-third (36%) of credit CTC students enrolled for six SCH or less during the academic year 1998-99. Over two-thirds (69%) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 25% of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 1998-99.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes -- most students enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between 8-23 contact hours. However, almost 10% enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

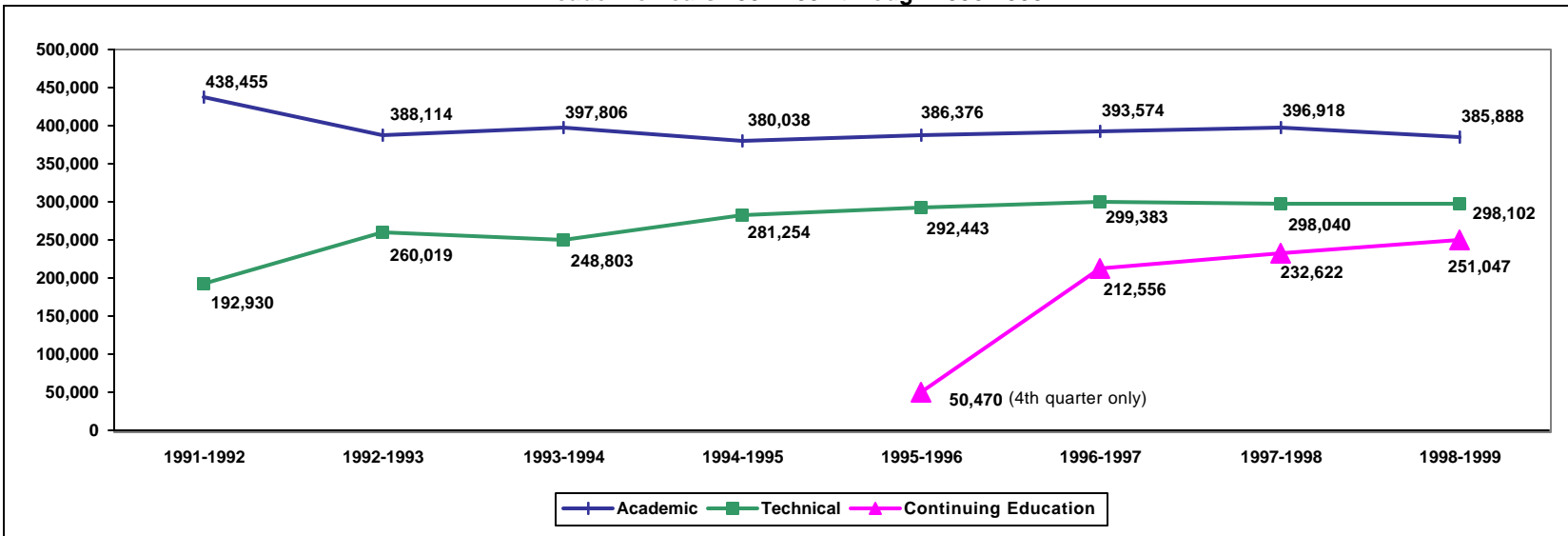
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999



CBM001 and CBM00A

### Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999

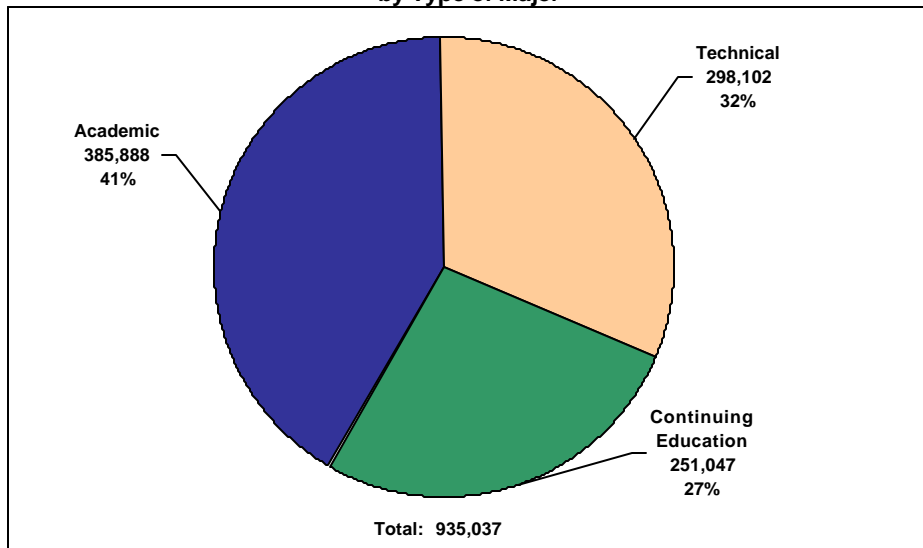


CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

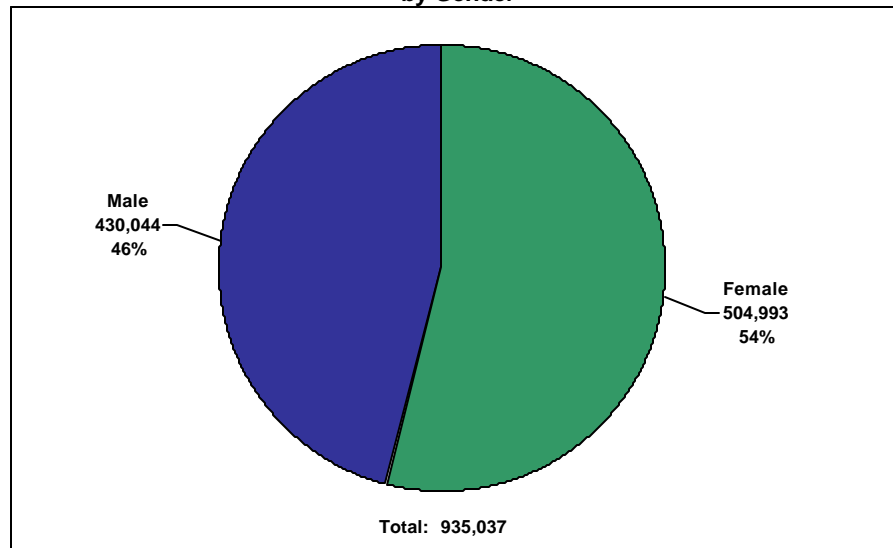
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

**Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Type of Major**



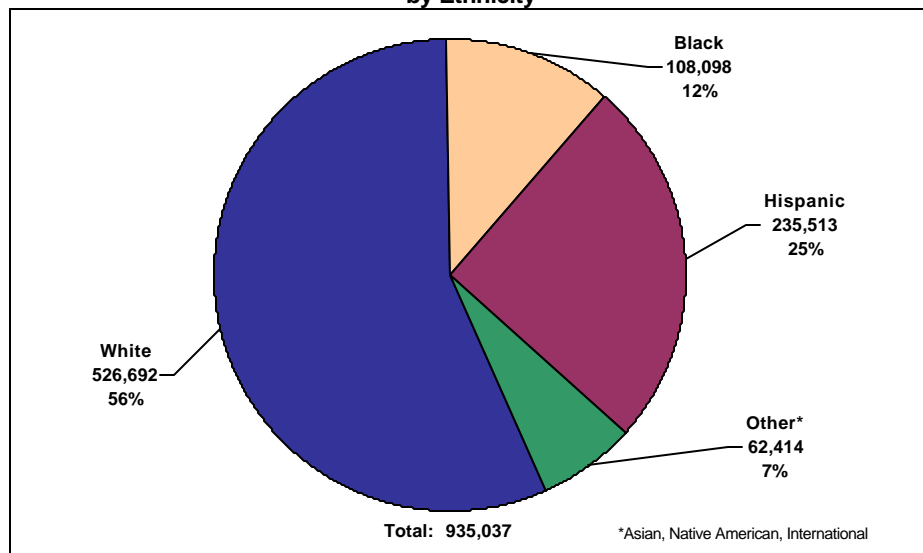
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Gender**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

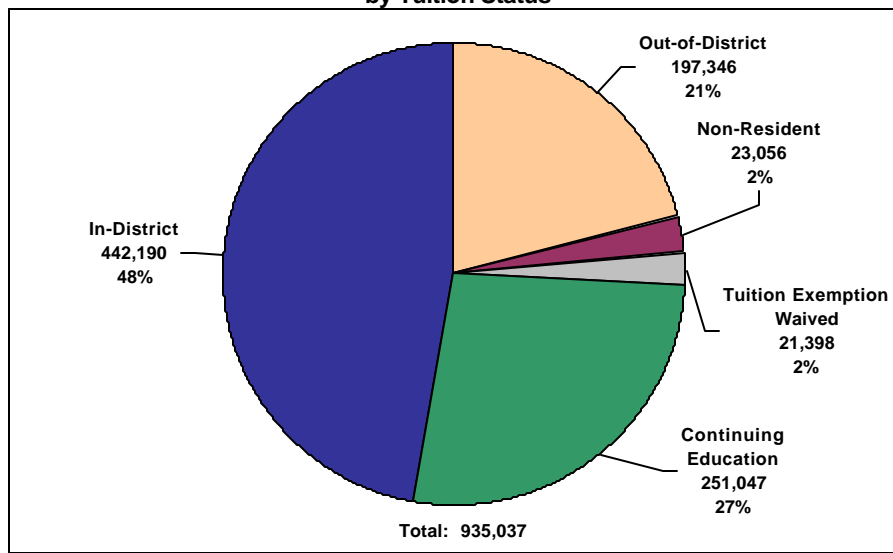
**Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Ethnicity**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Unknown=2,320 (<1%)

**Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Tuition Status**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	38,917	16,760	9,304	64,981
Northwest Vista College	2,344	124	598	3,066
Palo Alto College	7,961	1,539	1,252	10,752
San Antonio College	21,528	9,784	6,212	37,524
St. Philip's College	7,084	5,313	1,242	13,639
Alvin Community College	3,505	2,338	1,739	7,582
Amarillo College	4,753	6,391	19,244	30,388
Angelina College	2,852	3,004	5,254	11,110
Austin Community College	34,291	12,188	3,976	50,455
Blinn College	11,688	5,761	2,444	19,893
Brazosport College	2,970	2,542	979	6,491
Central Texas College	5,883	10,062	7,085	23,030
Cisco Junior College	3,430	727	159	4,316
Clarendon College	1,061	137	593	1,791
Coastal Bend College	2,454	1,750	1,200	5,404
College of the Mainland	2,869	2,015	3,237	8,121
Collin County Community College District	10,924	7,302	11,333	29,559
Dallas County Community College District	43,297	35,660	45,568	124,525
Brookhaven College	8,289	4,633	8,754	21,676
Cedar Valley College	2,647	2,003	1,912	6,562
Eastfield College	7,327	6,247	4,765	18,339
El Centro College	2,285	4,527	8,796	15,608
Mountain View College	4,820	3,601	4,713	13,134
North Lake College	6,606	5,467	5,954	18,027
Richland College	11,323	9,182	10,674	31,179
Del Mar College	7,280	6,912	6,428	20,620
El Paso Community College District	15,877	12,137	9,595	37,609
Frank Phillips College	1,331	221	3,698	5,250
Galveston College	2,148	872	2,351	5,371
Grayson County College	2,239	2,347	2,177	6,763
Hill College	1,212	2,153	573	3,938
Houston Community College System	20,496	40,217	12,108	72,821
Howard County Junior College District	782	2,032	6,238	9,052
Howard College	772	1,922	6,232	8,926
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10	110	6	126
Kilgore College	3,324	2,397	5,669	11,390
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	3,059	750	3,809
Lamar State College - Orange	1,043	1,156	140	2,339
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,204	2,415	774	4,393
Laredo Community College	4,273	5,883	3,228	13,384
Lee College	2,518	7,137	1,545	11,200
McLennan Community College	4,805	4,125	3,472	12,402
Midland College	3,714	2,734	3,312	9,760
Navarro College	2,873	2,098	2,812	7,783
North Central Texas College	4,067	2,157	813	7,037



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	29,317	8,041	9,935	47,293
Kingwood College	5,104	1,291	2,142	8,537
Montgomery College	6,249	1,237	2,223	9,709
North Harris College	11,295	4,302	4,061	19,658
Tomball College	6,669	1,211	1,509	9,389
Northeast Texas Community College	1,978	1,138	1,091	4,207
Odessa College	4,188	2,200	4,367	10,755
Panola College	1,464	798	491	2,753
Paris Junior College	2,912	1,501	2,681	7,094
Ranger College	1,170	176	144	1,490
San Jacinto College District	15,180	15,289	8,645	39,114
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,294	7,783	5,426	20,503
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,541	3,674	1,767	7,982
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,345	3,832	1,452	10,629
South Plains College	5,161	4,908	1,428	11,497
South Texas Community College	7,996	6,260	1,295	15,551
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,757	1,202	930	5,889
Tarrant County College District	29,871	14,361	13,942	58,174
Northeast Campus	9,656	5,491	2,878	18,025
Northwest Campus	4,058	2,434	5,058	11,550
South Campus	8,128	3,766	4,501	16,395
Southeast Campus	8,029	2,670	1,505	12,204
Temple College	2,291	2,519	743	5,553
Texarkana College	3,592	1,928	3,890	9,410
Texas Southmost College	7,266	2,342	1,822	11,430
Texas State Technical College System	0	12,894	2,373	15,267
Harlingen	0	5,194	1,109	6,303
Sweetwater	0	1,716	1,139	2,855
Waco	0	5,984	125	6,109
Trinity Valley Community College	3,094	3,768	1,030	7,892
Tyler Junior College	6,951	3,762	5,858	16,571
Vernon Regional Junior College	604	2,592	2,844	6,040
Victoria College, The	3,056	2,068	2,933	8,057
Weatherford College	2,151	1,457	1,659	5,267
Western Texas College	1,403	356	2,166	3,925
Wharton County Junior College	4,406	1,853	2,982	9,241
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	385,888	298,102	251,047	935,037

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	10,864	13,207	2,035	3,162	14,263	19,176	729	853	112	128	202	250	0	0	28,205	36,776
Northwest Vista College	722	754	63	97	577	679	69	88	8	8	0	1	0	0	1,439	1,627
Palo Alto College	1,237	1,939	194	255	2,512	4,407	64	86	20	22	10	6	0	0	4,037	6,715
San Antonio College	6,952	8,452	737	1,071	7,991	10,804	458	529	63	60	179	228	0	0	16,380	21,144
St. Philip's College	1,953	2,062	1,041	1,739	3,183	3,286	138	150	21	38	13	15	0	0	6,349	7,290
Alvin Community College	2,413	2,951	529	318	579	600	70	63	21	30	6	2	0	0	3,618	3,964
Amarillo College	11,617	12,104	440	516	2,146	2,036	262	253	123	107	399	385	0	0	14,987	15,401
Angelina College	3,167	4,981	431	1,561	380	451	44	37	19	39	0	0	0	0	4,041	7,069
Austin Community College	16,025	17,736	1,300	1,903	4,401	4,840	1,544	1,695	148	169	350	344	0	0	23,768	26,687
Blinn College	7,110	8,146	659	1,324	907	961	142	138	42	34	279	151	0	0	9,139	10,754
Brazosport College	2,133	2,470	186	297	695	563	43	48	16	17	9	14	0	0	3,082	3,409
Central Texas College	6,463	4,973	3,812	3,186	1,920	1,340	479	451	141	87	100	64	3	11	12,918	10,112
Cisco Junior College	1,400	1,918	209	141	242	269	33	34	9	13	30	18	0	0	1,923	2,393
Clarendon College	588	973	49	45	49	66	2	4	5	3	4	3	0	0	697	1,094
Coastal Bend College	831	1,120	281	52	1,150	1,909	8	18	10	4	14	2	2	3	2,296	3,108
College of the Mainland	2,213	3,222	438	901	454	672	63	86	19	21	18	14	0	0	3,205	4,916
Collin County Community College District	10,424	12,166	586	728	1,013	1,293	1,011	1,562	100	129	120	210	99	118	13,353	16,206
Dallas County Community College District	30,675	32,048	8,330	14,064	11,905	11,926	5,318	5,285	407	395	1,695	1,667	466	344	58,796	65,729
Brookhaven College	5,912	6,179	756	1,229	2,203	2,127	1,108	1,190	95	79	278	322	137	61	10,489	11,187
Cedar Valley College	1,277	1,350	1,113	1,739	668	247	53	47	18	11	9	10	8	12	3,146	3,416
Eastfield College	5,261	5,698	1,083	2,137	1,298	1,352	573	461	42	58	54	53	182	87	8,493	9,846
El Centro College	3,390	2,549	1,476	3,236	2,027	2,121	193	239	52	45	121	136	11	12	7,270	8,338
Mountain View College	2,332	2,563	1,139	2,195	1,831	2,271	290	270	44	43	57	31	16	52	5,709	7,425
North Lake College	4,887	4,900	942	1,059	1,799	1,515	862	957	66	51	460	415	57	57	9,073	8,954
Richland College	7,616	8,809	1,821	2,469	2,079	2,293	2,239	2,121	90	108	716	700	55	63	14,616	16,563
Del Mar College	3,796	5,641	164	288	4,455	5,733	105	158	22	18	121	119	0	0	8,663	11,957
El Paso Community College District	2,349	2,614	588	571	11,576	16,515	143	171	116	126	1,316	1,524	0	0	16,088	21,521
Frank Phillips College	2,593	1,522	97	35	655	206	25	12	62	24	14	3	2	0	3,448	1,802
Galveston College	1,268	1,582	425	816	467	609	61	72	8	13	14	36	0	0	2,243	3,128
Grayson County College	2,830	3,180	160	221	79	95	30	21	44	73	18	12	0	0	3,161	3,602
Hill College	1,462	1,855	84	117	117	170	13	14	10	7	65	24	0	0	1,751	2,187
Houston Community College System	15,602	12,067	6,724	10,443	7,539	7,474	4,576	4,587	160	100	1,877	1,672	0	0	36,478	36,343
Howard County Junior College District	2,329	2,245	255	170	2,941	981	69	35	15	8	2	2	0	0	5,611	3,441
Howard College	2,302	2,217	244	162	2,918	960	67	32	14	8	1	1	0	0	5,546	3,380
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27	28	11	8	23	21	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	65	61
Kilgore College	4,754	4,271	750	1,002	200	150	31	37	50	23	68	54	0	0	5,853	5,537
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,616	697	560	617	191	42	44	19	16	6	1	0	0	0	2,428	1,381
Lamar State College - Orange	524	1,367	63	291	16	30	7	7	3	8	0	0	6	17	619	1,720
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	945	1,337	602	834	320	137	98	98	12	10	0	0	0	0	1,977	2,416
Laredo Community College	354	208	15	10	5,871	6,717	22	28	8	4	76	71	0	0	6,346	7,038
Lee College	3,658	3,155	1,380	752	1,266	733	70	46	30	24	47	35	3	1	6,454	4,746
McLennan Community College	3,264	5,715	436	1,396	410	806	85	116	20	34	53	67	0	0	4,268	8,134
Midland College	2,935	3,958	169	289	955	1,238	63	45	31	25	22	30	0	0	4,175	5,585
Navarro College	2,228	3,295	480	870	233	243	133	72	12	18	125	74	0	0	3,211	4,572
North Central Texas College	2,428	3,477	142	211	180	222	67	101	28	47	63	71	0	0	2,908	4,129

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	13,390	19,780	1,394	3,032	2,349	3,297	1,062	1,180	78	111	229	243	517	631	19,019	28,274
Kingwood College	2,405	4,326	141	347	266	411	92	104	16	30	17	19	144	219	3,081	5,456
Montgomery College	3,361	4,967	114	240	264	374	100	96	14	18	28	39	40	54	3,921	5,788
North Harris College	4,540	5,907	1,026	2,208	1,479	2,044	720	791	34	31	153	147	289	289	8,241	11,417
Tomball College	3,084	4,580	113	237	340	468	150	189	14	32	31	38	44	69	3,776	5,613
Northeast Texas Community College	1,410	1,983	178	338	151	101	8	5	12	19	1	1	0	0	1,760	2,447
Odessa College	3,041	3,373	170	273	2,090	1,618	57	75	29	22	5	2	0	0	5,392	5,363
Panola College	730	1,408	125	401	28	28	4	15	4	6	0	2	1	1	892	1,861
Paris Junior College	2,359	3,447	308	633	105	92	12	23	41	60	9	3	1	1	2,835	4,259
Ranger College	393	739	132	64	63	69	2	2	6	4	5	10	1	0	602	888
San Jacinto College District	11,152	12,346	1,697	2,424	4,257	3,993	1,159	1,136	91	102	409	277	38	33	18,803	20,311
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,449	6,937	673	697	2,198	2,055	515	505	50	60	202	128	21	13	10,108	10,395
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,821	1,921	692	1,083	1,195	942	111	97	9	21	52	32	0	6	3,880	4,102
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,882	3,488	332	644	864	996	533	534	32	21	155	117	17	14	4,815	5,814
South Plains College	3,745	4,160	262	392	1,250	1,470	43	50	30	30	39	26	0	0	5,369	6,128
South Texas Community College	383	531	22	8	6,041	8,472	41	28	3	8	6	6	2	0	6,498	9,053
Southwest Texas Junior College	563	714	49	20	1,760	2,722	13	20	3	6	9	5	1	4	2,398	3,491
Tarrant County College District	19,285	22,456	2,313	4,154	2,633	3,484	1,578	1,642	137	199	153	138	0	2	26,099	32,075
Northeast Campus	5,989	8,646	382	701	499	751	419	453	31	72	33	49	0	0	7,353	10,672
Northwest Campus	5,025	3,796	285	495	654	918	127	147	28	48	12	15	0	0	6,131	5,419
South Campus	4,925	5,569	1,040	1,837	932	1,034	466	414	44	50	47	35	0	2	7,454	8,941
Southeast Campus	3,346	4,445	606	1,121	548	781	566	628	34	29	61	39	0	0	5,161	7,043
Temple College	1,590	2,567	169	457	233	435	28	40	13	18	3	0	0	0	2,036	3,517
Texarkana College	2,795	4,863	454	980	211	42	6	9	7	12	18	13	0	0	3,491	5,919
Texas Southmost College	336	418	12	3	4,246	5,693	8	16	5	6	328	357	1	1	4,936	6,494
Texas State Technical College System	5,250	2,397	642	417	3,397	2,997	74	28	44	21	0	0	0	0	9,407	5,860
Harlingen	513	504	8	14	2,624	2,609	16	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	3,164	3,139
Sweetwater	1,307	796	90	70	343	209	12	5	17	6	0	0	0	0	1,769	1,086
Waco	3,430	1,097	544	333	430	179	46	11	24	15	0	0	0	0	4,474	1,635
Trinity Valley Community College	2,228	3,716	781	613	262	162	17	21	21	23	29	19	0	0	3,338	4,554
Tyler Junior College	5,325	7,387	1,056	1,819	366	353	71	60	27	35	46	26	0	0	6,891	9,680
Vernon Regional Junior College	2,040	2,744	161	294	228	382	46	62	19	39	17	8	0	0	2,511	3,529
Victoria College, The	2,199	3,150	96	345	918	1,238	36	49	11	4	4	7	0	0	3,264	4,793
Weatherford College	2,164	2,552	109	55	145	131	14	16	16	15	26	14	4	6	2,478	2,789
Western Texas College	1,790	1,066	276	43	512	164	15	6	34	9	5	5	0	0	2,632	1,293
Wharton County Junior College	2,383	3,286	379	1,038	613	933	271	251	23	41	14	9	0	0	3,683	5,558
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	245,409	281,284	43,164	64,934	109,433	126,079	19,955	20,900	2,473	2,534	8,463	8,089	1,147	1,173	430,044	504,993

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Tuition Status**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	47,863	4,677	939	2,198	9,304	64,981
Northwest Vista College	2,330	75	25	38	598	3,066
Palo Alto College	7,755	1,215	62	468	1,252	10,752
San Antonio College	27,437	2,437	778	660	6,212	37,524
St. Philip's College	10,341	950	74	1,032	1,242	13,639
Alvin Community College	1,934	3,687	69	153	1,739	7,582
Amarillo College	7,226	3,682	199	37	19,244	30,388
Angelina College	2,922	2,830	91	13	5,254	11,110
Austin Community College	31,345	12,570	1,873	691	3,976	50,455
Blinn College	763	15,997	687	2	2,444	19,893
Brazosport College	3,153	2,209	103	47	979	6,491
Central Texas College	5,084	2,782	445	7,634	7,085	23,030
Cisco Junior College	145	3,503	90	419	159	4,316
Clarendon College	199	939	60	0	593	1,791
Coastal Bend College	1,256	2,875	37	36	1,200	5,404
College of the Mainland	3,800	1,037	47	0	3,237	8,121
Collin County Community College District	13,378	3,565	1,283	0	11,333	29,559
Dallas County Community College District	65,422	9,496	3,899	140	45,568	124,525
Brookhaven College	9,430	2,851	630	11	8,754	21,676
Cedar Valley College	4,062	525	59	4	1,912	6,562
Eastfield College	11,896	1,364	271	43	4,765	18,339
El Centro College	5,901	525	371	15	8,796	15,608
Mountain View College	7,800	460	147	14	4,713	13,134
North Lake College	8,431	2,558	1,076	8	5,954	18,027
Richland College	17,902	1,213	1,345	45	10,674	31,179
Del Mar College	10,625	2,900	374	293	6,428	20,620
El Paso Community College District	20,991	0	1,862	5,161	9,595	37,609
Frank Phillips College	552	910	89	1	3,698	5,250
Galveston College	2,844	0	117	59	2,351	5,371
Grayson County College	3,458	790	338	0	2,177	6,763
Hill College	1,693	1,461	149	62	573	3,938
Houston Community College System	27,559	28,293	4,440	421	12,108	72,821
Howard County Junior College District	812	1,717	54	231	6,238	9,052
Howard College	807	1,709	31	147	6,232	8,926
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	8	23	84	6	126
Kilgore College	1,750	3,758	213	0	5,669	11,390
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,924	4	0	131	750	3,809
Lamar State College - Orange	1,795	58	0	346	140	2,339
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,564	0	39	16	774	4,393
Laredo Community College	8,927	782	424	23	3,228	13,384
Lee College	4,152	4,838	147	518	1,545	11,200
McLennan Community College	7,325	1,275	278	52	3,472	12,402
Midland College	5,010	1,296	117	25	3,312	9,760
Navarro College	1,157	3,363	398	53	2,812	7,783
North Central Texas College	1,342	4,508	350	24	813	7,037

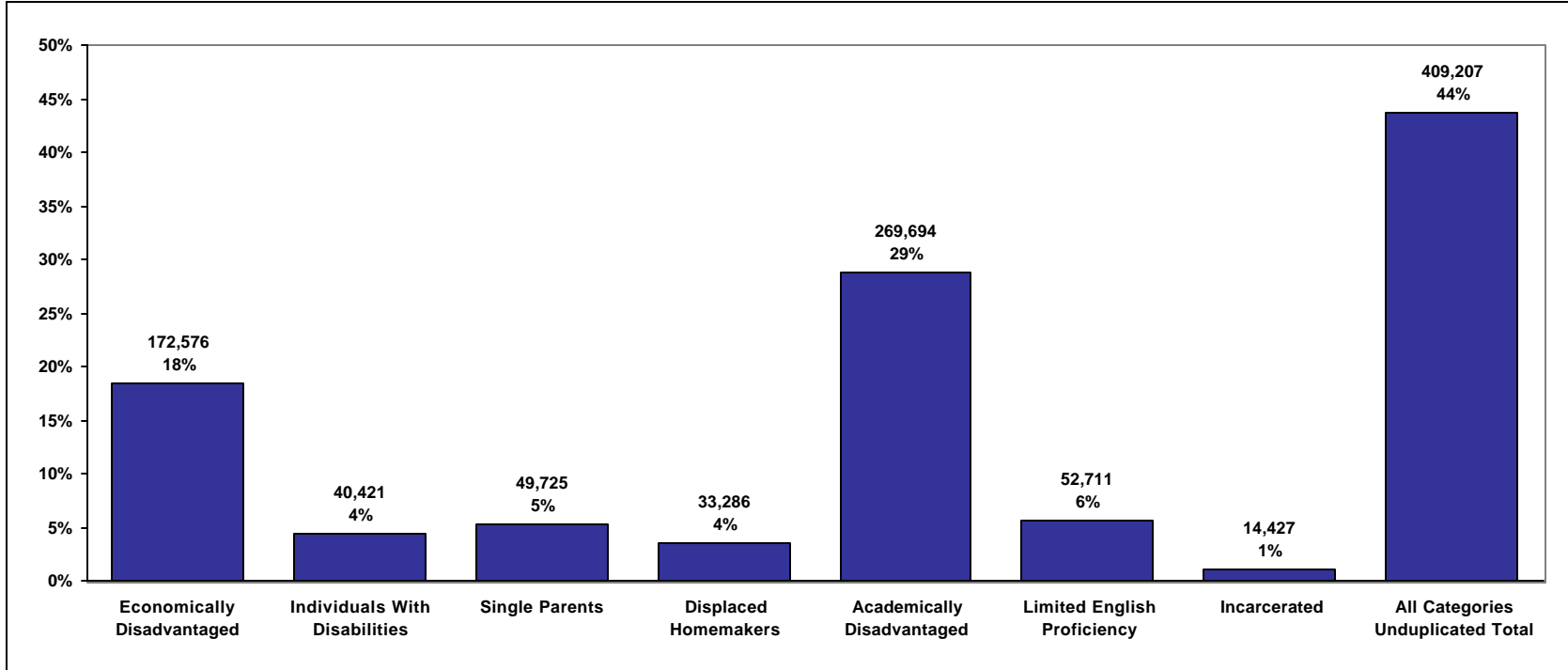
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Tuition Status**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	30,138	6,462	701	57	9,935	47,293
Kingwood College	5,645	663	84	3	2,142	8,537
Montgomery College	6,478	880	120	8	2,223	9,709
North Harris College	13,550	1,663	353	31	4,061	19,658
Tomball College	4,465	3,256	144	15	1,509	9,389
Northeast Texas Community College	1,809	1,246	55	6	1,091	4,207
Odessa College	4,498	1,698	134	58	4,367	10,755
Panola College	720	1,518	21	3	491	2,753
Paris Junior College	873	3,326	90	124	2,681	7,094
Ranger College	56	1,234	56	0	144	1,490
San Jacinto College District	17,267	11,852	984	366	8,645	39,114
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,735	4,690	477	175	5,426	20,503
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,146	1,850	115	104	1,767	7,982
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,386	5,312	392	87	1,452	10,629
South Plains College	1,021	8,731	274	43	1,428	11,497
South Texas Community College	14,074	149	33	0	1,295	15,551
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,545	3,365	49	0	930	5,889
Tarrant County College District	39,404	3,230	491	1,107	13,942	58,174
Northeast Campus	14,070	606	165	306	2,878	18,025
Northwest Campus	5,525	592	47	328	5,058	11,550
South Campus	10,248	1,246	125	275	4,501	16,395
Southeast Campus	9,561	786	154	198	1,505	12,204
Temple College	1,987	2,705	40	78	743	5,553
Texarkana College	742	4,757	19	2	3,890	9,410
Texas Southmost College	8,120	1,344	107	37	1,822	11,430
Texas State Technical College System	12,594	0	149	151	2,373	15,267
Harlingen	5,138	0	29	27	1,109	6,303
Sweetwater	1,682	0	24	10	1,139	2,855
Waco	5,774	0	96	114	125	6,109
Trinity Valley Community College	3,555	3,130	68	109	1,030	7,892
Tyler Junior College	5,277	5,164	271	1	5,858	16,571
Vernon Regional Junior College	491	2,364	70	271	2,844	6,040
Victoria College, The	2,796	2,152	23	153	2,933	8,057
Weatherford College	1,852	1,706	46	4	1,659	5,267
Western Texas College	935	749	33	42	2,166	3,925
Wharton County Junior College	1,466	4,662	131	0	2,982	9,241
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>442,190</b>	<b>197,346</b>	<b>23,056</b>	<b>21,398</b>	<b>251,047</b>	<b>935,037</b>

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Special Populations**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	31,926	2,103	4,761	1,467	25,743	5,146	0	42,154
Northwest Vista College	1,257	92	69	48	814	29	0	1,680
Palo Alto College	6,501	321	779	316	4,923	1,868	0	7,841
San Antonio College	16,387	1,248	2,515	692	14,096	2,824	0	23,138
St. Philip's College	7,781	442	1,398	411	5,910	425	0	9,495
Alvin Community College	567	178	241	97	2,435	67	1,068	2,976
Amarillo College	2,487	567	1,144	879	5,441	133	151	7,506
Angelina College	1,980	371	606	94	3,216	92	0	4,363
Austin Community College	3,993	922	3,116	10	10,464	397	185	15,035
Blinn College	1,351	582	720	18	2,529	0	418	3,957
Brazosport College	937	730	522	307	1,183	111	0	2,658
Central Texas College	2,637	325	1,201	2,058	8,445	222	875	10,329
Cisco Junior College	873	0	201	93	2,669	42	0	3,106
Clarendon College	393	59	92	76	564	90	107	830
Coastal Bend College	1,504	81	878	202	2,041	0	722	3,084
College of the Mainland	690	326	286	120	1,177	24	0	1,546
Collin County Community College District	298	1,962	105	9,514	1,196	10,239	0	11,465
Dallas County Community College District	11,383	6,971	5,810	4,411	28,470	10,723	274	47,714
Brookhaven College	1,347	849	636	664	4,622	2,818	0	8,076
Cedar Valley College	725	484	470	227	1,670	126	0	2,622
Eastfield College	1,595	839	641	404	4,766	529	0	6,666
El Centro College	2,378	989	1,249	634	3,402	1,568	273	6,055
Mountain View College	1,789	934	905	614	3,596	1,239	0	5,973
North Lake College	964	924	547	590	3,701	1,177	1	5,982
Richland College	2,585	1,952	1,362	1,278	6,713	3,266	0	12,340
Del Mar College	3,398	846	2,681	844	7,226	471	0	10,233
El Paso Community College District	14,303	1,552	912	509	18,988	7,876	0	25,382
Frank Phillips College	395	321	260	156	363	199	0	1,271
Galveston College	990	311	803	0	1,805	152	0	2,533
Grayson County College	1,411	240	432	322	2,626	16	0	3,514
Hill College	1,192	167	273	85	2,130	54	0	2,627
Houston Community College System	15,015	2,666	2,680	1,446	22,819	3,646	2,196	31,227
Howard County Junior College District	1,010	258	990	160	905	1,347	2,482	3,342
Howard College	950	147	984	155	817	1,243	2,482	3,220
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	60	111	6	5	88	104	0	122
Kilgore College	1,259	317	426	160	2,604	97	33	3,374
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,076	165	404	105	1,087	69	236	1,936
Lamar State College - Orange	302	24	266	107	699	34	0	987
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,082	71	572	171	1,032	62	857	2,041
Laredo Community College	4,816	218	106	97	5,703	5,436	0	7,399
Lee College	1,616	365	1,032	117	5,109	495	2,277	6,430
McLennan Community College	2,070	389	724	132	3,810	282	0	4,704
Midland College	1,499	340	845	214	2,960	57	0	4,422

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Navarro College	1,113	36	683	306	2,204	47	0	3,266
North Central Texas College	997	195	300	430	3,650	121	0	4,047
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4,328	2,209	1,656	1,156	9,344	687	0	14,819
Kingwood College	857	256	179	119	1,356	48	0	2,253
Montgomery College	761	409	252	152	1,901	38	0	2,821
North Harris College	2,172	1,047	1,012	627	4,168	556	0	6,877
Tomball College	538	497	213	258	1,919	45	0	2,868
Northeast Texas Community College	674	86	287	27	2,078	37	0	2,476
Odessa College	1,092	480	578	362	1,671	718	0	2,915
Panola College	1,025	74	287	203	634	11	0	1,537
Paris Junior College	1,489	178	625	230	3,231	0	0	3,710
Ranger College	434	23	118	190	446	22	0	755
San Jacinto College District	3,062	1,311	2,397	50	11,870	287	0	15,714
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,199	769	1,147	29	5,342	134	0	7,387
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,136	260	665	12	3,391	92	0	4,232
San Jacinto College - South Campus	727	282	585	9	3,137	61	0	4,095
South Plains College	1,587	187	609	146	6,079	18	0	6,837
South Texas Community College	8,354	676	584	231	7,219	322	0	10,181
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,354	2,419	4	6	852	8	0	3,703
Tarrant County College District	9,128	1,118	300	211	16,508	836	0	22,152
Northeast Campus	2,586	425	28	28	5,214	254	0	6,965
Northwest Campus	1,667	185	129	85	2,731	146	0	3,687
South Campus	2,862	313	118	76	4,512	208	0	6,309
Southeast Campus	2,013	195	25	22	4,051	228	0	5,191
Temple College	933	217	232	91	1,474	47	1	2,216
Texarkana College	1,401	118	2,115	294	1,340	37	421	4,149
Texas Southmost College	5,333	58	42	29	2,825	893	0	6,746
Texas State Technical College System	7,100	925	1,904	784	4,870	295	0	9,392
Harlingen	2,871	122	665	232	1,913	186	0	3,738
Sweetwater	976	168	264	118	540	4	0	1,229
Waco	3,253	635	975	434	2,417	105	0	4,425
Trinity Valley Community College	1,989	238	686	712	2,375	107	1,306	3,959
Tyler Junior College	2,938	2,324	1,185	1,970	7,696	75	0	9,006
Vernon Regional Junior College	666	2,423	319	96	2,174	69	0	3,230
Victoria College, The	2,165	190	660	813	1,498	125	0	3,338
Weatherford College	804	170	359	274	1,121	7	38	1,949
Western Texas College	406	769	160	354	720	343	780	1,496
Wharton County Junior College	751	570	546	350	2,376	20	0	3,469
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	172,576	40,421	49,725	33,286	269,694	52,711	14,427	409,207

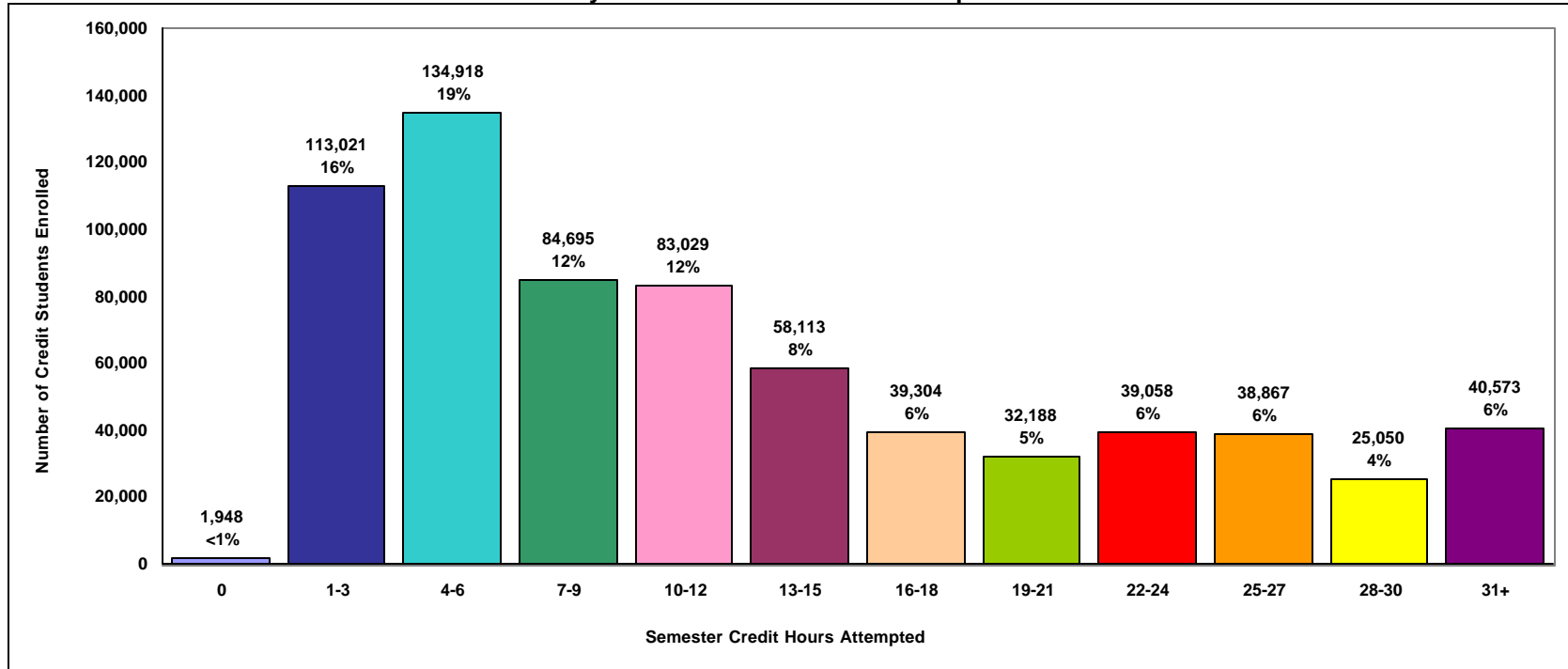
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

\*Does not include Incarcerated students



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Number of Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated Total
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	
Alamo Community College District	17	6,830	11,596	6,968	7,801	5,358	3,314	2,957	3,476	3,348	1,829	2,495	55,989
Northwest Vista College	3	386	796	408	297	225	123	88	75	36	17	20	2,474
Palo Alto College	6	1,139	1,657	1,263	1,437	966	505	465	591	680	352	485	9,546
San Antonio College	8	3,778	6,865	3,710	4,362	3,065	1,887	1,768	1,877	1,888	1,046	1,287	31,541
St. Philip's College	0	1,527	2,278	1,587	1,705	1,102	799	636	933	744	414	703	12,428
Alvin Community College	0	799	1,059	663	717	557	410	278	260	417	218	501	5,879
Amarillo College	0	2,064	1,995	1,555	1,381	865	744	584	745	623	458	530	11,544
Angelina College	0	812	1,004	605	786	639	352	325	322	490	237	408	5,980
Austin Community College	5	10,144	10,688	6,331	5,355	3,450	2,442	2,073	2,082	1,768	1,033	1,336	46,707
Blinn College	0	2,357	3,001	1,968	1,937	1,681	830	639	885	1,668	1,113	1,450	17,529
Brazosport College	1	1,057	1,356	798	608	442	287	219	190	230	143	234	5,565
Central Texas College	0	4,599	3,511	1,780	1,727	1,245	809	665	594	539	380	765	16,614
Cisco Junior College	0	757	681	360	517	378	252	148	240	251	199	375	4,158
Clarendon College	0	237	218	143	110	91	62	26	51	36	43	196	1,213
Coastal Bend College	0	467	676	427	472	487	234	207	208	371	257	430	4,236
College of the Mainland	0	588	922	680	659	480	374	273	280	275	213	284	5,028
Collin County Community College District	2	4,176	3,948	2,259	2,141	1,278	860	703	985	913	574	622	18,461
Dallas County Community College District	1,911	15,378	17,164	10,890	8,968	6,436	4,036	3,144	3,210	3,329	2,244	3,129	79,839
Brookhaven College	213	2,760	3,012	1,666	1,394	1,018	690	496	494	468	360	577	13,148
Cedar Valley College	61	855	1,038	689	557	424	223	157	152	179	161	177	4,673
Eastfield College	371	2,378	2,988	1,810	1,593	1,094	713	539	540	599	415	607	13,647
El Centro College	153	1,096	1,234	1,068	928	526	486	425	405	268	142	135	6,866
Mountain View College	117	1,686	2,009	1,220	912	670	386	321	351	356	230	248	8,506
North Lake College	574	2,755	2,668	1,572	1,340	889	517	388	430	467	306	295	12,201
Richland College	422	3,848	4,215	2,865	2,244	1,815	1,021	818	838	992	630	1,090	20,798
Del Mar College	3	1,741	2,520	1,714	1,844	1,290	1,055	889	913	1,046	528	825	14,368
El Paso Community College District	0	3,454	4,864	2,887	4,174	2,114	2,093	1,776	3,541	1,511	925	978	28,317
Frank Phillips College	0	251	348	180	202	161	86	33	70	89	110	170	1,700
Galveston College	0	588	596	362	399	253	165	174	191	154	114	152	3,148
Grayson County College	0	665	772	539	513	446	307	244	221	321	237	430	4,695
Hill College	0	505	653	387	404	298	235	97	126	162	156	348	3,371
Houston Community College System	0	12,368	13,355	7,422	7,981	4,264	3,272	2,536	3,642	2,567	1,241	2,141	60,789
Howard County Junior College District	0	329	420	318	295	306	254	119	199	249	137	259	2,885
Howard College	0	327	418	312	282	284	248	112	181	220	126	254	2,764
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	2	2	6	13	22	6	7	18	29	11	5	121
Kilgore College	0	810	836	495	683	496	369	282	369	445	377	613	5,775
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	365	322	279	430	371	216	167	257	239	191	222	3,059
Lamar State College - Orange	0	344	361	255	311	225	150	116	166	133	66	89	2,216
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	362	599	373	431	389	297	200	211	282	162	316	3,622
Laredo Community College	0	1,099	1,575	1,149	1,104	808	677	628	1,018	880	567	742	10,247
Lee College	3	1,521	1,719	1,388	1,228	929	578	620	426	454	330	509	9,705
McLennan Community College	0	1,356	1,612	971	1,012	805	427	407	612	657	502	692	9,053
Midland College	0	815	1,296	774	816	644	416	274	325	433	292	481	6,566
Navarro College	0	562	786	501	415	544	324	218	198	402	341	767	5,058
North Central Texas College	0	1,099	1,205	752	716	526	335	267	357	373	251	370	6,251

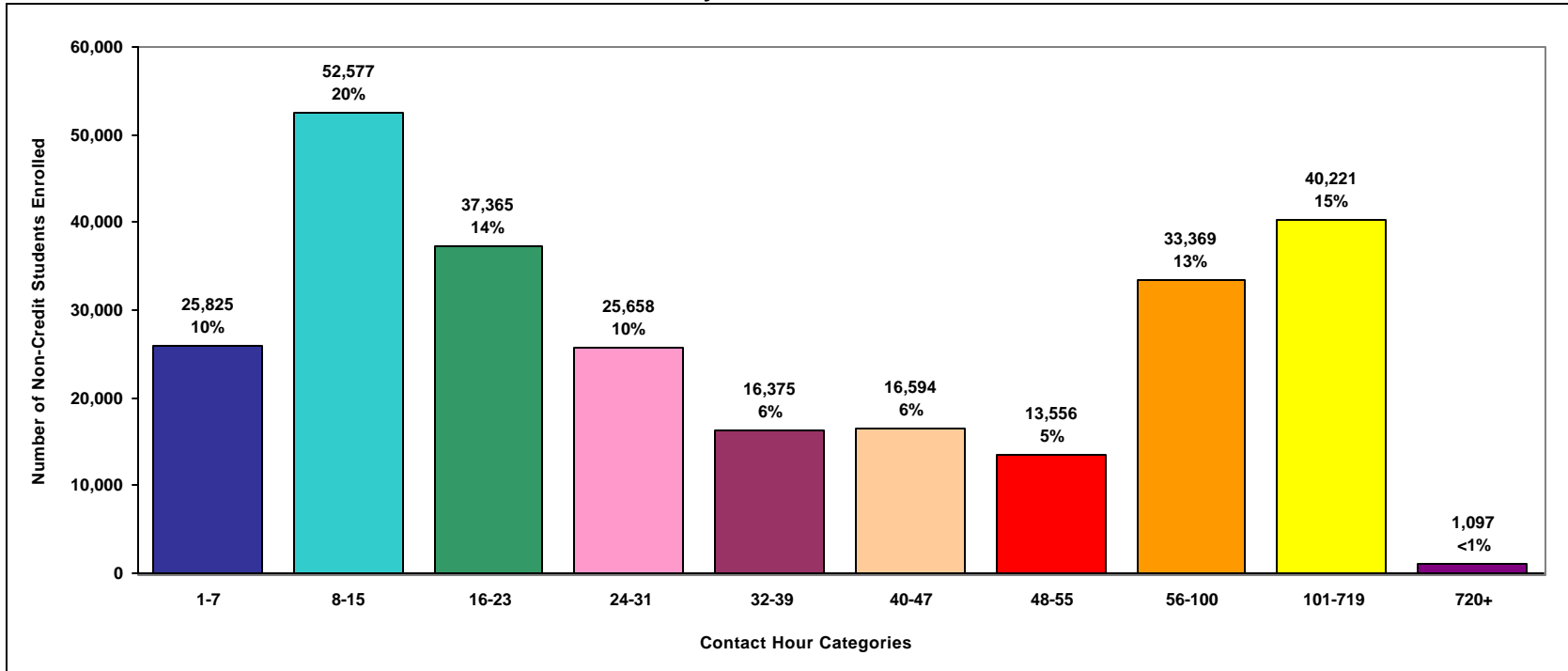
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated Total
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	7,661	8,620	5,154	4,264	3,001	1,858	1,504	1,676	1,828	1,024	1,180	37,770
Kingwood College	0	1,261	1,521	968	728	495	297	213	251	311	194	256	6,495
Montgomery College	0	1,547	1,677	979	902	619	337	323	384	371	190	234	7,563
North Harris College	0	3,065	3,676	2,226	1,799	1,282	847	706	671	694	381	441	15,788
Tomball College	0	1,788	1,746	981	835	605	377	262	370	452	259	249	7,924
Northeast Texas Community College	0	522	501	301	370	233	200	127	174	235	161	334	3,158
Odessa College	0	858	1,139	838	858	554	378	319	370	383	405	427	6,529
Panola College	0	334	359	191	161	205	132	116	104	134	142	404	2,282
Paris Junior College	0	862	705	446	458	477	217	176	209	264	226	472	4,512
Ranger College	0	300	244	88	92	133	95	23	14	55	91	213	1,348
San Jacinto College District	0	5,756	6,231	4,083	3,494	2,476	1,659	1,294	1,399	1,495	1,029	1,725	30,641
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	0	2,649	2,881	2,057	1,755	1,248	801	662	726	870	584	941	15,174
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	979	1,317	808	756	537	386	293	324	279	209	368	6,256
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	2,128	2,033	1,218	983	691	472	339	349	346	236	416	9,211
South Plains College	0	1,221	1,665	1,176	1,127	1,072	560	408	546	831	583	892	10,081
South Texas Community College	1	1,305	1,888	1,605	1,852	1,368	943	995	1,337	1,355	714	921	14,284
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	549	757	615	591	487	286	222	302	487	323	400	5,019
Tarrant County College District	0	7,287	10,791	6,339	5,506	3,743	2,259	1,874	1,919	2,143	1,101	1,480	44,442
Northeast Campus	0	2,368	3,751	2,226	1,920	1,267	748	622	678	712	398	500	15,190
Northwest Campus	0	1,298	1,526	825	779	586	330	248	249	309	141	229	6,520
South Campus	0	1,943	2,964	1,781	1,498	977	666	523	496	506	272	366	11,992
Southeast Campus	0	1,678	2,550	1,507	1,309	913	515	481	496	616	290	385	10,740
Temple College	0	813	1,014	525	520	460	245	161	270	313	207	296	4,824
Texarkana College	0	741	1,011	766	565	501	518	278	316	391	243	358	5,688
Texas Southmost College	0	983	1,302	1,052	1,299	821	717	789	882	712	503	592	9,652
Texas State Technical College System	4	650	920	1,017	1,752	758	587	827	932	665	682	4,100	12,894
Harlingen	0	380	544	543	684	313	309	335	377	235	238	1,236	5,194
Sweetwater	1	85	103	108	255	90	65	121	99	87	131	571	1,716
Waco	3	185	273	366	813	355	213	371	456	343	313	2,293	5,984
Trinity Valley Community College	0	675	1,117	1,047	719	591	611	244	487	380	304	716	6,891
Tyler Junior College	0	1,130	1,629	1,078	1,135	1,190	664	541	582	987	737	1,320	10,993
Vernon Regional Junior College	0	604	635	396	251	245	255	136	145	151	105	290	3,213
Victoria College, The	0	724	801	598	582	449	265	315	303	423	277	454	5,191
Weatherford College	0	467	526	305	442	361	183	139	209	351	254	393	3,630
Western Texas College	0	324	293	262	108	150	135	63	90	94	85	206	1,810
Wharton County Junior College	1	756	1,112	640	746	582	275	349	422	535	386	541	6,345
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>113,021</b>	<b>134,918</b>	<b>84,695</b>	<b>83,029</b>	<b>58,113</b>	<b>39,304</b>	<b>32,188</b>	<b>39,058</b>	<b>38,867</b>	<b>25,050</b>	<b>40,573</b>	<b>690,764</b>

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Contact Hours



Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated Total
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	
Alamo Community College District	580	2,662	1,223	751	685	786	632	922	1,464	6	9,711
Northwest Vista College	0	7	451	5	0	25	33	104	0	0	625
Palo Alto College	97	402	157	86	202	105	37	67	112	0	1,265
San Antonio College	306	1,856	459	565	463	628	509	655	1,075	6	6,522
St. Philip's College	177	397	156	95	20	28	53	96	277	0	1,299
Alvin Community College	321	315	312	149	66	165	23	111	372	0	1,834
Amarillo College	3,714	5,126	2,340	1,095	1,520	3,156	490	1,645	1,099	0	20,185
Angelina College	2,384	731	265	310	191	161	199	771	504	5	5,521
Austin Community College	197	833	500	358	184	231	83	599	1,205	0	4,190
Blinn College	510	721	574	213	74	150	33	129	189	0	2,593
Brazosport College	18	371	210	205	35	17	17	23	122	7	1,025
Central Texas College	260	805	1,484	134	1,917	101	432	2,192	755	0	8,080
Cisco Junior College	0	125	6	15	1	0	12	1	0	0	160
Clarendon College	40	291	85	56	40	24	1	37	28	4	606
Coastal Bend College	203	168	107	12	35	2	11	114	564	26	1,242
College of the Mainland	466	724	385	326	225	118	243	448	429	1	3,365
Collin County Community College District	362	2,706	2,042	2,238	822	501	1,153	1,249	498	1	11,572
Dallas County Community College District	1,627	6,552	5,300	9,008	3,973	2,189	2,260	8,137	7,644	147	46,837
Brookhaven College	417	1,836	1,127	2,265	512	443	319	1,389	624	0	8,932
Cedar Valley College	33	315	190	128	110	76	121	241	687	34	1,935
Eastfield College	308	851	621	807	336	316	182	439	1,025	9	4,894
El Centro College	532	1,615	262	1,059	237	555	337	2,213	2,117	98	9,025
Mountain View College	222	651	519	1,338	501	93	192	729	538	0	4,783
North Lake College	12	157	1,212	950	1,209	299	499	1,050	895	0	6,283
Richland College	103	1,127	1,369	2,461	1,068	407	610	2,076	1,758	6	10,985
Del Mar College	296	1,553	1,457	624	598	274	419	702	806	0	6,729
El Paso Community College District	348	525	774	376	154	680	1,691	2,019	3,297	259	10,123
Frank Phillips College	163	2,530	484	151	129	72	40	80	138	0	3,787
Galveston College	164	586	280	196	86	149	160	131	686	5	2,443
Grayson County College	204	855	353	169	47	94	195	293	256	1	2,467
Hill College	0	305	81	70	47	3	9	51	97	0	663
Houston Community College System	2,458	1,892	585	488	136	1,080	776	809	4,094	134	12,452
Howard County Junior College District	467	1,096	527	323	423	273	578	907	1,693	176	6,463
Howard College	467	1,096	527	323	423	273	577	906	1,684	176	6,452
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	11
Kilgore College	273	1,123	1,058	377	266	533	142	708	1,337	7	5,824
Lamar - Institute of Technology	9	81	12	32	0	1	0	177	593	2	907
Lamar State College - Orange	0	135	1	0	0	16	0	0	66	0	218
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	145	0	0	0	0	0	59	151	425	5	785
Laredo Community College	186	734	1,165	231	98	152	123	342	438	76	3,545
Lee College	0	380	445	16	77	90	158	277	237	0	1,680
McLennan Community College	772	860	501	354	220	79	98	444	406	0	3,734
Midland College	665	1,071	690	285	55	201	34	187	376	0	3,564

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated Total
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	
Navarro College	605	1,337	564	213	16	34	22	101	132	0	3,024
North Central Texas College	35	342	227	50	39	7	8	95	55	0	858
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	375	1,527	1,965	1,221	800	573	816	1,609	1,210	4	10,100
Kingwood College	40	338	516	199	210	56	165	392	256	0	2,172
Montgomery College	50	549	542	230	284	63	171	262	97	0	2,248
North Harris College	183	445	578	526	236	218	390	775	803	4	4,158
Tomball College	102	195	329	266	70	236	90	180	54	0	1,522
Northeast Texas Community College	215	328	208	102	28	34	4	62	199	0	1,180
Odessa College	578	1,028	528	200	260	256	229	691	816	5	4,591
Panola College	13	167	23	70	3	0	42	110	96	0	524
Paris Junior College	318	1,175	352	108	103	109	63	201	381	0	2,810
Ranger College	33	49	17	7	2	0	0	23	14	0	145
San Jacinto College District	296	2,079	999	725	835	483	413	1,842	1,557	1	9,230
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	234	1,224	499	273	614	366	259	1,082	1,127	1	5,679
San Jacinto College - North Campus	62	210	239	166	108	61	89	685	327	0	1,947
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	645	261	286	113	56	65	75	103	0	1,604
South Plains College	107	698	150	91	49	132	18	141	219	0	1,605
South Texas Community College	65	232	36	235	15	2	97	117	531	0	1,330
Southwest Texas Junior College	58	433	62	76	32	10	8	116	161	3	959
Tarrant County College District	943	1,492	5,104	1,004	767	1,444	527	1,263	1,558	53	14,155
Northeast Campus	207	138	1,460	12	150	272	151	309	240	25	2,964
Northwest Campus	89	242	2,094	590	265	620	101	314	763	14	5,092
South Campus	486	1,103	1,069	392	196	451	200	454	233	0	4,584
Southeast Campus	161	9	481	10	156	101	75	186	322	14	1,515
Temple College	4	360	67	85	1	88	1	131	22	0	759
Texarkana College	1,656	797	629	178	102	106	110	106	403	148	4,235
Texas Southmost College	15	135	93	139	226	125	541	191	368	0	1,833
Texas State Technical College System	167	317	218	704	77	121	210	377	307	1	2,499
Harlingen	127	42	8	600	29	22	103	152	134	1	1,218
Sweetwater	40	275	210	104	20	63	107	165	169	0	1,153
Waco	0	0	0	0	28	36	0	60	4	0	128
Trinity Valley Community College	635	137	40	87	6	13	3	114	49	0	1,084
Tyler Junior College	1,750	980	1,012	905	398	274	91	495	354	0	6,259
Vernon Regional Junior College	192	593	263	263	106	563	125	488	452	14	3,059
Victoria College, The	411	825	430	159	72	62	28	597	492	0	3,076
Weatherford College	92	304	173	213	56	69	50	228	517	0	1,702
Western Texas College	103	407	436	95	115	695	7	130	214	2	2,204
Wharton County Junior College	327	979	523	166	163	96	72	485	296	4	3,111
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	25,825	52,577	37,365	25,658	16,375	16,594	13,556	33,369	40,221	1,097	262,637

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	27,315	20,061	5,555	1,482	54,413
Northwest Vista College	1,715	302	30	1	2,048
Palo Alto College	4,435	3,714	969	256	9,374
San Antonio College	15,504	11,564	3,031	807	30,906
St. Philip's College	5,661	4,481	1,525	418	12,085
Alvin Community College	2,696	2,009	804	135	5,644
Amarillo College	5,188	4,199	1,353	305	11,045
Angelina College	3,005	2,297	496	130	5,928
Austin Community College	24,945	15,028	4,546	671	45,190
Blinn College	8,015	7,075	1,776	663	17,529
Brazosport College	2,619	2,117	512	167	5,415
Central Texas College	6,124	2,864	851	92	9,931
Cisco Junior College	2,133	1,676	234	69	4,112
Clarendon College	485	576	113	39	1,213
Coastal Bend College	1,966	1,696	478	0	4,140
College of the Mainland	2,375	1,887	501	198	4,961
Collin County Community College District	9,264	6,867	1,259	397	17,787
Dallas County Community College District	41,674	24,986	5,626	1,853	74,139
Brookhaven College	6,681	4,040	879	356	11,956
Cedar Valley College	2,736	1,297	341	81	4,455
Eastfield College	6,659	4,435	1,013	345	12,452
El Centro College	3,475	2,361	506	121	6,463
Mountain View College	4,754	2,729	650	6	8,139
North Lake College	6,537	3,380	607	226	10,750
Richland College	10,832	6,744	1,630	718	19,924
Del Mar College	6,213	5,185	1,937	722	14,057
El Paso Community College District	12,058	11,830	2,805	0	26,693
Frank Phillips College	687	782	174	47	1,690
Galveston College	1,418	1,244	380	98	3,140
Grayson County College	2,102	1,901	452	87	4,542
Hill College	1,562	1,455	197	38	3,252
Houston Community College System	33,110	17,882	6,329	0	57,321
Howard County Junior College District	1,255	1,323	130	11	2,719
Howard College	1,214	1,243	130	11	2,598
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	80	0	0	121
Kilgore College	2,439	2,492	371	90	5,392
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,367	1,155	342	195	3,059
Lamar State College - Orange	1,011	915	242	48	2,216
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,570	1,287	503	173	3,533
Laredo Community College	3,857	4,453	1,246	577	10,133
Lee College	4,482	3,578	1,280	183	9,523
McLennan Community College	3,916	3,452	954	333	8,655
Midland College	2,710	2,971	601	222	6,504
Navarro College	2,013	2,128	589	174	4,904
North Central Texas College	3,160	2,331	607	0	6,098

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled at Any Time During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	22,926	11,268	3,264	0	37,458
Kingwood College	3,985	1,930	524	0	6,439
Montgomery College	4,665	2,262	616	0	7,543
North Harris College	9,418	4,740	1,514	0	15,672
Tomball College	4,858	2,336	610	0	7,804
Northeast Texas Community College	1,406	1,267	283	136	3,092
Odessa College	2,714	2,872	598	196	6,380
Panola College	975	972	274	61	2,282
Paris Junior College	2,119	1,799	441	153	4,512
Ranger College	663	542	122	21	1,348
San Jacinto College District	15,416	10,787	2,879	862	29,944
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,407	5,427	1,572	508	14,914
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,068	2,374	560	130	6,132
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4,941	2,986	747	224	8,898
South Plains College	4,727	4,046	892	130	9,795
South Texas Community College	5,815	5,674	2,022	736	14,247
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,163	2,330	366	160	5,019
Tarrant County College District	25,036	15,033	3,031	1,070	44,170
Northeast Campus	8,520	5,114	1,093	349	15,076
Northwest Campus	3,802	2,095	435	128	6,460
South Campus	6,932	4,047	704	271	11,954
Southeast Campus	5,782	3,777	799	322	10,680
Temple College	2,098	2,119	226	108	4,551
Texarkana College	2,334	2,235	360	168	5,097
Texas Southmost College	3,376	3,813	1,729	722	9,640
Texas State Technical College System	4,057	3,067	2,464	3,302	12,890
Harlingen	1,848	1,300	1,003	1,043	5,194
Sweetwater	548	440	235	493	1,716
Waco	1,661	1,327	1,226	1,766	5,980
Trinity Valley Community College	2,762	2,689	377	191	6,019
Tyler Junior College	4,602	4,762	1,178	377	10,919
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,499	1,043	502	169	3,213
Victoria College, The	2,231	2,189	652	100	5,172
Weatherford College	1,600	1,620	238	117	3,575
Western Texas College	870	669	191	0	1,730
Wharton County Junior College	2,802	2,678	665	200	6,345
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	334,925	243,176	65,997	18,178	662,276

Source: CBM001



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999  
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 1998 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
Alamo Community College District	54,413	55,989	8,095	6,519	1,576	35,435
Northwest Vista College	2,048	2,474	1,949	1,523	426	495
Palo Alto College	9,374	9,546	638	466	172	6,570
San Antonio College	30,906	31,541	3,881	3,246	635	20,068
St. Philip's College	12,085	12,428	1,627	1,284	343	8,302
Alvin Community College	5,644	5,879	792	557	235	3,435
Amarillo College	11,045	11,544	1,400	901	499	7,582
Angelina College	5,928	5,980	184	132	52	3,886
Austin Community College	45,190	46,707	5,693	4,176	1,517	25,631
Blinn College	17,529	17,529	0	0	0	10,481
Brazosport College	5,415	5,565	294	144	150	3,529
Central Texas College	9,931	16,614	8,921	2,238	6,683	8,328
Cisco Junior College	4,112	4,158	220	174	46	2,606
Clarendon College	1,213	1,213	0	0	0	750
Coastal Bend College	4,140	4,236	227	131	96	2,730
College of the Mainland	4,961	5,028	413	346	67	3,313
Collin County Community College District	17,787	18,461	2,468	1,794	674	11,242
Dallas County Community College District	74,139	79,839	18,102	12,402	5,700	46,488
Brookhaven College	11,956	13,148	3,571	2,379	1,192	7,963
Cedar Valley College	4,455	4,673	822	604	218	2,658
Eastfield College	12,452	13,647	3,319	2,124	1,195	8,545
El Centro College	6,463	6,866	1,026	623	403	4,340
Mountain View College	8,139	8,506	1,157	790	367	5,101
North Lake College	10,750	12,201	4,075	2,624	1,451	5,966
Richland College	19,924	20,798	4,132	3,258	874	11,915
Del Mar College	14,057	14,368	731	420	311	9,954
El Paso Community College District	26,693	28,317	6,257	4,633	1,624	20,744
Frank Phillips College	1,690	1,700	51	41	10	1,131
Galveston College	3,140	3,148	131	123	8	2,160
Grayson County College	4,542	4,695	704	551	153	3,206
Hill College	3,252	3,371	274	155	119	2,418
Houston Community College System	57,321	60,789	11,235	7,767	3,468	33,172
Howard County Junior College District	2,719	2,885	660	494	166	2,011
Howard College	2,598	2,764	660	494	166	1,908
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	121	121	0	0	0	103
Kilgore College	5,392	5,775	1,041	658	383	4,153
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,059	3,059	0	0	0	2,094
Lamar State College - Orange	2,216	2,216	0	0	0	1,579
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,533	3,622	455	366	89	2,401
Laredo Community College	10,133	10,247	255	141	114	7,457
Lee College	9,523	9,705	998	816	182	5,906
McLennan Community College	8,655	9,053	1,170	772	398	5,628
Midland College	6,504	6,566	629	567	62	4,583
Navarro College	4,904	5,058	388	234	154	3,444
North Central Texas College	6,098	6,251	565	412	153	4,041

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999  
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 1998 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	37,458	37,770	2,310	1,998	312	22,040
Kingwood College	6,439	6,495	440	384	56	3,749
Montgomery College	7,543	7,563	151	131	20	4,636
North Harris College	15,672	15,788	1,416	1,300	116	9,201
Tomball College	7,804	7,924	303	183	120	4,454
Northeast Texas Community College	3,092	3,158	341	275	66	2,049
Odessa College	6,380	6,529	471	322	149	4,589
Panola College	2,282	2,282	8	8	0	1,504
Paris Junior College	4,512	4,512	18	18	0	3,068
Ranger College	1,348	1,348	0	0	0	827
San Jacinto College District	29,944	30,641	2,745	2,048	697	19,374
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	14,914	15,174	1,264	1,004	260	9,855
San Jacinto College - North Campus	6,132	6,256	532	408	124	4,156
San Jacinto College - South Campus	8,898	9,211	949	636	313	5,363
South Plains College	9,795	10,081	422	136	286	6,665
South Texas Community College	14,247	14,284	85	48	37	9,453
Southwest Texas Junior College	5,019	5,019	0	0	0	3,526
Tarrant County College District	44,170	44,442	1,151	879	272	26,531
Northeast Campus	15,076	15,190	441	327	114	9,031
Northwest Campus	6,460	6,520	248	188	60	3,992
South Campus	11,954	11,992	192	154	38	7,128
Southeast Campus	10,680	10,740	270	210	60	6,380
Temple College	4,551	4,824	907	634	273	3,144
Texarkana College	5,097	5,688	625	34	591	4,003
Texas Southmost College	9,640	9,652	18	6	12	6,710
Texas State Technical College System	12,890	12,894	26	22	4	8,729
Harlingen	5,194	5,194	0	0	0	3,311
Sweetwater	1,716	1,716	3	3	0	1,157
Waco	5,980	5,984	23	19	4	4,261
Trinity Valley Community College	6,019	6,891	1,447	575	872	4,421
Tyler Junior College	10,919	10,993	804	730	74	7,878
Vernon Regional Junior College	3,213	3,213	0	0	0	1,929
Victoria College, The	5,172	5,191	220	201	19	3,732
Weatherford College	3,575	3,630	338	283	55	2,559
Western Texas College	1,730	1,810	222	142	80	1,177
Wharton County Junior College	6,345	6,345	0	0	0	4,208
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	662,276	690,764	84,511	56,023	28,488	429,634

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Non-Credit Courses  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
Alamo Community College District	9,711	8,992	93%	719	7%
Northwest Vista College	625	592	95%	33	5%
Palo Alto College	1,265	1,206	95%	59	5%
San Antonio College	6,522	5,983	92%	539	8%
St. Philip's College	1,299	1,211	93%	88	7%
Alvin Community College	1,834	1,703	93%	131	7%
Amarillo College	20,185	18,844	93%	1,341	7%
Angelina College	5,521	5,130	93%	391	7%
Austin Community College	4,190	3,748	89%	442	11%
Blinn College	2,593	2,364	91%	229	9%
Brazosport College	1,025	926	90%	99	10%
Central Texas College	8,080	6,416	79%	1,664	21%
Cisco Junior College	160	158	99%	2	1%
Clarendon College	606	578	95%	28	5%
Coastal Bend College	1,242	1,168	94%	74	6%
College of the Mainland	3,365	3,093	92%	272	8%
Collin County Community College District	11,572	11,098	96%	474	4%
Dallas County Community College District	46,837	44,686	95%	2,151	5%
Brookhaven College	8,932	8,528	95%	404	5%
Cedar Valley College	1,935	1,889	98%	46	2%
Eastfield College	4,894	4,692	96%	202	4%
El Centro College	9,025	8,742	97%	283	3%
Mountain View College	4,783	4,628	97%	155	3%
North Lake College	6,283	5,826	93%	457	7%
Richland College	10,985	10,381	95%	604	5%
Del Mar College	6,729	6,252	93%	477	7%
El Paso Community College District	10,123	9,292	92%	831	8%
Frank Phillips College	3,787	3,550	94%	237	6%
Galveston College	2,443	2,223	91%	220	9%
Grayson County College	2,467	2,068	84%	399	16%
Hill College	663	567	86%	96	14%
Houston Community College System	12,452	12,032	97%	420	3%
Howard County Junior College District	6,463	6,167	95%	296	5%
Howard College	6,452	6,162	96%	290	4%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	5	45%	6	55%
Kilgore College	5,824	5,615	96%	209	4%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	907	750	83%	157	17%
Lamar State College - Orange	218	123	56%	95	44%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	785	771	98%	14	2%
Laredo Community College	3,545	3,137	88%	408	12%
Lee College	1,680	1,495	89%	185	11%
McLennan Community College	3,734	3,349	90%	385	10%
Midland College	3,564	3,194	90%	370	10%
Navarro College	3,024	2,725	90%	299	10%
North Central Texas College	858	786	92%	72	8%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Non-Credit Courses  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,100	9,523	94%	577	6%
Kingwood College	2,172	2,042	94%	130	6%
Montgomery College	2,248	2,146	95%	102	5%
North Harris College	4,158	3,870	93%	288	7%
Tomball College	1,522	1,465	96%	57	4%
Northeast Texas Community College	1,180	1,049	89%	131	11%
Odessa College	4,591	4,226	92%	365	8%
Panola College	524	471	90%	53	10%
Paris Junior College	2,810	2,582	92%	228	8%
Ranger College	145	142	98%	3	2%
San Jacinto College District	9,230	8,473	92%	757	8%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	5,679	5,329	94%	350	6%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,947	1,726	89%	221	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,604	1,418	88%	186	12%
South Plains College	1,605	1,416	88%	189	12%
South Texas Community College	1,330	1,267	95%	63	5%
Southwest Texas Junior College	959	870	91%	89	9%
Tarrant County College District	14,155	13,732	97%	423	3%
Northeast Campus	2,964	2,835	96%	129	4%
Northwest Campus	5,092	5,030	99%	62	1%
South Campus	4,584	4,403	96%	181	4%
Southeast Campus	1,515	1,464	97%	51	3%
Temple College	759	729	96%	30	4%
Texarkana College	4,235	3,722	88%	513	12%
Texas Southmost College	1,833	1,778	97%	55	3%
Texas State Technical College System	2,499	2,373	95%	126	5%
Harlingen	1,218	1,109	91%	109	9%
Sweetwater	1,153	1,139	99%	14	1%
Waco	128	125	98%	3	2%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,084	1,001	92%	83	8%
Tyler Junior College	6,259	5,578	89%	681	11%
Vernon Regional Junior College	3,059	2,827	92%	232	8%
Victoria College, The	3,076	2,866	93%	210	7%
Weatherford College	1,702	1,637	96%	65	4%
Western Texas College	2,204	2,115	96%	89	4%
Wharton County Junior College	3,111	2,896	93%	215	7%
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>262,637</b>	<b>244,273</b>	<b>93%</b>	<b>18,364</b>	<b>7%</b>

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999  
by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	8,322	976	370	43	9,711
Northwest Vista College	625	0	0	0	625
Palo Alto College	1,168	68	28	1	1,265
San Antonio College	5,417	805	263	37	6,522
St. Philip's College	1,112	103	79	5	1,299
Alvin Community College	1,608	217	9	0	1,834
Amarillo College	16,164	2,911	789	321	20,185
Angelina College	5,061	400	59	1	5,521
Austin Community College	2,973	405	491	321	4,190
Blinn College	2,245	307	40	1	2,593
Brazosport College	962	56	7	0	1,025
Central Texas College	6,995	930	140	15	8,080
Cisco Junior College	157	3	0	0	160
Clarendon College	521	81	4	0	606
Coastal Bend College	996	159	62	25	1,242
College of the Mainland	2,727	452	153	33	3,365
Collin County Community College District	9,455	1,695	383	39	11,572
Dallas County Community College District	36,346	7,369	2,547	575	46,837
Brookhaven College	6,965	1,444	440	83	8,932
Cedar Valley College	1,366	376	190	3	1,935
Eastfield College	3,955	659	216	64	4,894
El Centro College	6,835	1,430	562	198	9,025
Mountain View College	3,847	727	159	50	4,783
North Lake College	5,051	881	290	61	6,283
Richland College	8,327	1,852	690	116	10,985
Del Mar College	5,766	804	148	11	6,729
El Paso Community College District	7,297	1,840	794	192	10,123
Frank Phillips College	3,436	297	45	9	3,787
Galveston College	2,110	265	51	17	2,443
Grayson County College	2,046	340	63	18	2,467
Hill College	611	50	2	0	663
Houston Community College System	9,217	1,843	1,056	336	12,452
Howard County Junior College District	4,364	1,406	498	195	6,463
Howard College	4,359	1,405	493	195	6,452
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	1	5	0	11
Kilgore College	4,695	870	236	23	5,824
Lamar - Institute of Technology	775	79	45	8	907
Lamar State College - Orange	215	2	1	0	218
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	713	67	5	0	785
Laredo Community College	2,551	725	164	105	3,545
Lee College	1,479	193	8	0	1,680
McLennan Community College	3,279	416	37	2	3,734
Midland College	3,274	253	36	1	3,564
Navarro College	2,668	335	18	3	3,024
North Central Texas College	787	67	4	0	858

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled at Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999**  
**by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,704	1,129	234	33	10,100
Kingwood College	1,709	380	72	11	2,172
Montgomery College	1,963	241	39	5	2,248
North Harris College	3,643	391	107	17	4,158
Tomball College	1,389	117	16	0	1,522
Northeast Texas Community College	1,126	51	3	0	1,180
Odessa College	3,883	481	72	155	4,591
Panola College	459	21	42	2	524
Paris Junior College	2,665	138	7	0	2,810
Ranger College	145	0	0	0	145
San Jacinto College District	7,979	977	248	26	9,230
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,858	620	181	20	5,679
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,679	210	57	1	1,947
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,442	147	10	5	1,604
South Plains College	1,464	118	23	0	1,605
South Texas Community College	1,256	68	6	0	1,330
Southwest Texas Junior College	809	122	27	1	959
Tarrant County College District	12,025	1,659	357	114	14,155
Northeast Campus	2,557	310	62	35	2,964
Northwest Campus	4,328	608	125	31	5,092
South Campus	3,995	499	81	9	4,584
Southeast Campus	1,145	242	89	39	1,515
Temple College	672	80	5	2	759
Texarkana College	3,366	654	155	60	4,235
Texas Southmost College	1,535	229	69	0	1,833
Texas State Technical College System	2,165	245	87	2	2,499
Harlingen	1,034	131	52	1	1,218
Sweetwater	1,013	106	33	1	1,153
Waco	118	8	2	0	128
Trinity Valley Community College	996	75	8	5	1,084
Tyler Junior College	5,576	582	91	10	6,259
Vernon Regional Junior College	2,705	286	53	15	3,059
Victoria College, The	2,714	267	91	4	3,076
Weatherford College	1,447	217	37	1	1,702
Western Texas College	1,979	190	32	3	2,204
Wharton County Junior College	2,740	341	28	2	3,111
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	216,225	33,743	9,940	2,729	262,637

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	38,462	41,736	21,544	9,237	110,979
Northwest Vista College	500	3,190	1,181	394	5,265
Palo Alto College	7,033	6,535	3,081	1,254	17,903
San Antonio College	22,255	22,800	12,375	5,913	63,343
St. Philip's College	8,674	9,211	4,907	1,676	24,468
Alvin Community College	4,059	4,605	2,748	1,151	12,563
Amarillo College	15,131	14,762	9,730	6,469	46,092
Angelina College	5,675	5,550	2,722	1,906	15,853
Austin Community College	27,552	28,806	20,388	7,228	83,974
Blinn College	11,411	10,889	6,033	4,795	33,128
Brazosport College	3,813	3,861	1,702	1,107	10,483
Central Texas College	11,055	12,115	9,668	3,424	36,262
Cisco Junior College	2,683	2,510	1,079	586	6,858
Clarendon College	944	929	626	328	2,827
Coastal Bend College	3,265	3,243	1,819	322	8,649
College of the Mainland	4,508	4,274	2,443	1,946	13,171
Collin County Community College District	15,263	15,165	7,123	7,605	45,156
Dallas County Community College District	65,771	67,991	38,280	25,649	197,691
Brookhaven College	12,319	10,899	6,514	4,701	34,433
Cedar Valley College	3,643	3,527	2,259	858	10,287
Eastfield College	11,002	10,342	5,340	3,099	29,783
El Centro College	7,603	7,734	4,283	2,978	23,598
Mountain View College	7,009	6,650	4,022	1,820	19,501
North Lake College	8,397	11,137	4,941	4,006	28,481
Richland College	15,798	16,702	10,921	8,187	51,608
Del Mar College	12,417	11,480	6,429	4,029	34,355
El Paso Community College District	27,846	23,382	10,159	3,929	65,316
Frank Phillips College	2,672	2,473	1,196	872	7,213
Galveston College	2,982	2,910	1,253	1,305	8,450
Grayson County College	4,222	4,031	2,038	1,096	11,387
Hill College	2,656	2,587	669	352	6,264
Houston Community College System	37,194	44,854	31,988	4,011	118,047
Howard County Junior College District	4,118	4,647	2,924	2,809	14,498
Howard College	4,006	4,543	2,917	2,809	14,275
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	112	104	7	0	223
Kilgore College	6,667	5,472	3,212	2,253	17,604
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,314	2,454	1,030	785	6,583
Lamar State College - Orange	1,633	1,514	522	312	3,981
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,710	2,627	1,443	906	7,686
Laredo Community College	8,731	8,247	3,962	3,096	24,036
Lee College	6,368	6,974	4,280	1,555	19,177
McLennan Community College	6,795	6,820	4,249	2,743	20,607
Midland College	6,184	5,639	2,591	1,556	15,970
Navarro College	4,542	4,329	2,197	1,493	12,561
North Central Texas College	4,269	4,626	2,202	102	11,199

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	25,203	24,645	16,283	3,311	69,442
Kingwood College	4,441	4,498	3,057	609	12,605
Montgomery College	5,388	4,675	3,082	630	13,775
North Harris College	10,551	10,420	7,291	1,465	29,727
Tomball College	4,823	5,052	2,853	607	13,335
Northeast Texas Community College	2,469	2,636	1,191	646	6,942
Odessa College	6,244	6,053	3,122	1,802	17,221
Panola College	1,736	1,635	789	468	4,628
Paris Junior College	3,938	3,566	1,977	1,151	10,632
Ranger College	884	827	414	217	2,342
San Jacinto College District	22,419	22,414	11,162	6,810	62,805
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	11,691	11,424	5,986	3,974	33,075
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,948	4,950	1,907	1,056	12,861
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,780	6,040	3,269	1,780	16,869
South Plains College	7,322	7,087	2,879	974	18,262
South Texas Community College	9,803	10,206	4,473	3,186	27,668
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,855	3,770	1,211	863	9,699
Tarrant County College District	32,193	30,145	14,035	10,311	86,684
Northeast Campus	10,159	9,759	4,321	3,201	27,440
Northwest Campus	6,278	5,389	2,687	1,791	16,145
South Campus	8,814	8,059	3,906	2,972	23,751
Southeast Campus	6,942	6,938	3,121	2,347	19,348
Temple College	3,434	3,262	1,059	1,491	9,246
Texarkana College	5,791	5,067	2,780	1,659	15,297
Texas Southmost College	7,450	8,007	3,378	2,460	21,295
Texas State Technical College System	9,609	8,935	8,266	6,933	33,743
Harlingen	3,807	3,383	3,266	2,629	13,085
Sweetwater	1,470	1,544	1,234	1,188	5,436
Waco	4,332	4,008	3,766	3,116	15,222
Trinity Valley Community College	4,713	4,912	2,351	1,643	13,619
Tyler Junior College	9,652	9,631	4,629	3,193	27,105
Vernon Regional Junior College	2,816	2,629	1,831	1,987	9,263
Victoria College, The	4,727	4,598	2,279	1,121	12,725
Weatherford College	3,093	3,010	1,304	965	8,372
Western Texas College	1,820	2,144	1,368	205	5,537
Wharton County Junior College	5,160	5,108	2,498	1,701	14,467
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>528,243</b>	<b>531,789</b>	<b>297,528</b>	<b>158,054</b>	<b>1,515,614</b>

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses  
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	35,454	39,214	18,045	6,710	99,423
Northwest Vista College	495	3,190	568	387	4,640
Palo Alto College	6,570	6,287	2,701	953	16,511
San Antonio College	20,087	20,851	10,274	4,167	55,379
St. Philip's College	8,302	8,886	4,502	1,203	22,893
Alvin Community College	3,435	3,973	2,336	750	10,494
Amarillo College	7,613	8,132	3,486	1,224	20,455
Angelina College	3,889	3,958	1,456	508	9,811
Austin Community College	25,637	27,011	18,818	5,968	77,434
Blinn College	10,481	10,372	5,273	4,019	30,145
Brazosport College	3,545	3,545	1,551	747	9,388
Central Texas College	8,642	9,808	7,381	1,096	26,927
Cisco Junior College	2,606	2,486	1,030	573	6,695
Clarendon College	750	800	374	208	2,132
Coastal Bend College	2,730	2,824	1,495	0	7,049
College of the Mainland	3,323	3,247	1,495	884	8,949
Collin County Community College District	11,251	11,313	4,370	4,072	31,006
Dallas County Community College District	48,123	51,433	24,073	13,037	136,666
Brookhaven College	8,678	7,954	3,848	2,448	22,928
Cedar Valley College	2,682	2,725	1,541	639	7,587
Eastfield College	9,335	8,523	3,747	2,001	23,606
El Centro College	4,349	4,708	1,715	653	11,425
Mountain View College	5,121	5,368	2,579	455	13,523
North Lake College	5,978	8,979	3,310	2,287	20,554
Richland College	11,980	13,176	7,333	4,554	37,043
Del Mar College	9,991	9,570	4,786	2,146	26,493
El Paso Community College District	24,161	19,673	7,355	0	51,189
Frank Phillips College	1,131	1,166	478	237	3,012
Galveston College	2,160	2,146	850	433	5,589
Grayson County College	3,267	3,342	1,361	430	8,400
Hill College	2,419	2,298	632	198	5,547
Houston Community College System	33,328	40,166	27,138	0	100,632
Howard County Junior College District	2,021	2,041	259	727	5,048
Howard College	1,918	1,943	259	727	4,847
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	103	98	0	0	201
Kilgore College	4,224	3,854	1,363	928	10,369
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,094	2,199	688	502	5,483
Lamar State College - Orange	1,579	1,490	415	275	3,759
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,401	2,467	1,269	687	6,824
Laredo Community College	7,469	7,303	2,644	1,707	19,123
Lee College	5,906	6,482	3,864	1,036	17,288
McLennan Community College	5,658	5,896	3,236	1,587	16,377
Midland College	4,685	4,787	1,774	832	12,078
Navarro College	3,448	3,399	1,622	688	9,157

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses  
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
North Central Texas College	4,041	4,266	1,959	0	10,266
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	22,050	21,807	13,789	0	57,646
Kingwood College	3,749	3,693	2,434	0	9,876
Montgomery College	4,646	4,164	2,383	0	11,193
North Harris College	9,201	9,302	6,410	0	24,913
Tomball College	4,454	4,648	2,562	0	11,664
Northeast Texas Community College	2,052	2,177	961	515	5,705
Odessa College	4,589	4,698	1,476	777	11,540
Panola College	1,504	1,473	668	348	3,993
Paris Junior College	3,068	2,921	1,068	613	7,670
Ranger College	827	779	403	188	2,197
San Jacinto College District	19,374	19,491	9,073	4,086	52,024
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,855	9,807	4,511	2,181	26,354
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,156	4,185	1,690	556	10,587
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,363	5,499	2,872	1,349	15,083
South Plains College	6,671	6,678	2,512	632	16,493
South Texas Community College	9,453	9,855	4,135	2,815	26,258
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,526	3,468	927	640	8,561
Tarrant County College District	26,575	25,938	10,365	6,936	69,814
Northeast Campus	9,031	8,788	3,656	2,462	23,937
Northwest Campus	4,036	4,036	1,366	664	10,102
South Campus	7,128	6,747	2,749	1,855	18,479
Southeast Campus	6,380	6,367	2,594	1,955	17,296
Temple College	3,144	3,096	802	1,349	8,391
Texarkana College	4,003	3,661	1,573	681	9,918
Texas Southmost College	6,710	7,366	3,090	1,929	19,095
Texas State Technical College System	8,729	7,992	7,667	6,431	30,819
Harlingen	3,311	2,989	2,916	2,413	11,629
Sweetwater	1,157	1,035	1,005	911	4,108
Waco	4,261	3,968	3,746	3,107	15,082
Trinity Valley Community College	4,468	4,547	2,089	1,325	12,429
Tyler Junior College	7,889	7,880	2,800	1,483	20,052
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,929	1,750	1,113	975	5,767
Victoria College, The	3,732	3,477	1,561	418	9,188
Weatherford College	2,562	2,424	869	521	6,376
Western Texas College	1,187	1,192	691	0	3,070
Wharton County Junior College	4,208	4,052	1,701	992	10,953
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	435,712	447,383	222,209	85,863	1,191,167

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	3,008	2,522	3,499	2,527	11,556
Northwest Vista College	5	0	613	7	625
Palo Alto College	463	248	380	301	1,392
San Antonio College	2,168	1,949	2,101	1,746	7,964
St. Philip's College	372	325	405	473	1,575
Alvin Community College	624	632	412	401	2,069
Amarillo College	7,518	6,630	6,244	5,245	25,637
Angelina College	1,786	1,592	1,266	1,398	6,042
Austin Community College	1,915	1,795	1,570	1,260	6,540
Blinn College	930	517	760	776	2,983
Brazosport College	268	316	151	360	1,095
Central Texas College	2,413	2,307	2,287	2,328	9,335
Cisco Junior College	77	24	49	13	163
Clarendon College	194	129	252	120	695
Coastal Bend College	535	419	324	322	1,600
College of the Mainland	1,185	1,027	948	1,062	4,222
Collin County Community College District	4,012	3,852	2,753	3,533	14,150
Dallas County Community College District	17,648	16,558	14,207	12,612	61,025
Brookhaven College	3,641	2,945	2,666	2,253	11,505
Cedar Valley College	961	802	718	219	2,700
Eastfield College	1,667	1,819	1,593	1,098	6,177
El Centro College	3,254	4,026	3,258	2,325	12,173
Mountain View College	1,888	1,282	1,443	1,365	5,978
North Lake College	2,419	2,158	1,631	1,719	7,927
Richland College	3,818	3,526	3,588	3,633	14,565
Del Mar College	2,426	1,910	1,643	1,883	7,862
El Paso Community College District	3,685	3,709	2,804	3,929	14,127
Frank Phillips College	1,541	1,307	718	635	4,201
Galveston College	822	764	403	872	2,861
Grayson County College	955	689	677	666	2,987
Hill College	237	289	37	154	717
Houston Community College System	3,866	4,688	4,850	4,011	17,415
Howard County Junior College District	2,097	2,606	2,665	2,082	9,450
Howard College	2,088	2,600	2,658	2,082	9,428
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	9	6	7	0	22
Kilgore College	2,443	1,618	1,849	1,325	7,235
Lamar - Institute of Technology	220	255	342	283	1,100
Lamar State College - Orange	54	24	107	37	222
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	309	160	174	219	862
Laredo Community College	1,262	944	1,318	1,389	4,913
Lee College	462	492	416	519	1,889
McLennan Community College	1,137	924	1,013	1,156	4,230
Midland College	1,499	852	817	724	3,892
Navarro College	1,094	930	575	805	3,404
North Central Texas College	228	360	243	102	933

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,153	2,838	2,494	3,311	11,796
Kingwood College	692	805	623	609	2,729
Montgomery College	742	511	699	630	2,582
North Harris College	1,350	1,118	881	1,465	4,814
Tomball College	369	404	291	607	1,671
Northeast Texas Community College	417	459	230	131	1,237
Odessa College	1,655	1,355	1,646	1,025	5,681
Panola College	232	162	121	120	635
Paris Junior College	870	645	909	538	2,962
Ranger College	57	48	11	29	145
San Jacinto College District	3,045	2,923	2,089	2,724	10,781
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,836	1,617	1,475	1,793	6,721
San Jacinto College - North Campus	792	765	217	500	2,274
San Jacinto College - South Campus	417	541	397	431	1,786
South Plains College	651	409	367	342	1,769
South Texas Community College	350	351	338	371	1,410
Southwest Texas Junior College	329	302	284	223	1,138
Tarrant County College District	5,618	4,207	3,670	3,375	16,870
Northeast Campus	1,128	971	665	739	3,503
Northwest Campus	2,242	1,353	1,321	1,127	6,043
South Campus	1,686	1,312	1,157	1,117	5,272
Southeast Campus	562	571	527	392	2,052
Temple College	290	166	257	142	855
Texarkana College	1,788	1,406	1,207	978	5,379
Texas Southmost College	740	641	288	531	2,200
Texas State Technical College System	880	943	599	502	2,924
Harlingen	496	394	350	216	1,456
Sweetwater	313	509	229	277	1,328
Waco	71	40	20	9	140
Trinity Valley Community College	245	365	262	318	1,190
Tyler Junior College	1,763	1,751	1,829	1,710	7,053
Vernon Regional Junior College	887	879	718	1,012	3,496
Victoria College, The	995	1,121	718	703	3,537
Weatherford College	531	586	435	444	1,996
Western Texas College	633	952	677	205	2,467
Wharton County Junior College	952	1,056	797	709	3,514
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	92,531	84,406	75,319	72,191	324,447

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	20	4,908	3,733	732	9,393
Northwest Vista College	0	1,509	398	320	2,227
Palo Alto College	1	312	404	0	717
San Antonio College	19	2,214	1,954	239	4,426
St. Philip's College	0	873	977	173	2,023
Alvin Community College	0	442	382	4	828
Amarillo College	108	629	675	178	1,590
Angelina College	19	135	40	10	204
Austin Community College	28	3,291	2,792	0	6,111
Blinn College	0	0	0	0	0
Brazosport College	42	124	110	55	331
Central Texas College	2,590	4,409	4,719	436	12,154
Cisco Junior College	0	37	195	0	232
Clarendon College	0	0	0	0	0
Coastal Bend College	0	96	161	0	257
College of the Mainland	32	162	239	72	505
Collin County Community College District	10	608	477	1,548	2,643
Dallas County Community College District	3,575	7,284	6,323	3,548	20,730
Brookhaven College	1,456	1,012	1,052	586	4,106
Cedar Valley College	49	349	394	118	910
Eastfield College	1,720	898	749	291	3,658
El Centro College	102	461	470	193	1,226
Mountain View College	32	437	468	400	1,337
North Lake College	96	2,344	1,361	731	4,532
Richland College	120	1,783	1,829	1,229	4,961
Del Mar College	228	569	377	37	1,211
El Paso Community College District	5,489	833	734	0	7,056
Frank Phillips College	0	15	33	3	51
Galveston College	1	97	53	0	151
Grayson County College	105	252	421	14	792
Hill College	5	208	117	2	332
Houston Community College System	533	7,524	4,714	0	12,771
Howard County Junior College District	23	82	100	508	713
Howard District	23	82	100	508	713
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	156	271	652	394	1,473
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	129	345	5	479
Laredo Community College	85	80	100	49	314
Lee College	0	654	424	0	1,078
McLennan Community College	50	542	652	119	1,363
Midland College	109	258	368	0	735

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Summer I 1999	Summer II 1999	Duplicated Total
Navarro College	73	179	172	1	425
North Central Texas College	0	309	314	0	623
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	21	832	1,539	0	2,392
Kingwood College	0	126	333	0	459
Montgomery College	21	38	97	0	156
North Harris College	0	447	1,026	0	1,473
Tomball College	0	221	83	0	304
Northeast Texas Community College	7	128	237	0	372
Odessa College	4	317	183	0	504
Panola College	0	7	0	1	8
Paris Junior College	0	18	0	0	18
Ranger College	0	0	0	0	0
San Jacinto College District	0	1,005	1,944	0	2,949
Central Campus	0	406	939	0	1,345
North Campus	0	196	375	0	571
South Campus	0	403	630	0	1,033
South Plains College	103	153	195	27	478
South Texas Community College	0	85	0	0	85
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Tarrant County College District	112	527	657	43	1,339
Northeast Campus	0	175	339	0	514
Northwest Campus	84	109	100	0	293
South Campus	28	175	54	0	257
Southeast Campus	0	68	164	43	275
Temple College	5	58	83	799	945
Texarkana College	374	340	648	0	1,362
Texas Southmost College	0	18	0	0	18
Texas State Technical College System	5	13	6	4	28
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0
Sweetwater	0	3	0	0	3
Waco	5	10	6	4	25
Trinity Valley Community College	286	576	1,034	498	2,394
Tyler Junior College	28	362	491	3	884
Vernon Regional Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria College, The	0	48	175	0	223
Weatherford College	9	66	234	45	354
Western Texas College	69	131	89	0	289
Wharton County Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>14,304</b>	<b>38,811</b>	<b>36,937</b>	<b>9,135</b>	<b>99,187</b>

Source: CBM001

# Fall Enrollment

## Fall Enrollment

Fall headcount enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past ten years, statewide enrollment in community and technical colleges has increased 14.7 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 435,323 in fall 1999. Fall headcount is the number most often used when enrollment is discussed.

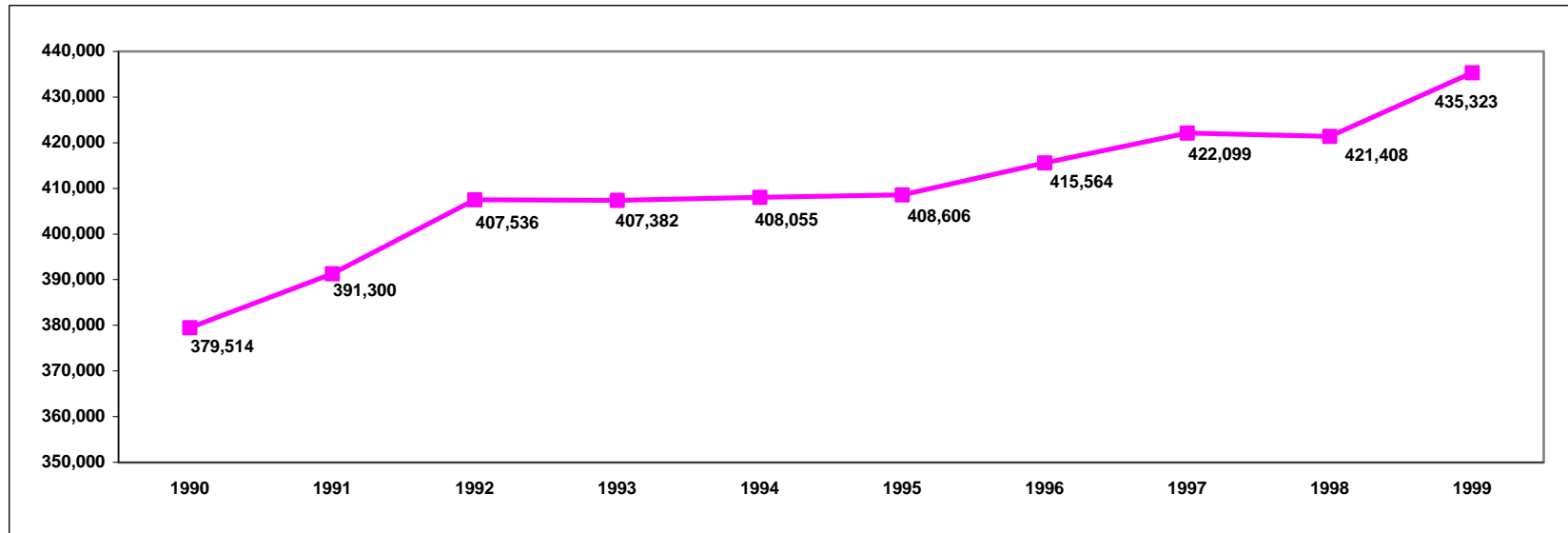
- White student enrollment, which had been declining in recent years (off >6% from 1990 to 1999), rebounded somewhat during 1998-99. Black and Hispanic enrollments showed substantial, consistent increases during the 1990s and continuing through the 1998-99 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 33% during the ten-year period 1990-99, while Hispanic student enrollments increased almost 60% during the same period.
- While male and female enrollments maintained a stable relationship in their share of total enrollments, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 1990-99.
- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments than technical student majors, but that margin has been decreasing in recent years.

Community and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted in the headcount enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.



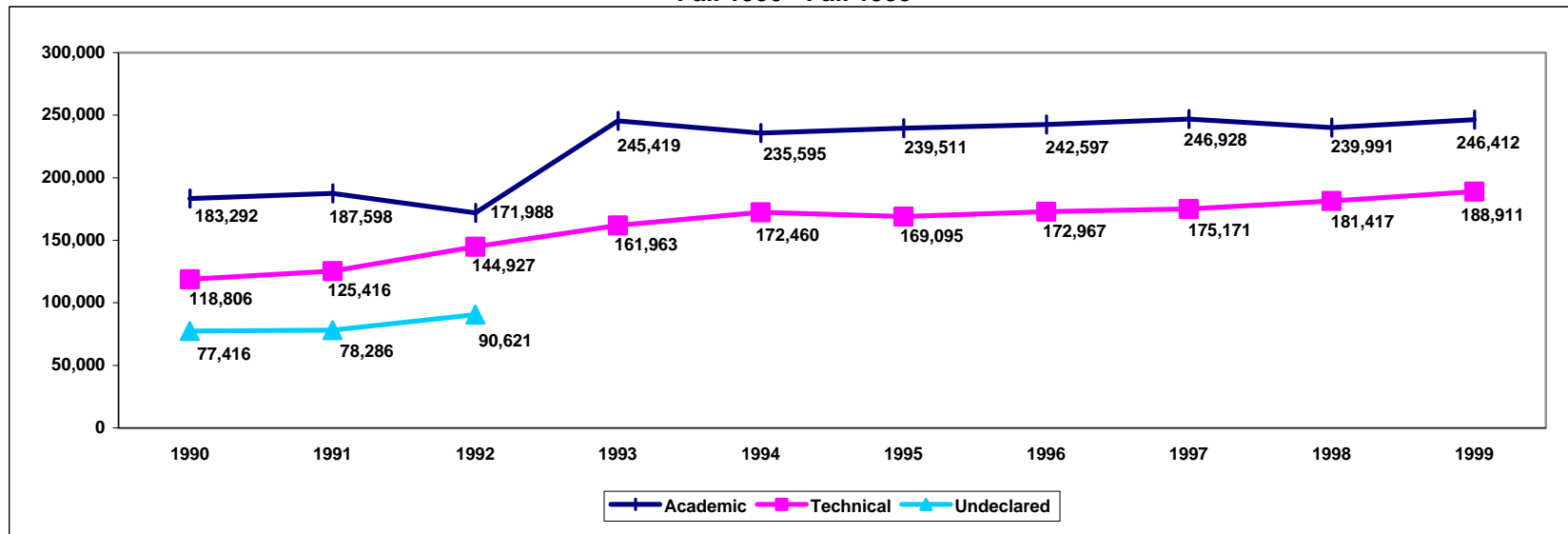
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990 - Fall 1999

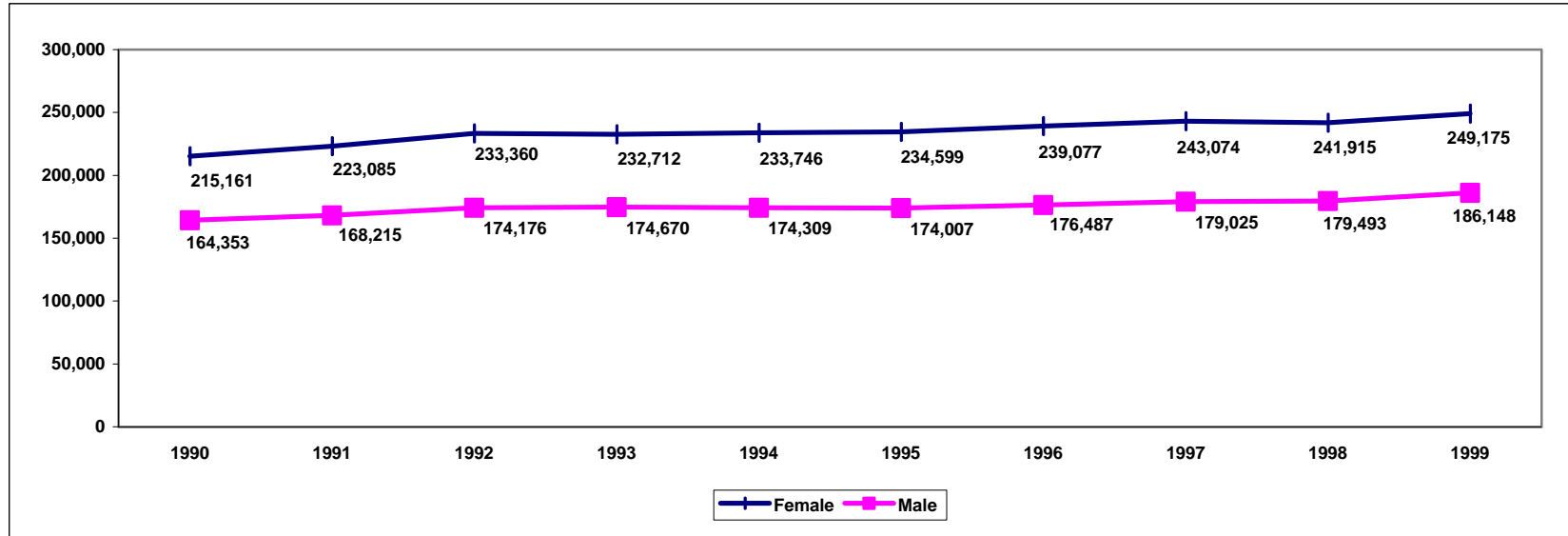


Source: CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

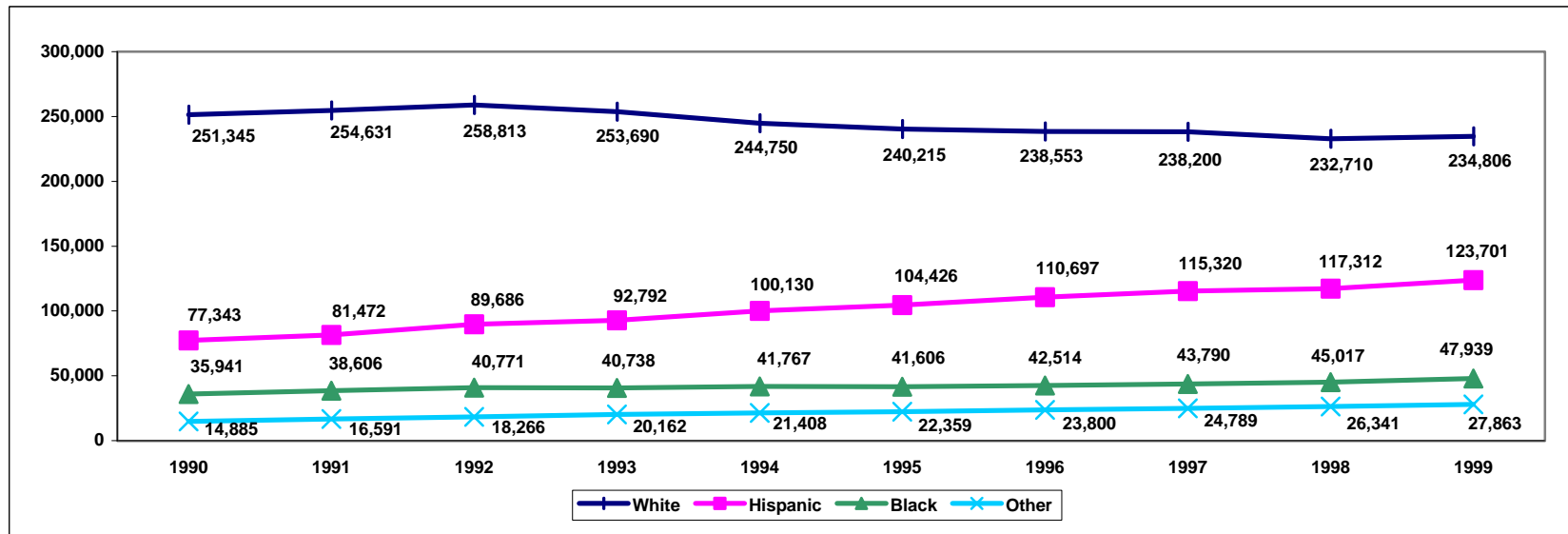
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998=28, 1999=1,014)

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification  
Fall 1999 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	8,746	21,826	10,024	5,135	207	321	37,513
Northwest Vista College	1,022	2,170	160	25	2	4	2,361
Palo Alto College	1,538	3,921	1,944	572	17	12	6,466
San Antonio College	4,342	11,134	5,727	3,379	115	259	20,614
St. Philip's College	1,844	4,601	2,193	1,159	73	46	8,072
Alvin Community College	907	1,906	919	572	277	6	3,680
Amarillo College	1,584	5,871	1,370	487	193	221	8,142
Angelina College	1,252	3,347	788	1	0	2	4,138
Austin Community College	7,767	17,383	7,054	1,477	0	0	25,914
Blinn College	5,372	8,737	1,762	798	0	0	11,297
Brazosport College	696	2,459	718	267	143	96	3,683
Central Texas College	1,462	5,193	1,264	196	527	176	7,356
Cisco Junior College	854	2,182	434	20	0	0	2,636
Clarendon College	121	781	44	4	2	6	837
Coastal Bend College	953	2,462	362	52	0	0	2,876
College of the Mainland	536	1,671	1,047	387	36	59	3,200
Collin County Community College District	2,144	7,650	2,256	0	597	1,364	11,867
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	23,250	16,725	5,175	0	0	45,150
Brookhaven College	2,204	3,919	2,724	745	0	0	7,388
Cedar Valley College	903	1,503	897	245	0	0	2,645
Eastfield College	2,056	3,706	2,891	950	0	0	7,547
El Centro College	1,108	2,094	1,523	684	0	0	4,301
Mountain View College	1,345	2,440	1,884	545	0	0	4,869
North Lake College	2,242	3,787	2,319	518	0	0	6,624
Richland College	3,353	5,801	4,487	1,488	0	0	11,776
Del Mar College	2,151	5,443	2,668	983	351	243	9,688
El Paso Community College District	3,458	7,812	5,498	5,291	0	54	18,655
Frank Phillips College	483	1,100	113	7	2	0	1,222
Galveston College	440	1,632	220	192	67	106	2,217
Grayson County College	1,190	2,586	429	140	88	77	3,320
Hill College	1,048	2,058	312	26	41	10	2,447
Houston Community College System	5,869	18,519	8,544	2,494	399	2,178	32,134
Howard County Junior College District	688	1,472	453	75	0	0	2,000
Howard College	657	1,397	421	65	0	0	1,883
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	75	32	10	0	0	117
Kilgore College	1,147	2,749	848	298	12	35	3,942
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	1,670	526	57	47	0	2,300
Lamar State College - Orange	613	1,405	303	0	56	0	1,764
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	1,247	661	283	153	37	2,381
Laredo Community College	920	3,883	2,290	437	697	136	7,443
Lee College	785	3,210	1,734	746	80	117	5,887
McLennan Community College	1,590	3,296	1,664	619	4	1	5,584
Midland College	795	4,074	371	157	26	98	4,726
Navarro College	1,375	2,163	1,077	162	136	1	3,539
North Central Texas College	1,175	3,041	788	257	72	124	4,282

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification (Continued)  
Fall 1999 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	14,947	5,884	1,252	737	305	23,125
Kingwood College	1,165	2,486	1,038	200	134	53	3,911
Montgomery College	1,546	3,529	1,222	262	131	26	5,170
North Harris College	2,249	6,059	2,302	471	357	191	9,380
Tomball College	1,333	2,873	1,322	319	115	35	4,664
Northeast Texas Community College	606	1,073	557	320	2	4	1,956
Odessa College	1,393	4,040	453	250	1	34	4,778
Panola College	556	1,179	301	31	1	8	1,520
Paris Junior College	939	2,414	346	116	7	11	2,894
Ranger College	422	680	130	9	2	6	827
San Jacinto College District	4,422	11,034	4,490	3,350	786	943	20,603
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	5,286	2,388	1,851	409	417	10,351
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	3,022	822	494	101	107	4,546
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	2,726	1,280	1,005	276	419	5,706
South Plains College	2,211	5,002	1,371	743	0	0	7,116
South Texas Community College	2,508	7,562	2,554	93	143	12	10,364
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	1,484	1,124	590	226	3	3,427
Tarrant County College District	5,393	21,163	2,522	925	1,178	1,314	27,102
Northeast Campus	1,799	7,145	867	298	388	510	9,208
Northwest Campus	842	3,290	345	113	185	187	4,120
South Campus	1,214	5,310	649	244	375	404	6,982
Southeast Campus	1,538	5,418	661	270	230	213	6,792
Temple College	984	2,069	593	411	61	120	3,254
Texarkana College	1,011	2,095	1,062	233	31	25	3,446
Texas Southmost College	1,622	3,390	2,261	1,960	0	0	7,611
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	7,635	905	88	63	113	8,804
Harlingen	1,542	3,011	269	35	6	21	3,342
Marshall	120	387	31	4	0	2	424
Sweetwater	549	1,094	99	8	3	20	1,224
Waco	1,186	3,143	506	41	54	70	3,814
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	2,854	927	84	216	21	4,102
Tyler Junior College	2,313	7,189	702	213	234	1	8,339
Vernon Regional Junior College	711	1,554	329	111	61	40	2,095
Victoria College, The	996	2,273	1,005	276	151	95	3,800
Weatherford College	815	2,011	519	96	32	28	2,686
Western Texas College	494	968	209	10	10	0	1,197
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	3,389	953	52	34	29	4,457
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	278,083	102,463	38,008	8,189	8,580	435,323

Source: CBM001

# **First-Time-in-College Enrollment**

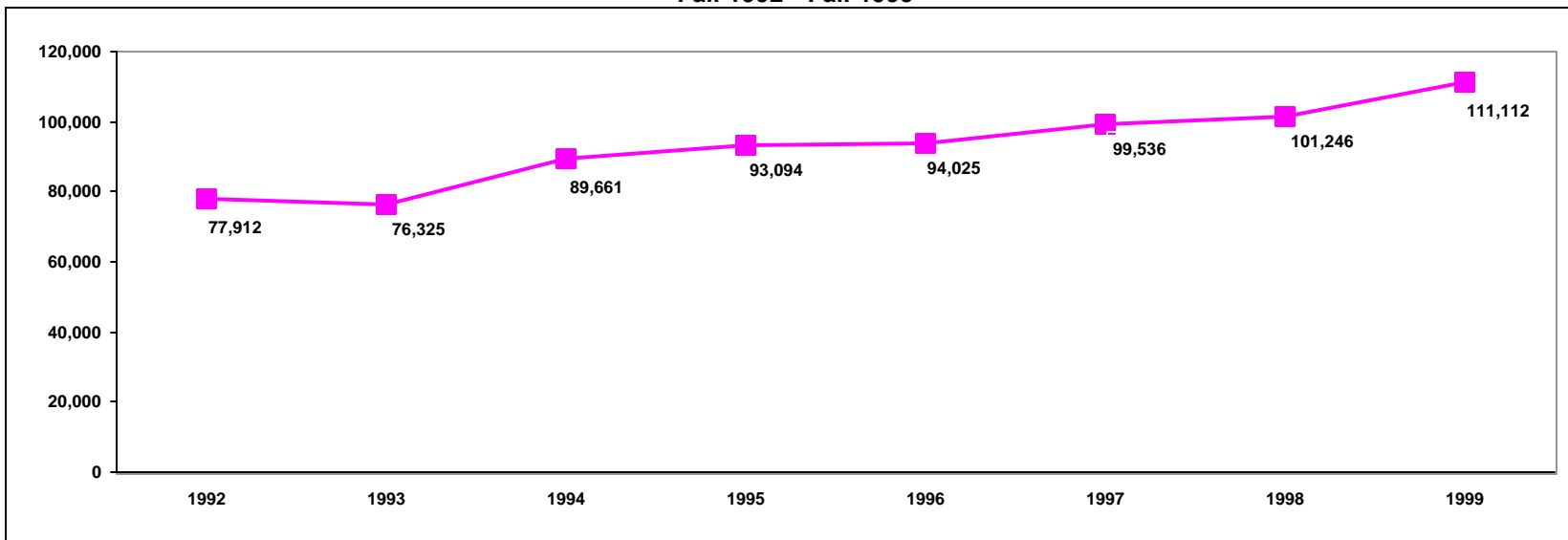
## Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollment reflects the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of entering students who complete a degree or transfer within a given time frame.

- In Fall 1999 academic majors accounted for 59% of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 41% of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 62% for academic majors in Fall 1998 and 38% for technical majors in Fall 1998.
- Gender and ethnic representations for FTIC students were similar to those for overall enrollments in Fall 1998.
- While in-district students accounted for only 48% of all enrollments annually, 60% of FTIC students in Fall 1999 were in-district residents.
- In Fall 1999, 48% of FTIC students were full-time, 32% enrolled in 6-11 SCH, and 20% enrolled in only 1-5 SCH. This compared to 50% who were full-time in Fall 1998, 32% who enrolled in 6-11 SCH, and 18% who enrolled in 1-5 SCH.
- A larger proportion of FTIC enrollments were identified as special populations students (56%) than were all annual enrollments in general (44%); much of the larger representation among FTIC students was due to a greater percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (29% of all annual enrollments, compared to 49% of Fall 1999 FTIC students).

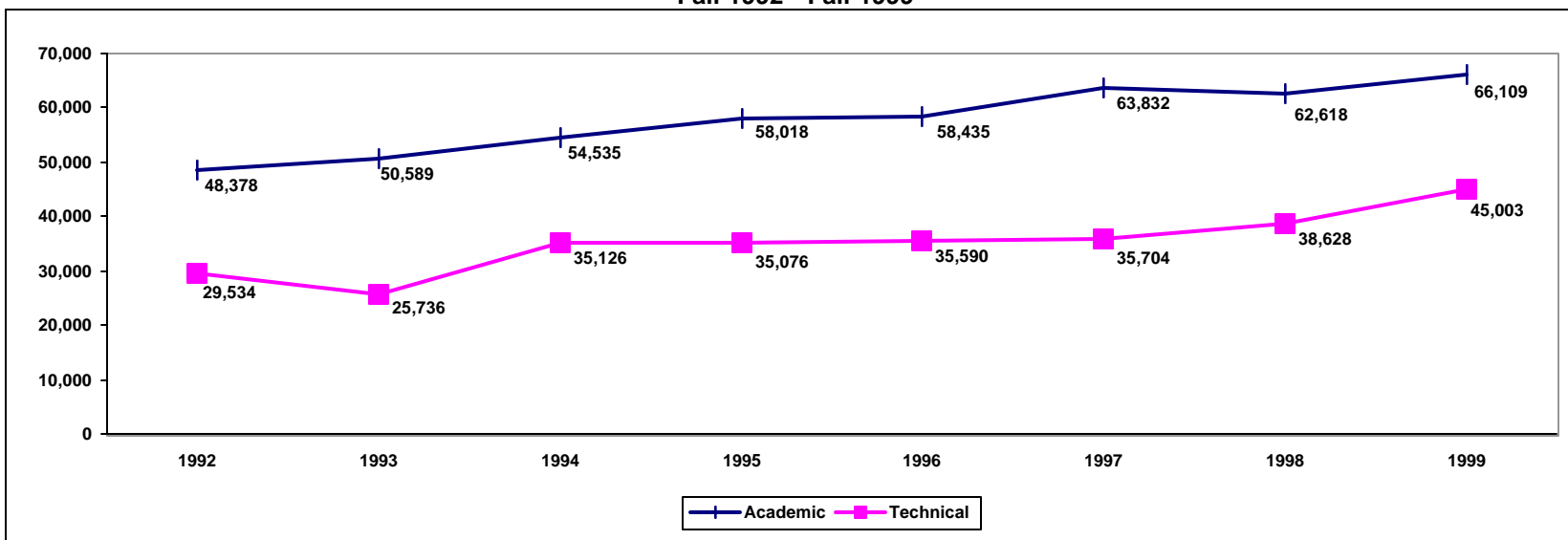
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend  
Fall 1992 - Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001

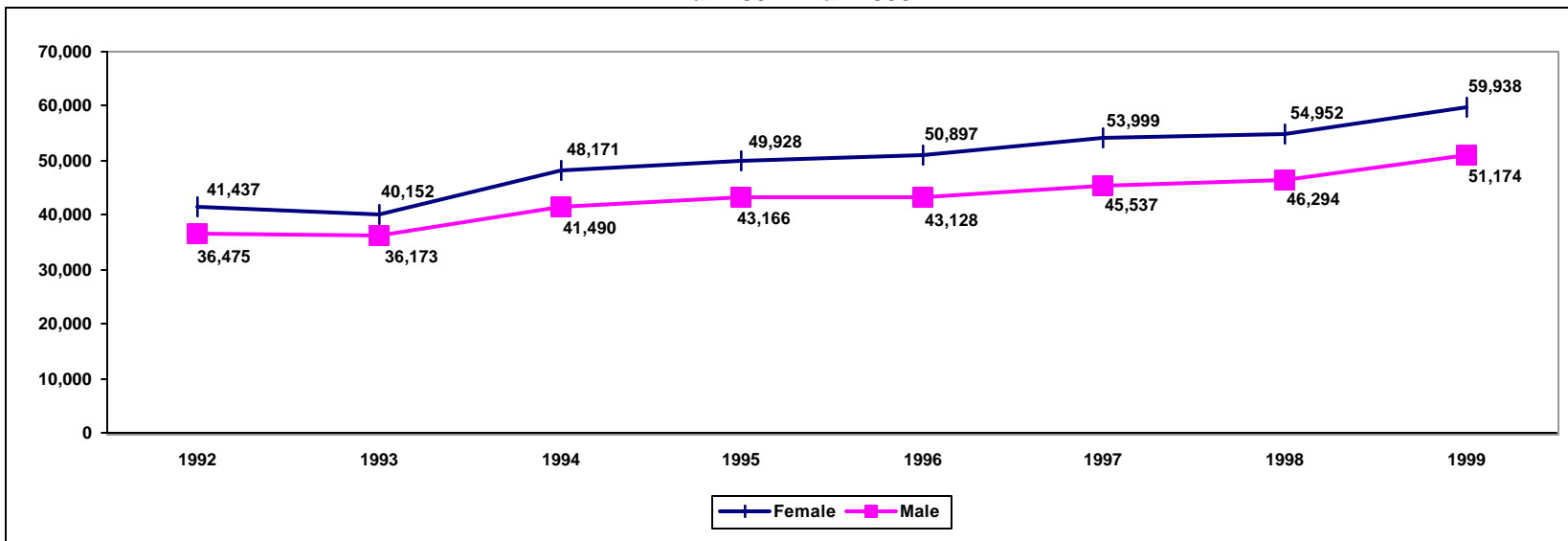
**First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major  
Fall 1992 - Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001

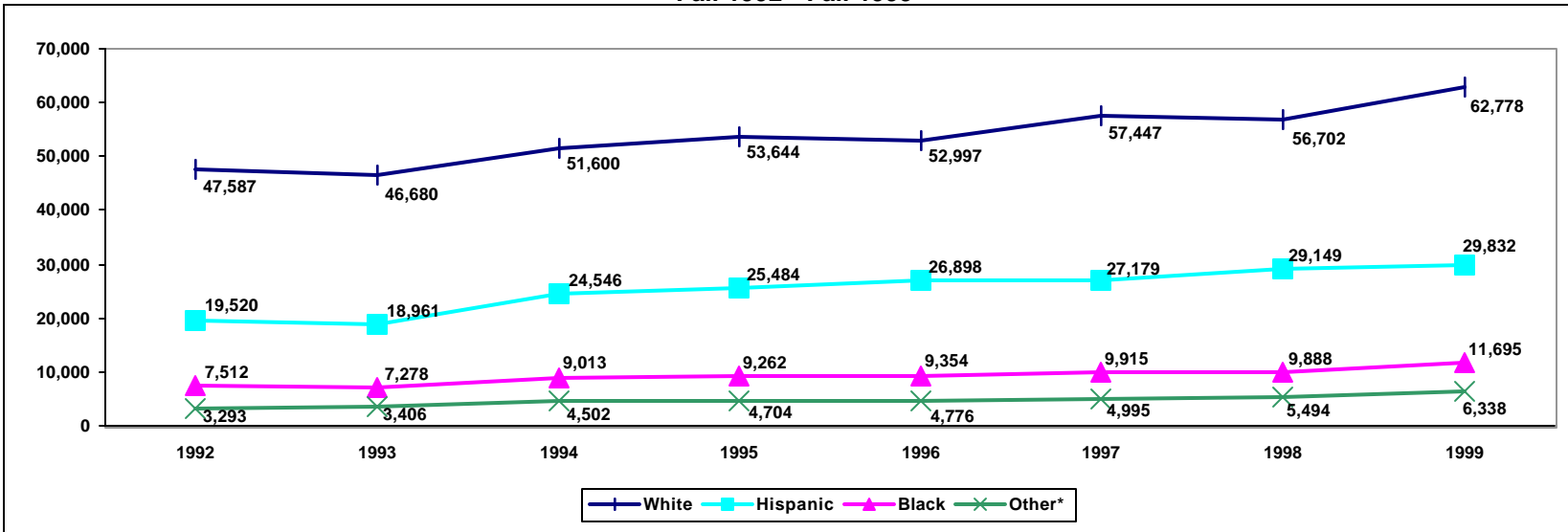
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

#### First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

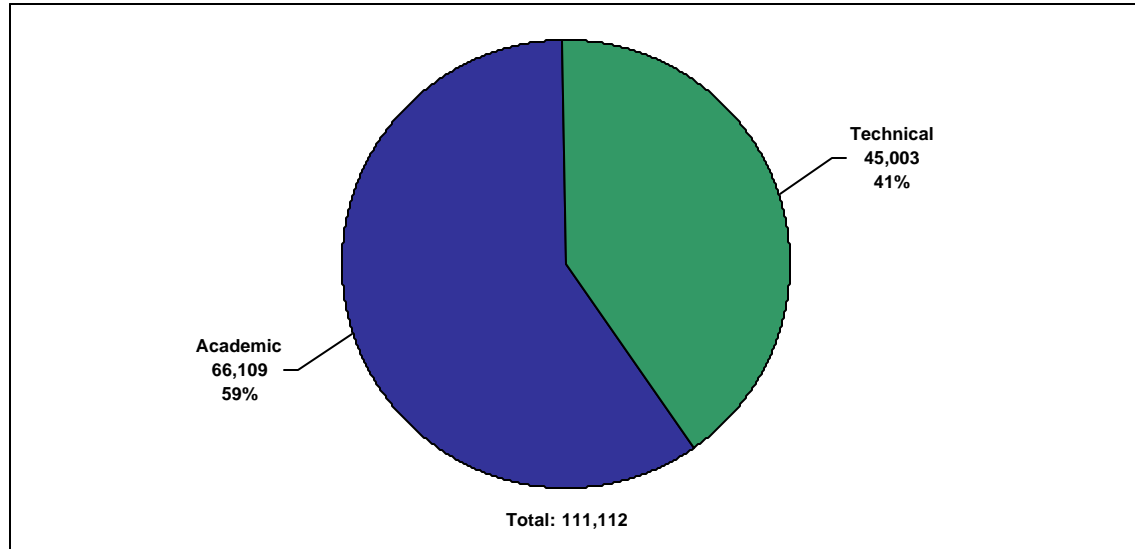
\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=13, 1999=469)



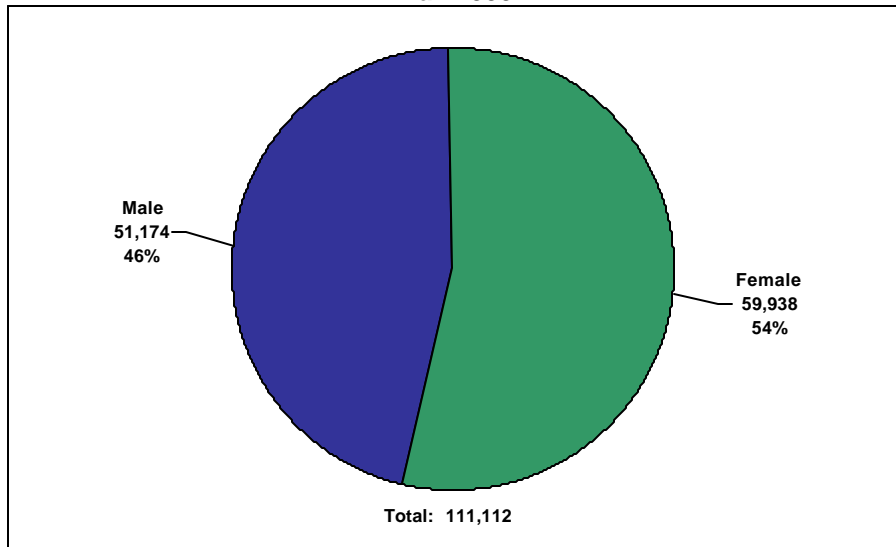
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major  
Fall 1999



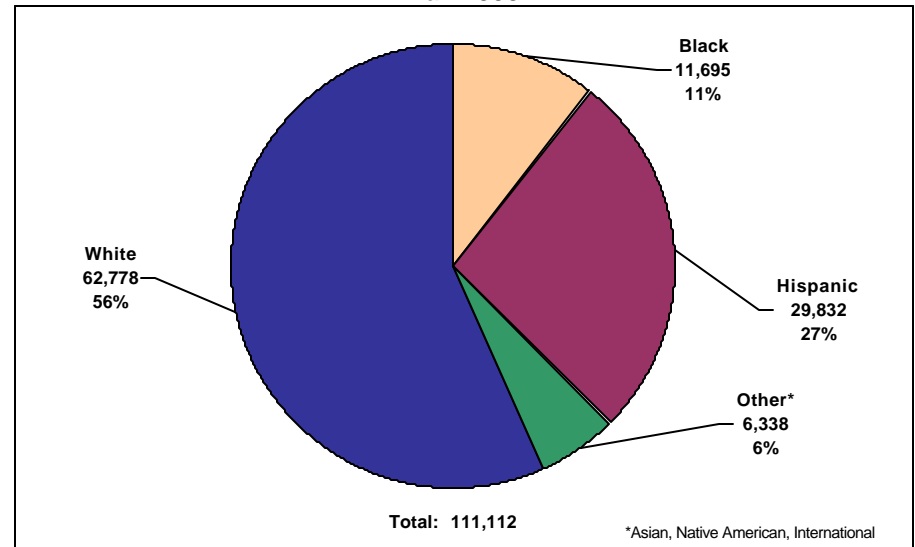
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender  
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity  
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown=469 (<1%)

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
Alamo Community College District	6,902	1,844	8,746
Northwest Vista College	1,011	11	1,022
Palo Alto College	1,374	164	1,538
San Antonio College	3,307	1,035	4,342
St. Philip's College	1,210	634	1,844
Alvin Community College	682	225	907
Amarillo College	803	781	1,584
Angelina College	707	545	1,252
Austin Community College	5,630	2,137	7,767
Blinn College	4,391	981	5,372
Brazosport College	330	366	696
Central Texas College	724	738	1,462
Cisco Junior College	699	155	854
Clarendon College	96	25	121
Coastal Bend College	641	312	953
College of the Mainland	374	162	536
Collin County Community College District	1,121	1,023	2,144
Dallas County Community College District	3,358	9,853	13,211
Brookhaven College	416	1,788	2,204
Cedar Valley College	407	496	903
Eastfield College	105	1,951	2,056
El Centro College	83	1,025	1,108
Mountain View College	339	1,006	1,345
North Lake College	496	1,746	2,242
Richland College	1,512	1,841	3,353
Del Mar College	1,284	867	2,151
El Paso Community College District	2,007	1,451	3,458
Frank Phillips College	406	77	483
Galveston College	326	114	440
Grayson County College	740	450	1,190
Hill College	324	724	1,048
Houston Community College System	1,836	4,033	5,869
Howard County Junior College District	300	388	688
Howard College	298	359	657
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	29	31
Kilgore College	780	367	1,147
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	499	499
Lamar State College - Orange	398	215	613
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	311	248	559
Laredo Community College	531	389	920
Lee College	182	603	785
McLennan Community College	1,050	540	1,590
Midland College	588	207	795
Navarro College	924	451	1,375
North Central Texas College	886	289	1,175

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,437	856	6,293
Kingwood College	1,047	118	1,165
Montgomery College	1,443	103	1,546
North Harris College	1,675	574	2,249
Tomball College	1,272	61	1,333
Northeast Texas Community College	424	182	606
Odessa College	917	476	1,393
Panola College	433	123	556
Paris Junior College	722	217	939
Ranger College	363	59	422
San Jacinto College District	2,423	1,999	4,422
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,228	1,017	2,245
San Jacinto College - North Campus	562	646	1,208
San Jacinto College - South Campus	633	336	969
South Plains College	1,431	780	2,211
South Texas Community College	1,522	986	2,508
Southwest Texas Junior College	698	235	933
Tarrant County College District	3,981	1,412	5,393
Northeast Campus	1,159	640	1,799
Northwest Campus	649	193	842
South Campus	909	305	1,214
Southeast Campus	1,264	274	1,538
Temple College	642	342	984
Texarkana College	874	137	1,011
Texas Southmost College	1,508	114	1,622
Texas State Technical College System	0	3,397	3,397
Harlingen	0	1,542	1,542
Marshall	0	120	120
Sweetwater	0	549	549
Waco	0	1,186	1,186
Trinity Valley Community College	634	443	1,077
Tyler Junior College	1,686	627	2,313
Vernon Regional Junior College	242	469	711
Victoria College, The	726	270	996
Weatherford College	483	332	815
Western Texas College	418	76	494
Wharton County Junior College	1,214	412	1,626
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,109	45,003	111,112

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender  
Fall 1999**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,552	1,939	198	289	1,850	2,643	78	113	6	13	36	29	0	0	3,720	5,026
Northwest Vista College	236	318	26	22	152	222	16	27	2	0	1	0	0	0	433	589
Palo Alto College	205	286	10	11	393	618	4	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	612	926
San Antonio College	874	1,088	49	80	840	1,229	47	69	1	5	33	27	0	0	1,844	2,498
St. Philip's College	237	247	113	176	465	574	11	10	3	4	2	2	0	0	831	1,013
Alvin Community College	334	372	22	9	75	72	3	8	0	0	2	1	5	4	441	466
Amarillo College	433	566	17	34	150	231	36	69	3	8	6	4	9	18	654	930
Angelina College	439	519	57	127	48	52	1	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	547	705
Austin Community College	2,520	2,646	182	280	752	766	201	244	25	31	48	57	9	6	3,737	4,030
Blinn College	2,037	2,181	269	220	213	248	28	27	7	7	75	60	0	0	2,629	2,743
Brazosport College	224	211	36	29	109	74	5	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	380	316
Central Texas College	312	378	182	228	95	123	40	51	8	6	14	14	4	7	655	807
Cisco Junior College	277	319	76	27	50	75	9	5	3	1	9	3	0	0	424	430
Clarendon College	45	47	10	6	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	60	61
Coastal Bend College	175	157	30	6	222	342	0	3	3	2	0	0	5	8	435	518
College of the Mainland	141	192	30	58	51	52	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	228	308
Collin County Community College District	815	882	60	91	97	79	45	49	6	10	4	3	1	2	1,028	1,116
Dallas County Community College District	3,182	3,240	1,034	1,599	961	1,288	412	460	32	39	376	379	110	99	6,107	7,104
Brookhaven College	543	660	82	138	150	218	73	106	5	6	75	107	21	20	949	1,255
Cedar Valley College	208	177	182	224	35	35	4	11	4	3	4	2	10	4	447	456
Eastfield College	563	583	152	239	153	179	57	56	2	6	17	19	15	15	959	1,097
El Centro College	140	191	116	319	94	156	13	19	3	5	14	30	3	5	383	725
Mountain View College	189	217	152	224	177	309	23	13	2	8	9	4	9	9	561	784
North Lake College	705	539	121	148	157	143	98	85	6	5	119	83	18	15	1,224	1,018
Richland College	834	873	229	307	195	248	144	170	10	6	138	134	34	31	1,584	1,769
Del Mar College	433	536	16	11	512	589	6	8	0	1	18	21	0	0	985	1,166
El Paso Community College District	157	167	37	40	1,267	1,647	3	6	11	12	55	56	0	0	1,530	1,928
Frank Phillips College	186	219	14	8	30	19	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	234	249
Galveston College	96	123	36	66	44	62	5	3	2	0	3	0	0	0	186	254
Grayson County College	456	580	35	44	15	22	5	5	10	14	2	2	0	0	523	667
Hill College	419	473	28	17	38	40	4	3	4	5	12	5	0	0	505	543
Houston Community College System	984	1,096	402	629	718	1,001	342	358	5	5	144	154	22	9	2,617	3,252
Howard County Junior College District	212	260	17	21	58	110	0	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	290	398
Howard College	207	247	17	18	53	106	0	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	280	377
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	13	0	3	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	21
Kilgore College	368	474	100	133	19	14	4	3	2	0	22	8	0	0	515	632
Lamar - Institute of Technology	198	70	90	104	15	8	6	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	313	186
Lamar State College - Orange	214	313	24	47	1	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	245	368
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	148	173	62	106	16	24	10	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	236	323
Laredo Community College	19	15	1	0	372	491	4	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	404	516
Lee College	200	262	40	63	109	91	4	3	0	4	2	7	0	0	355	430
McLennan Community College	511	638	80	154	60	114	4	8	2	3	9	7	0	0	666	924
Midland College	252	328	10	16	90	79	7	6	0	1	1	5	0	0	360	435
Navarro College	358	538	182	127	39	54	20	11	1	3	22	20	0	0	622	753

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Central Texas College	468	537	26	21	29	52	11	8	6	4	7	6	0	0	547	628
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,011	2,256	212	423	376	495	120	151	20	20	53	65	47	44	2,839	3,454
Kingwood College	428	528	17	26	33	58	12	17	0	0	4	3	19	20	513	652
Montgomery College	588	722	23	42	45	61	11	11	8	6	10	13	3	3	688	858
North Harris College	438	439	163	342	243	307	88	109	6	8	34	39	16	17	988	1,261
Tomball College	557	567	9	13	55	69	9	14	6	6	5	10	9	4	650	683
Northeast Texas Community College	232	275	14	46	16	17	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	265	341
Odessa College	402	433	31	29	197	272	9	9	4	5	2	0	0	0	645	748
Panola College	195	243	26	68	10	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	231	325
Paris Junior College	325	452	36	79	12	9	2	4	6	12	2	0	0	0	383	556
Ranger College	114	147	66	27	27	31	1	1	1	1	0	3	1	2	210	212
San Jacinto College District	1,159	1,245	172	287	539	690	86	87	14	10	52	43	23	15	2,045	2,377
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	685	709	38	56	282	348	34	30	5	5	27	12	9	5	1,080	1,165
San Jacinto College - North Campus	252	244	98	177	153	213	11	20	5	1	7	13	6	8	532	676
San Jacinto College - South Campus	222	292	36	54	104	129	41	37	4	4	18	18	8	2	433	536
South Plains College	679	762	62	64	294	323	8	9	2	2	3	3	0	0	1,048	1,163
South Texas Community College	52	61	0	0	998	1,380	3	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	1,053	1,455
Southwest Texas Junior College	127	135	14	2	279	357	2	1	4	2	0	2	2	6	428	505
Tarrant County College District	1,722	2,053	222	382	315	389	138	112	16	15	11	17	0	1	2,424	2,969
Northeast Campus	593	830	41	86	66	83	41	36	6	6	3	8	0	0	750	1,049
Northwest Campus	263	312	10	14	83	131	10	13	1	2	2	1	0	0	369	473
South Campus	368	342	90	167	101	98	22	13	3	3	2	4	0	1	586	628
Southeast Campus	498	569	81	115	65	77	65	50	6	4	4	4	0	0	719	819
Temple College	345	411	34	51	62	68	5	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	449	535
Texarkana College	358	477	59	98	5	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	422	589
Texas Southmost College	30	30	0	0	651	865	1	0	1	3	20	21	0	0	703	919
Texas State Technical College System	1,125	422	155	60	912	694	11	9	3	6	0	0	0	0	2,206	1,191
Harlingen	117	84	1	3	715	613	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	834	708
Marshall	73	8	26	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	18
Sweetwater	266	135	2	12	77	51	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	349	200
Waco	669	195	126	35	117	30	7	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	921	265
Trinity Valley Community College	366	480	94	60	22	23	5	6	4	2	8	7	0	0	499	578
Tyler Junior College	760	910	239	265	48	61	5	6	1	5	6	7	0	0	1,059	1,254
Vernon Regional Junior College	233	307	17	32	41	52	4	6	4	8	7	0	0	0	306	405
Victoria College, The	313	353	6	32	89	182	7	7	2	1	1	3	0	0	418	578
Weatherford College	306	386	24	11	23	31	6	3	3	3	7	4	5	3	374	441
Western Texas College	210	185	12	13	34	33	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	261	233
Wharton County Junior College	489	586	54	104	139	166	43	40	1	1	2	1	0	0	728	898
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	29,718	33,060	4,952	6,743	13,198	16,634	1,760	1,962	244	282	1,059	1,031	243	226	51,174	59,938

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,283	1,719	142	210	1,319	2,004	94	131	0	0	2,838	4,064	269	220	56	79	531	639	26	24	0	0	882	962
Northwest Vista College	235	315	26	21	149	221	19	25	0	0	429	582	1	3	0	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	4	7
Palo Alto College	185	257	10	11	357	540	4	10	0	0	556	818	20	29	0	0	36	78	0	1	0	0	56	108
San Antonio College	739	942	33	42	584	824	63	80	0	0	1,419	1,888	135	146	16	38	256	405	18	21	0	0	425	610
St. Philip's College	124	205	73	136	229	419	8	16	0	0	434	776	113	42	40	40	236	155	8	0	0	0	397	237
Alvin Community College	244	295	20	6	54	50	5	4	3	1	326	356	90	77	2	3	21	22	0	5	2	3	115	110
Amarillo College	207	286	9	6	63	113	35	66	6	12	320	483	226	280	8	28	87	118	10	15	3	6	334	447
Angelina College	260	321	27	48	20	25	2	4	0	0	309	398	179	198	30	79	28	27	1	3	0	0	238	307
Austin Community College	1,900	1,931	122	161	528	520	212	245	7	4	2,769	2,861	620	715	60	119	224	246	62	87	2	2	968	1,169
Blinn College	1,755	1,758	210	135	181	179	98	75	0	0	2,244	2,147	282	423	59	85	32	69	12	19	0	0	385	596
Brazosport College	96	137	11	9	27	40	8	2	0	0	142	188	128	74	25	20	82	34	3	0	0	0	238	128
Central Texas College	159	192	101	105	41	65	25	30	2	4	328	396	153	186	81	123	54	58	37	41	2	3	327	411
Cisco Junior College	225	275	59	19	39	56	18	8	0	0	341	358	52	44	17	8	11	19	3	1	0	0	83	72
Clarendon College	32	38	10	6	2	6	1	1	0	0	45	51	13	9	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	15	10
Coastal Bend College	132	125	26	5	148	194	3	5	3	0	312	329	43	32	4	1	74	148	0	0	2	8	123	189
College of the Mainland	91	140	21	46	32	36	3	5	0	0	147	227	50	52	9	12	19	16	3	1	0	0	81	81
Collin County Community College District	428	447	32	51	47	44	32	39	0	1	539	582	387	435	28	40	50	35	23	23	1	1	489	534
Dallas County Community College District	865	923	273	378	198	277	185	194	38	27	1,559	1,799	2,317	2,317	761	1,221	763	1,011	635	684	72	72	4,548	5,305
Brookhaven College	110	131	11	23	31	42	24	37	4	3	180	236	433	529	71	115	119	176	129	182	17	17	769	1,019
Cedar Valley College	101	77	96	90	14	16	3	2	7	1	221	186	107	100	86	134	21	19	9	14	3	3	226	270
Eastfield College	31	27	7	16	8	3	7	5	1	0	54	51	532	556	145	223	145	176	69	76	14	15	905	1,046
El Centro College	9	12	12	28	4	9	2	3	1	3	28	55	131	179	104	291	90	147	28	51	2	2	355	670
Mountain View College	52	77	36	57	28	67	12	6	2	2	130	209	137	140	116	167	149	242	22	19	7	7	431	575
North Lake College	154	139	21	24	31	36	46	35	6	4	258	238	551	400	100	124	126	107	177	138	12	11	966	780
Richland College	408	460	90	140	82	104	91	106	17	14	688	824	426	413	139	167	113	144	201	204	17	17	896	945
Del Mar College	281	361	11	8	266	316	15	26	0	0	573	711	152	175	5	3	246	273	9	4	0	0	412	455
El Paso Community College District	107	123	27	24	730	887	53	56	0	0	917	1,090	50	44	10	16	537	760	16	18	0	0	613	838
Frank Phillips College	157	183	12	6	28	15	2	3	0	0	199	207	29	36	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	35	42
Galveston College	81	102	23	38	30	42	8	2	0	0	142	184	15	21	13	28	14	20	2	1	0	0	44	70
Grayson County College	284	372	15	20	11	12	10	16	0	0	320	420	172	208	20	24	4	10	7	5	0	0	203	247
Hill College	103	155	14	8	12	16	12	4	0	0	141	183	316	318	14	9	26	24	8	9	0	0	364	360
Houston Community College System	238	301	106	226	210	373	180	196	4	2	738	1,098	746	795	296	403	508	628	311	321	18	7	1,879	2,154
Howard County Junior College District	104	144	6	3	12	29	1	1	0	0	123	177	108	116	11	18	46	81	2	6	0	0	167	221
Howard College	104	142	6	3	12	29	1	1	0	0	123	175	103	105	11	15	41	77	2	5	0	0	157	202
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	0	3	5	4	0	1	0	0	10	19
Kilgore College	256	329	70	62	13	13	26	11	0	0	365	415	112	145	30	71	6	1	2	0	0	0	150	217
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	70	90	104	15	8	10	4	0	0	313	186
Lamar State College - Orange	152	204	12	20	1	2	3	2	0	2	168	230	62	109	12	27	0	1	3	1	0	0	77	138
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	95	88	31	52	11	12	9	13	0	0	146	165	53	85	31	54	5	12	1	7	0	0	90	158
Laredo Community College	13	13	1	0	199	287	9	9	0	0	222	309	6	2	0	0	173	204	3	1	0	0	182	207
Lee College	43	71	10	17	14	22	2	3	0	0	69	113	157	191	30	46	95	69	4	11	0	0	286	317
McLennan Community College	379	424	53	68	43	63	9	11	0	0	484	566	132	214	27	86	17	51	6	7	0	0	182	358
Midland College	194	279	4	10	37	46	7	11	0	0	242	346	58	49	6	6	53	33	1	1	0	0	118	89
Navarro College	261	399	123	59	21	28	19	14	0	0	424	500	97	139	59	68	18	26	24	20	0	0	198	253
North Central Texas College	362	405	20	11	18	39	19	12	0	0	419	467	106	132	6	10	11	13	5	6	0	0	128	161

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

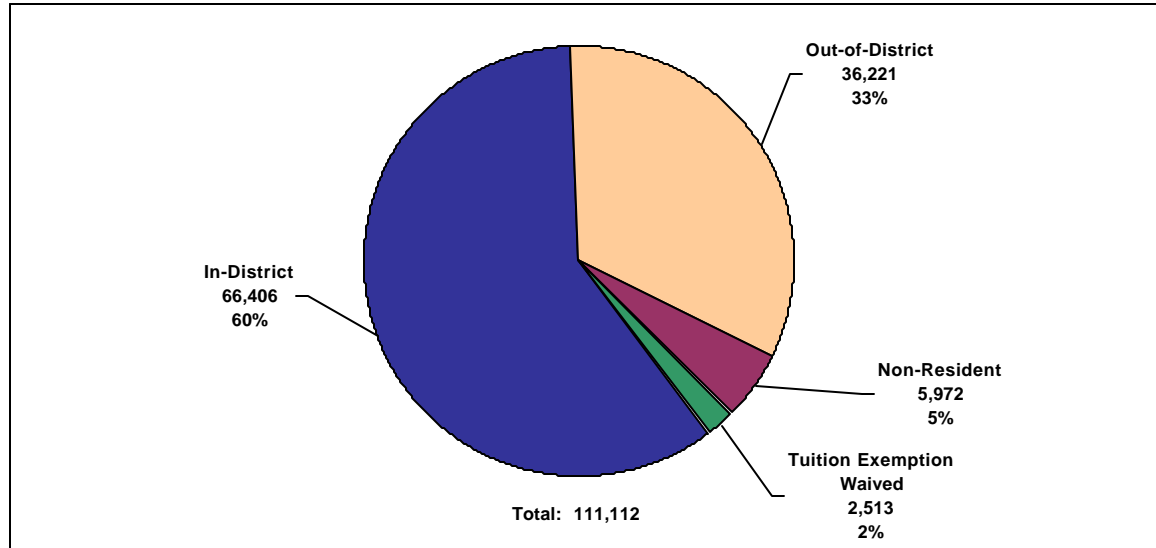
Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community Coll. Dist	1,816	2,010	158	288	304	407	169	199	46	40	2,493	2,944	195	246	54	135	72	88	24	37	1	4	346	510
Kingwood College	398	468	15	17	30	49	16	15	19	20	478	569	30	60	2	9	3	9	0	5	0	0	35	83
Montgomery College	561	670	21	33	43	55	28	27	3	2	656	787	27	52	2	9	2	6	1	3	0	1	32	71
North Harris College	320	339	115	226	178	235	106	127	15	14	734	941	118	100	48	116	65	72	22	29	1	3	254	320
Tomball College	537	533	7	12	53	68	19	30	9	4	625	647	20	34	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	25	36
Northeast Texas Community College	180	194	6	23	7	9	2	3	0	0	195	229	52	81	8	23	9	8	1	0	0	0	70	112
Odessa College	296	299	23	15	107	156	11	10	0	0	437	480	106	134	8	14	90	116	4	4	0	0	208	268
Panola College	160	190	23	40	8	10	0	2	0	0	191	242	35	53	3	28	2	2	0	0	0	0	40	83
Paris Junior College	256	348	28	57	9	4	7	13	0	0	300	422	69	104	8	22	3	5	3	3	0	0	83	134
Ranger College	106	114	58	22	23	30	2	5	1	2	190	173	8	33	8	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	20	39
San Jacinto College District	638	770	76	117	246	367	94	92	13	10	1,067	1,356	521	475	96	170	293	323	58	48	10	5	978	1,021
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	374	433	18	13	126	188	37	29	6	4	561	667	311	276	20	43	156	160	29	18	3	1	519	498
San Jacinto College - North Campus	120	136	40	81	58	93	8	20	2	4	228	334	132	108	58	96	95	120	15	14	4	4	304	342
San Jacinto College - South Campus	144	201	18	23	62	86	49	43	5	2	278	355	78	91	18	31	42	43	14	16	3	0	155	181
South Plains College	470	550	36	29	152	178	7	9	0	0	665	766	209	212	26	35	142	145	6	5	0	0	383	397
South Texas Community College	37	48	0	0	593	833	1	10	0	0	631	891	15	13	0	0	405	547	2	4	0	0	422	564
Southwest Texas Junior College	94	123	13	0	179	276	5	2	2	4	293	405	33	12	1	2	100	81	1	3	0	2	135	100
Tarrant County College District	1,271	1,590	150	241	230	273	114	111	0	1	1,765	2,216	451	463	72	141	85	116	51	33	0	0	659	753
Northeast Campus	383	578	26	29	37	42	31	33	0	0	477	682	210	252	15	57	29	41	19	17	0	0	273	367
Northwest Campus	193	253	7	10	63	99	9	15	0	0	272	377	70	59	3	4	20	32	4	1	0	0	97	96
South Campus	270	271	63	125	76	73	16	14	0	1	425	484	98	71	27	42	25	25	11	6	0	0	161	144
Southeast Campus	425	488	54	77	54	59	58	49	0	0	591	673	73	81	27	38	11	18	17	9	0	0	128	146
Temple College	256	253	23	24	37	40	5	4	0	0	321	321	89	158	11	27	25	28	3	1	0	0	128	214
Texarkana College	316	424	43	74	4	12	0	1	0	0	363	511	42	53	16	24	1	0	0	1	0	0	59	78
Texas Southmost College	29	28	0	0	585	820	22	24	0	0	636	872	1	2	0	0	66	45	0	0	0	0	67	47
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,125	422	155	60	912	694	14	15	0	0	2,206	1,191
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	84	1	3	715	613	1	8	0	0	834	708
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	8	26	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	102	18
Sweetwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	135	2	12	77	51	4	2	0	0	349	200
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	669	195	126	35	117	30	9	5	0	0	921	265
Trinity Valley Community College	225	278	60	26	14	13	9	9	0	0	308	326	141	202	34	34	8	10	8	6	0	0	191	252
Tyler Junior College	590	661	177	153	39	38	12	16	0	0	818	868	170	249	62	112	9	23	0	2	0	0	241	386
Vernon Regional Junior College	95	107	2	5	13	9	6	5	0	0	116	126	138	200	15	27	28	43	9	9	0	0	190	279
Victoria College, The	241	272	5	17	62	111	9	9	0	0	317	409	72	81	1	15	27	71	1	2	0	0	101	169
Weatherford College	189	235	8	6	10	15	11	7	1	1	219	264	117	151	16	5	13	16	5	3	4	2	155	177
Western Texas College	172	165	10	12	28	25	4	2	0	0	214	204	38	20	2	1	6	8	1	0	0	0	47	29
Wharton County Junior College	372	457	39	71	89	105	40	41	0	0	540	674	117	129	15	33	50	61	6	1	0	0	188	224
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	18,596	21,656	2,539	3,037	7,094	9,542	1,635	1,773	126	111	29,990	36,119	11,122	11,404	2,413	3,706	6,104	7,092	1,428	1,502	117	115	21,184	23,819

Source: CBM001

\*Asian, Native American, International

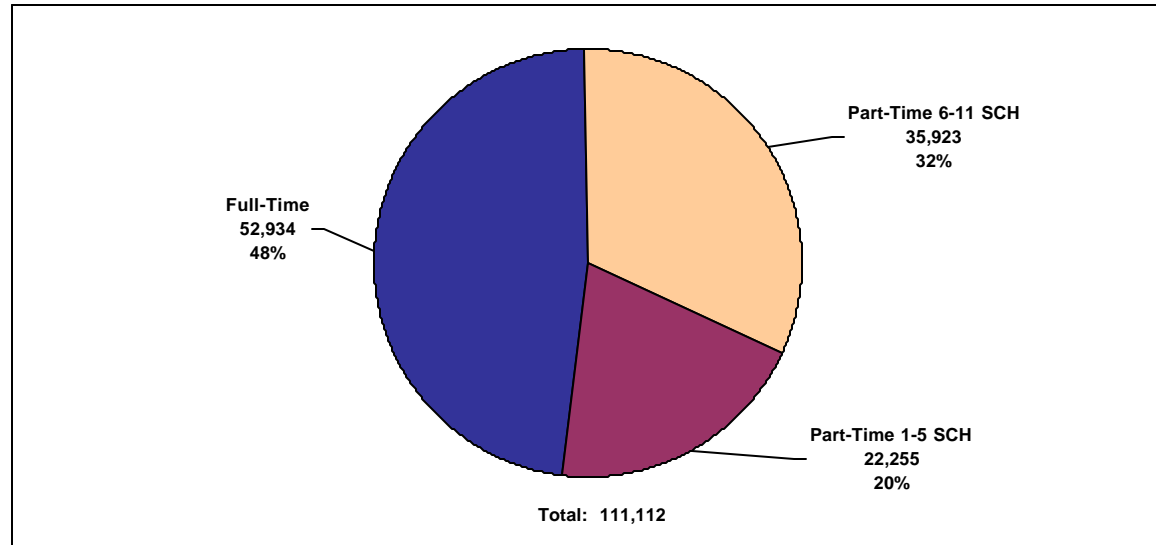
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status  
Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001

**First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status  
Fall 1999**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,307	1,114	205	120	8,746
Northwest Vista College	964	27	25	6	1,022
Palo Alto College	1,150	355	11	22	1,538
San Antonio College	3,588	547	152	55	4,342
St. Philip's College	1,605	185	17	37	1,844
Alvin Community College	416	480	11	0	907
Amarillo College	1,075	459	50	0	1,584
Angelina College	539	694	19	0	1,252
Austin Community College	4,773	2,077	320	597	7,767
Blinn College	418	4,765	189	0	5,372
Brazosport College	354	331	7	4	696
Central Texas College	613	270	58	521	1,462
Cisco Junior College	32	740	22	60	854
Clarendon College	33	74	14	0	121
Coastal Bend College	288	654	9	2	953
College of the Mainland	442	91	3	0	536
Collin County Community College District	1,576	443	125	0	2,144
Dallas County Community College District	9,909	2,060	1,242	0	13,211
Brookhaven College	1,291	649	264	0	2,204
Cedar Valley College	724	152	27	0	903
Eastfield College	1,691	286	79	0	2,056
El Centro College	905	128	75	0	1,108
Mountain View College	1,246	73	26	0	1,345
North Lake College	1,306	554	382	0	2,242
Richland College	2,746	218	389	0	3,353
Del Mar College	1,492	562	74	23	2,151
El Paso Community College District	2,495	0	320	643	3,458
Frank Phillips College	112	341	30	0	483
Galveston College	429	0	11	0	440
Grayson County College	872	242	76	0	1,190
Hill College	526	468	39	15	1,048
Houston Community College System	1,875	3,341	640	13	5,869
Howard County Junior College District	218	422	8	40	688
Howard College	213	418	4	22	657
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	4	4	18	31
Kilgore College	347	745	55	0	1,147
Lamar - Institute of Technology	492	3	0	4	499
Lamar State College - Orange	451	0	0	162	613
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	557	0	2	0	559
Laredo Community College	753	97	70	0	920
Lee College	469	251	27	38	785
McLennan Community College	1,330	217	35	8	1,590
Midland College	606	181	8	0	795
Navarro College	0	0	1,368	7	1,375
North Central Texas College	238	895	41	1	1,175

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,055	1,051	187	0	6,293
Kingwood College	1,019	136	10	0	1,165
Montgomery College	1,341	155	50	0	1,546
North Harris College	1,972	185	92	0	2,249
Tomball College	723	575	35	0	1,333
Northeast Texas Community College	328	259	17	2	606
Odessa College	954	389	45	5	1,393
Panola College	174	375	7	0	556
Paris Junior College	151	766	20	2	939
Ranger College	14	398	10	0	422
San Jacinto College District	2,750	1,486	171	15	4,422
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,611	543	86	5	2,245
San Jacinto College - North Campus	798	362	38	10	1,208
San Jacinto College - South Campus	341	581	47	0	969
South Plains College	214	1,961	34	2	2,211
South Texas Community College	2,448	53	7	0	2,508
Southwest Texas Junior College	286	630	17	0	933
Tarrant County College District	4,688	447	116	142	5,393
Northeast Campus	1,652	59	38	50	1,799
Northwest Campus	711	68	23	40	842
South Campus	1,014	158	16	26	1,214
Southeast Campus	1,311	162	39	26	1,538
Temple College	317	654	9	4	984
Texarkana College	85	922	3	1	1,011
Texas Southmost College	1,423	155	30	14	1,622
Texas State Technical College System	3,338	0	34	25	3,397
Harlingen	1,525	0	11	6	1,542
Marshall	120	0	0	0	120
Sweetwater	538	0	9	2	549
Waco	1,155	0	14	17	1,186
Trinity Valley Community College	637	408	32	0	1,077
Tyler Junior College	912	1,323	78	0	2,313
Vernon Regional Junior College	127	561	16	7	711
Victoria College, The	511	449	4	32	996
Weatherford College	357	442	16	0	815
Western Texas College	176	300	14	4	494
Wharton County Junior College	424	1,175	27	0	1,626
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,406	36,221	5,972	2,513	111,112

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
Alamo Community College District	3,525	2,999	2,222	8,746
Northwest Vista College	132	356	534	1,022
Palo Alto College	726	511	301	1,538
San Antonio College	1,844	1,592	906	4,342
St. Philip's College	823	540	481	1,844
Alvin Community College	417	278	212	907
Amarillo College	906	514	164	1,584
Angelina College	624	378	250	1,252
Austin Community College	2,345	3,093	2,329	7,767
Blinn College	3,899	909	564	5,372
Brazosport College	328	260	108	696
Central Texas College	716	396	350	1,462
Cisco Junior College	561	185	108	854
Clarendon College	56	25	40	121
Coastal Bend College	496	213	244	953
College of the Mainland	306	195	35	536
Collin County Community College District	1,343	594	207	2,144
Dallas County Community College District	5,036	5,303	2,872	13,211
Brookhaven College	825	898	481	2,204
Cedar Valley College	403	301	199	903
Eastfield College	842	847	367	2,056
El Centro College	313	527	268	1,108
Mountain View College	563	555	227	1,345
North Lake College	694	857	691	2,242
Richland College	1,396	1,318	639	3,353
Del Mar College	980	801	370	2,151
El Paso Community College District	2,074	1,210	174	3,458
Frank Phillips College	194	166	123	483
Galveston College	196	145	99	440
Grayson County College	583	330	277	1,190
Hill College	331	330	387	1,048
Houston Community College System	2,048	2,374	1,447	5,869
Howard County Junior College District	295	247	146	688
Howard College	271	242	144	657
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	24	5	2	31
Kilgore College	847	203	97	1,147
Lamar - Institute of Technology	310	113	76	499
Lamar State College - Orange	233	173	207	613
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	310	131	118	559
Laredo Community College	565	231	124	920
Lee College	451	248	86	785
McLennan Community College	919	369	302	1,590
Midland College	135	170	490	795
Navarro College	845	251	279	1,375
North Central Texas College	534	336	305	1,175

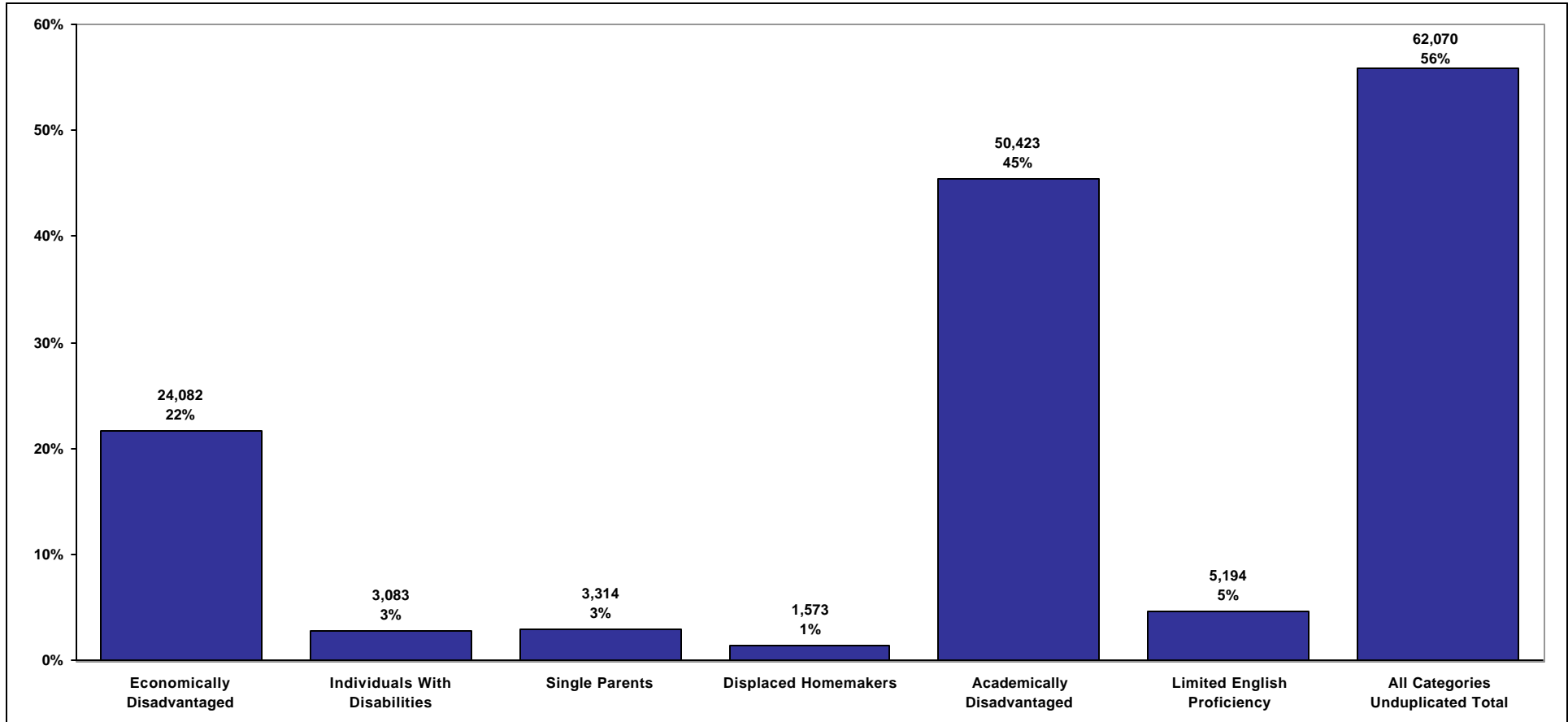
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,690	2,319	1,284	6,293
Kingwood College	481	406	278	1,165
Montgomery College	580	609	357	1,546
North Harris College	852	903	494	2,249
Tomball College	777	401	155	1,333
Northeast Texas Community College	393	113	100	606
Odessa College	447	603	343	1,393
Panola College	387	82	87	556
Paris Junior College	472	217	250	939
Ranger College	266	32	124	422
San Jacinto College District	2,298	1,388	736	4,422
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,220	616	409	2,245
San Jacinto College - North Campus	570	425	213	1,208
San Jacinto College - South Campus	508	347	114	969
South Plains College	1,138	469	604	2,211
South Texas Community College	1,495	635	378	2,508
Southwest Texas Junior College	543	226	164	933
Tarrant County College District	2,807	1,969	617	5,393
Northeast Campus	887	654	258	1,799
Northwest Campus	455	291	96	842
South Campus	616	485	113	1,214
Southeast Campus	849	539	150	1,538
Temple College	435	254	295	984
Texarkana College	448	271	292	1,011
Texas Southmost College	951	474	197	1,622
Texas State Technical College System	1,038	1,927	432	3,397
Harlingen	384	824	334	1,542
Marshall	61	51	8	120
Sweetwater	167	338	44	549
Waco	426	714	46	1,186
Trinity Valley Community College	594	271	212	1,077
Tyler Junior College	1,557	447	309	2,313
Vernon Regional Junior College	242	271	198	711
Victoria College, The	582	249	165	996
Weatherford College	613	132	70	815
Western Texas College	191	91	212	494
Wharton County Junior College	939	313	374	1,626
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	52,934	35,923	22,255	111,112

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations  
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	3,211	138	379	280	5,269	767	0	6,424
Northwest Vista College	621	28	20	2	315	8	0	746
Palo Alto College	821	8	107	13	979	220	0	1,237
San Antonio College	1,359	95	183	193	2,865	424	0	3,241
St. Philip's College	410	7	69	72	1,110	115	0	1,200
Alvin Community College	0	0	20	7	0	0	0	23
Amarillo College	368	39	142	89	356	0	0	736
Angelina College	417	51	78	13	554	16	0	738
Austin Community College	897	162	0	0	487	0	0	1,414
Blinn College	208	147	121	0	724	0	182	952
Brazosport College	129	23	49	35	165	5	0	307
Central Texas College	384	32	108	152	905	48	30	1,025
Cisco Junior College	2	0	1	63	529	13	0	552
Clarendon College	53	4	10	4	45	10	25	78
Coastal Bend College	345	27	168	22	276	0	67	534
College of the Mainland	120	21	42	0	412	0	0	421
Collin County Community College District	224	126	1	96	877	101	0	1,108
Dallas County Community College District	0	50	0	0	5,811	1,350	0	6,599
Brookhaven College	0	5	0	0	886	262	0	1,057
Cedar Valley College	0	1	0	0	495	93	0	533
Eastfield College	0	5	0	0	900	176	0	1,004
El Centro College	0	3	0	0	599	96	0	644
Mountain View College	0	4	0	0	816	132	0	879
North Lake College	0	3	0	0	756	205	0	880
Richland College	0	29	0	0	1,359	386	0	1,602
Del Mar College	634	76	156	52	1,712	39	0	1,769
El Paso Community College District	2,191	454	101	0	2,809	980	0	3,341
Frank Phillips College	14	7	4	6	132	4	0	151
Galveston College	145	35	51	0	227	17	0	271
Grayson County College	117	33	40	19	339	2	0	443
Hill College	256	32	43	6	273	15	0	438
Houston Community College System	1,264	62	19	12	3,517	619	0	3,828
Howard County Junior College District	104	27	38	8	155	24	2	207
Howard College	88	4	38	8	128	4	2	178
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	23	0	0	27	20	0	29
Kilgore College	402	76	82	37	567	8	0	756
Lamar - Institute of Technology	45	23	31	10	268	3	0	300
Lamar State College - Orange	12	0	9	2	247	0	0	254
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	150	0	14	1	349	0	7	376
Laredo Community College	514	28	5	8	594	551	0	730
Lee College	256	46	103	0	586	58	0	646
McLennan Community College	396	0	54	6	647	32	0	888
Midland College	227	35	38	3	260	13	0	407
Navarro College	250	4	55	33	861	0	0	935
North Central Texas College	201	31	25	27	495	9	0	622

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations (Continued)  
Fall 1999**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	784	492	230	122	3,738	146	0	4,080
Kingwood College	137	70	31	1	514	4	0	574
Montgomery College	112	103	39	17	766	6	0	823
North Harris College	454	171	140	81	1,517	121	0	1,699
Tomball College	81	148	20	23	941	15	0	984
Northeast Texas Community College	67	16	39	5	269	1	0	318
Odessa College	173	21	22	14	459	96	0	556
Panola College	291	17	35	24	222	4	0	370
Paris Junior College	277	45	84	23	416	0	0	544
Ranger College	152	3	22	26	195	1	0	263
San Jacinto College District	621	0	23	1	1,828	0	0	2,131
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	241	0	11	0	841	0	0	967
San Jacinto College - North Campus	269	0	5	0	601	0	0	705
San Jacinto College - South Campus	111	0	7	1	386	0	0	459
South Plains College	1,418	38	114	28	896	5	0	1,836
South Texas Community College	1,637	6	3	1	1,605	3	0	1,947
Southwest Texas Junior College	19	0	0	0	220	0	0	236
Tarrant County College District	1,035	71	0	0	3,349	81	0	3,707
Northeast Campus	255	22	0	0	1,118	48	0	1,208
Northwest Campus	200	6	0	0	518	22	0	588
South Campus	300	22	0	0	798	0	0	897
Southeast Campus	280	21	0	0	915	11	0	1,014
Temple College	187	12	2	0	361	8	0	435
Texarkana College	27	54	50	29	361	9	0	426
Texas Southmost College	1,018	0	0	0	863	50	0	1,182
Texas State Technical College System	1,696	165	354	82	1,600	5	0	2,477
Harlingen	723	0	129	28	560	0	0	1,002
Marshall	46	5	9	1	91	0	0	100
Sweetwater	306	11	56	14	231	0	0	404
Waco	621	149	160	39	718	5	0	971
Trinity Valley Community College	282	16	46	31	483	22	12	609
Tyler Junior College	7	34	55	47	1,238	11	0	1,289
Vernon Regional Junior College	152	67	38	9	463	4	0	513
Victoria College, The	164	21	106	77	420	34	0	549
Weatherford College	209	36	64	22	359	4	30	497
Western Texas College	94	151	14	27	145	21	44	209
Wharton County Junior College	236	29	26	14	485	5	0	623
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	24,082	3,083	3,314	1,573	50,423	5,194	399	62,070

Source: CBM001

\*Does not include Incarcerated students

# Remediation



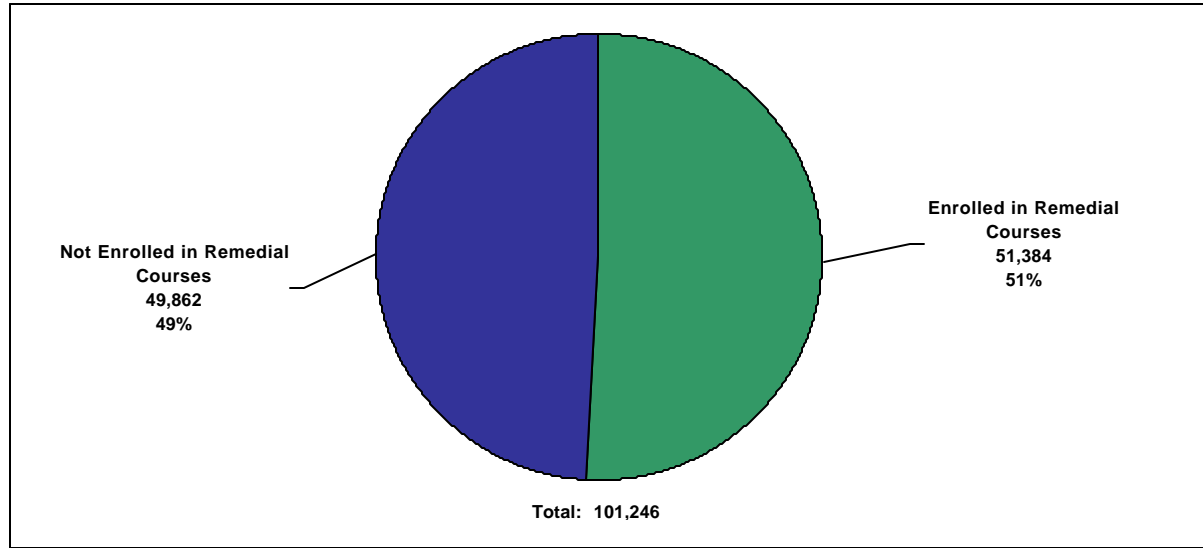
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In Fall 1998, 51,384 first-time in college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 1998, slightly over half (51%) of all First-time in college students attending a public community or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Those declaring technical majors had a slightly higher rate of remedial course enrollment (51%) than those declaring academic majors (50%).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (52%) than were males (49%).
- By race or ethnicity, White students were much more likely to have been enrolled in remedial courses (57%) than were Blacks (41%) or Hispanics (44%). This is noticeably at variance with the trend only a few years ago; in Fall 1994, only 33.9% of White students were enrolled in remedial course, compared to 49.3% of Blacks and 48.8% of Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation more often than part-time students; about 64% of full-time students received remediation, compared to 40% of part-time students who took 6-11 SCH, and 31% of students who took 1-5 SCH. This also is a departure from Fall 1994, when full- and part-time students received remediation in roughly equal proportions.

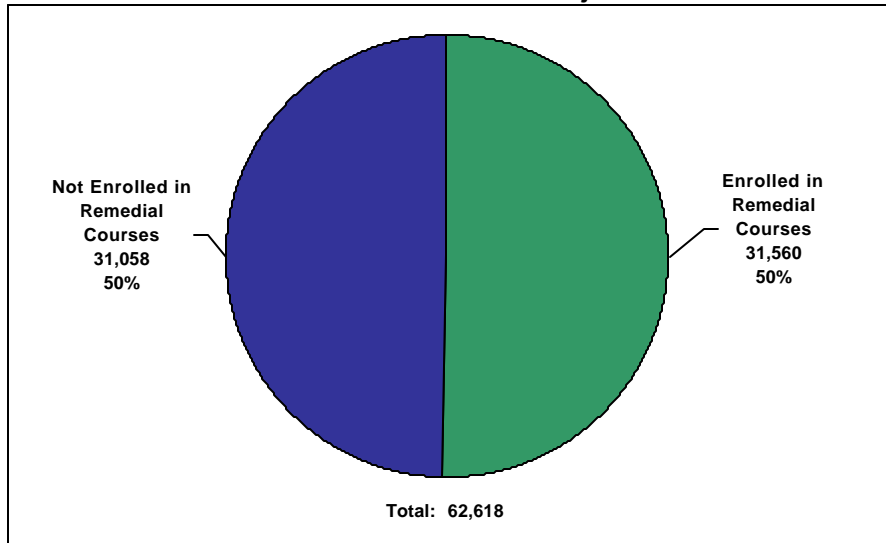
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 1998



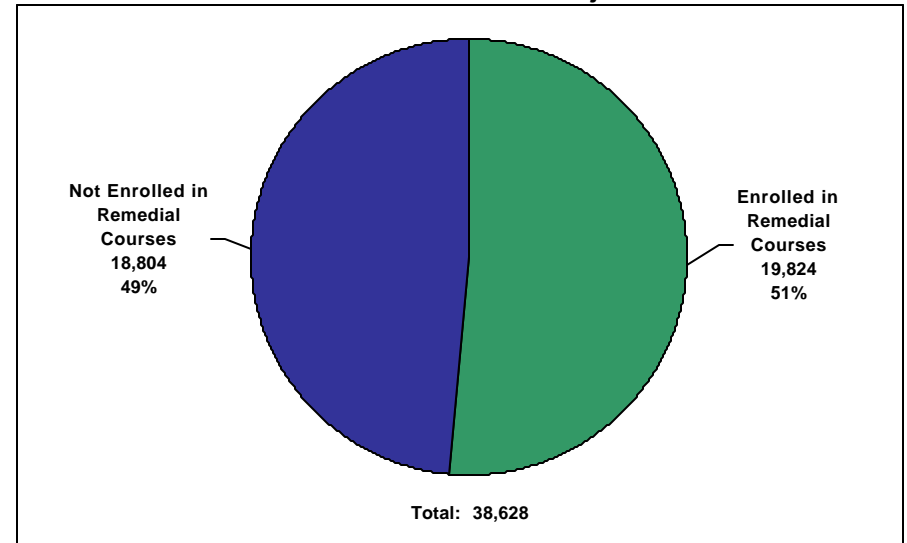
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 1998 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation  
Fall 1998 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	7,231	2,770	38%	4,461	62%	5,450	2,099	39%	3,351	61%	1,781	671	38%	1,110	62%
Northwest Vista College	184	69	38%	115	63%	180	68	38%	112	62%	4	1	25%	3	75%
Palo Alto College	1,482	572	39%	910	61%	1,337	534	40%	803	60%	145	38	26%	107	74%
San Antonio College	3,810	1,511	40%	2,299	60%	2,847	1,142	40%	1,705	60%	963	369	38%	594	62%
St. Philip's College	1,755	618	35%	1,137	65%	1,086	355	33%	731	67%	669	263	39%	406	61%
Alvin Community College	655	363	55%	292	45%	419	233	56%	186	44%	236	130	55%	106	45%
Amarillo College	1,397	705	50%	692	50%	633	302	48%	331	52%	764	403	53%	361	47%
Angelina College	1,157	682	59%	475	41%	676	396	59%	280	41%	481	286	59%	195	41%
Austin Community College	8,085	2,735	34%	5,350	66%	6,208	2,086	34%	4,122	66%	1,877	649	35%	1,228	65%
Blinn College	3,666	2,660	73%	1,006	27%	2,572	1,852	72%	720	28%	1,094	808	74%	286	26%
Brazosport College	576	335	58%	241	42%	257	166	65%	91	35%	319	169	53%	150	47%
Central Texas College	1,266	729	58%	537	42%	489	269	55%	220	45%	777	460	59%	317	41%
Cisco Junior College	952	526	55%	426	45%	785	419	53%	366	47%	167	107	64%	60	36%
Clarendon College	104	69	66%	35	34%	78	47	60%	31	40%	26	22	85%	4	15%
Coastal Bend College	911	532	58%	379	42%	613	337	55%	276	45%	298	195	65%	103	35%
College of the Mainland	1,063	248	23%	815	77%	618	127	21%	491	79%	445	121	27%	324	73%
Collin County Community College District	1,904	1,391	73%	513	27%	1,110	853	77%	257	23%	794	538	68%	256	32%
Dallas County Community College District	8,212	3,436	42%	4,776	58%	5,699	2,338	41%	3,361	59%	2,513	1,098	44%	1,415	56%
Brookhaven College	1,297	435	34%	862	66%	1,148	354	31%	794	69%	1,148	81	54%	68	46%
Cedar Valley College	646	339	52%	307	48%	394	211	54%	183	46%	252	128	51%	124	49%
Eastfield College	1,380	687	50%	693	50%	976	479	49%	497	51%	404	208	51%	196	49%
El Centro College	651	187	29%	464	71%	330	76	23%	254	77%	321	111	35%	210	65%
Mountain View College	1,079	466	43%	613	57%	783	373	48%	410	52%	296	93	31%	203	69%
North Lake College	955	420	44%	535	56%	619	252	41%	367	59%	336	168	50%	168	50%
Richland College	2,204	902	41%	1,302	59%	1,449	593	41%	856	59%	755	309	41%	446	59%
Del Mar College	2,078	964	46%	1,114	54%	1,250	585	47%	665	53%	828	379	46%	449	54%
El Paso Community College District	3,087	788	26%	2,299	74%	1,725	482	28%	1,243	72%	1,362	306	22%	1,056	78%
Frank Phillips College	457	332	73%	125	27%	421	297	71%	124	29%	36	35	97%	1	3%
Galveston College	440	236	54%	204	46%	337	190	56%	147	44%	103	46	45%	57	55%
Grayson County College	1,117	699	63%	418	37%	675	427	63%	248	37%	442	272	62%	170	38%
Hill College	1,042	678	65%	364	35%	355	224	63%	131	37%	687	454	66%	233	34%
Houston Community College System	6,095	2,362	39%	3,733	61%	1,996	753	38%	1,243	62%	4,099	1,609	39%	2,490	61%
Howard County Junior College District	695	415	60%	280	40%	267	172	64%	95	36%	428	243	57%	185	43%
Howard College	649	410	63%	239	37%	256	171	67%	85	33%	393	239	61%	154	39%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	46	5	11%	41	89%	11	1	9%	10	91%	35	4	11%	31	89%
Kilgore College	1,215	810	67%	405	33%	803	561	70%	242	30%	412	249	60%	163	40%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	491	301	61%	190	39%	0	0	0%	0	0%	491	301	61%	190	39%
Lamar State College - Orange	297	139	47%	158	53%	178	78	44%	100	56%	119	61	51%	58	49%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	564	334	59%	230	41%	214	134	63%	80	37%	350	200	57%	150	43%
Laredo Community College	1,279	465	36%	814	64%	639	213	33%	426	67%	640	252	39%	388	61%
Lee College	1,115	633	57%	482	43%	289	170	59%	119	41%	826	463	56%	363	44%
McLennan Community College	1,621	900	56%	721	44%	1,016	604	59%	412	41%	605	296	49%	309	51%
Midland College	1,326	773	58%	553	42%	920	504	55%	416	45%	406	269	66%	137	34%
Navarro College	1,336	844	63%	492	37%	933	578	62%	355	38%	403	266	66%	137	34%
North Central Texas College	1,076	602	56%	474	44%	724	402	56%	322	44%	352	200	57%	152	43%

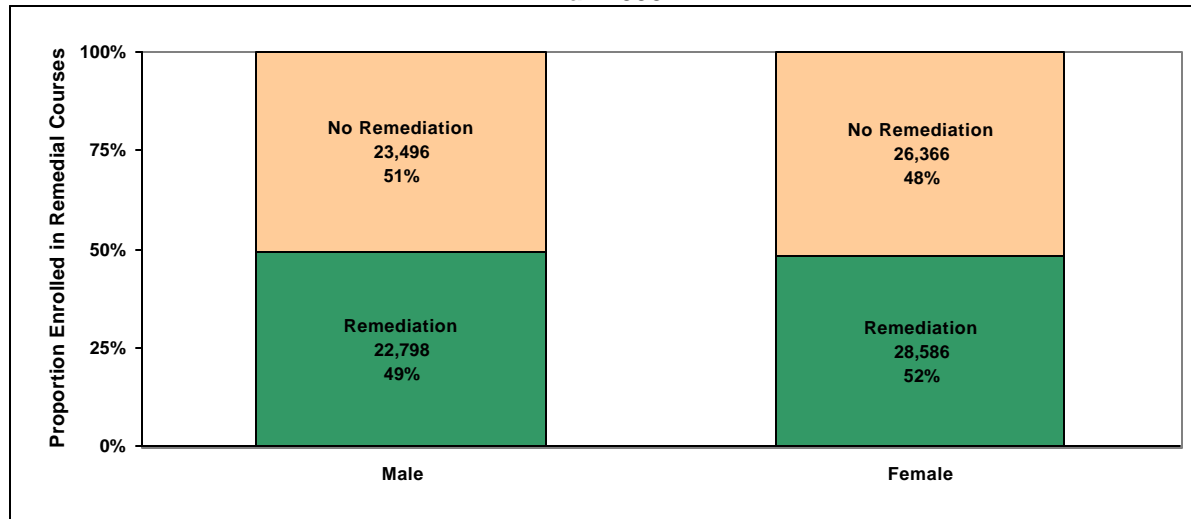
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,752	1,715	46%	2,037	54%	2,853	1,304	46%	1,549	54%	899	411	46%	488	54%
Kingwood College	559	295	53%	264	47%	425	223	52%	202	48%	134	72	54%	62	46%
Montgomery College	723	344	48%	379	52%	593	280	47%	313	53%	130	64	49%	66	51%
North Harris College	1,598	599	37%	999	63%	1,082	381	35%	701	65%	516	218	42%	298	58%
Tomball College	872	477	55%	395	45%	753	420	56%	333	44%	119	57	48%	62	52%
Northeast Texas Community College	670	487	73%	183	27%	468	351	75%	117	25%	202	136	67%	66	33%
Odessa College	1,242	749	60%	493	40%	894	530	59%	364	41%	348	219	63%	129	37%
Panola College	527	410	78%	117	22%	356	274	77%	82	23%	171	136	80%	35	20%
Paris Junior College	960	645	67%	315	33%	626	416	66%	210	34%	334	229	69%	105	31%
Ranger College	385	260	68%	125	32%	334	220	66%	114	34%	51	40	78%	11	22%
San Jacinto College District	4,025	2,115	53%	1,910	47%	2,207	1,151	52%	1,056	48%	1,818	964	53%	854	47%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,023	1,091	54%	932	46%	1,119	600	54%	519	46%	904	491	54%	413	46%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,088	557	51%	531	49%	523	261	50%	262	50%	565	296	52%	269	48%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	914	467	51%	447	49%	565	290	51%	275	49%	349	177	51%	172	49%
South Plains College	2,185	1,227	56%	958	44%	1,461	823	56%	638	44%	724	404	56%	320	44%
South Texas Community College	2,377	1,375	58%	1,002	42%	1,203	608	51%	595	49%	1,174	767	65%	407	35%
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,350	2,102	63%	1,248	37%	2,606	1,605	62%	1,001	38%	744	497	67%	247	33%
Tarrant County College District	4,954	2,603	53%	2,351	47%	3,625	1,888	52%	1,737	48%	1,329	715	54%	614	46%
Northeast Campus	1,572	812	52%	760	48%	987	513	52%	474	48%	585	299	51%	286	49%
Northwest Campus	778	433	56%	345	44%	551	295	54%	256	46%	227	138	61%	89	39%
South Campus	1,226	630	51%	596	49%	946	484	51%	462	49%	280	146	52%	134	48%
Southeast Campus	1,378	728	53%	650	47%	1,141	596	52%	545	48%	237	132	56%	105	44%
Temple College	955	614	64%	341	36%	675	443	66%	232	34%	280	171	61%	109	39%
Texarkana College	1,055	445	42%	610	58%	882	385	44%	497	56%	173	60	35%	113	65%
Texas Southmost College	1,164	473	41%	691	59%	905	367	41%	538	59%	259	106	41%	153	59%
Texas State Technical College System	3,352	1,876	56%	1,476	44%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,352	1,876	56%	1,476	44%
Harlingen	1,428	839	59%	589	41%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,428	839	59%	589	41%
Sweetwater	528	309	59%	219	41%	0	0	0%	0	0%	528	309	59%	219	41%
Waco	1,396	728	52%	668	48%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,396	728	52%	668	48%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,082	666	62%	416	38%	585	388	66%	197	34%	497	278	56%	219	44%
Tyler Junior College	2,326	1,413	61%	913	39%	1,684	1,032	61%	652	39%	642	381	59%	261	41%
Vernon Regional Junior College	584	403	69%	181	31%	186	136	73%	50	27%	398	267	67%	131	33%
Victoria College, The	1,032	630	61%	402	39%	731	481	66%	250	34%	301	149	50%	152	50%
Weatherford College	752	514	68%	238	32%	437	318	73%	119	27%	315	196	62%	119	38%
Western Texas College	474	251	53%	223	47%	437	231	53%	206	47%	37	20	54%	17	46%
Wharton County Junior College	1,533	955	62%	578	38%	1,114	711	64%	403	36%	419	244	58%	175	42%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	101,246	51,384	51%	49,862	49%	62,618	31,560	50%	31,058	50%	38,628	19,824	51%	18,804	49%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

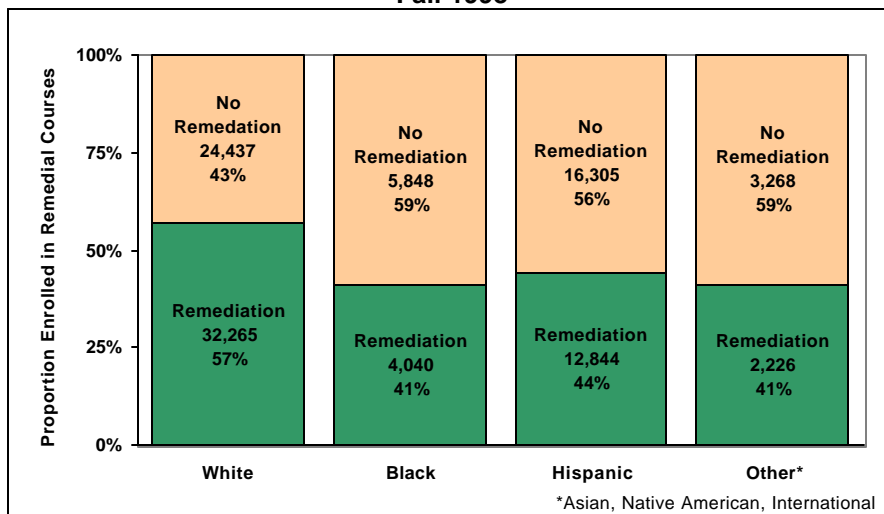
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Gender  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

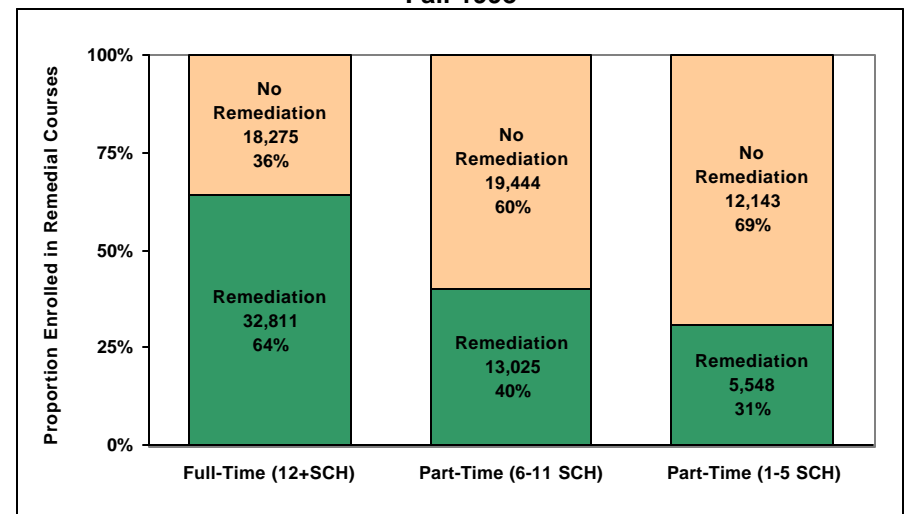
First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation=9 (69%), No Remediation=4 (31%)

First-Time-in-College Students  
Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	7,231	2,770	38%	4,461	62%	3,301	1,175	36%	2,126	64%	3,930	1,595	41%	2,335	59%
Northwest Vista College	184	69	38%	115	63%	85	29	34%	56	66%	99	40	40%	59	60%
Palo Alto College	1,482	572	39%	910	61%	623	227	36%	396	64%	859	345	40%	514	60%
San Antonio College	3,810	1,511	40%	2,299	60%	1,750	622	36%	1,128	64%	2,060	889	43%	1,171	57%
St. Philip's College	1,755	618	35%	1,137	65%	843	297	35%	546	65%	912	321	35%	591	65%
Alvin Community College	655	363	55%	292	45%	304	149	49%	155	51%	351	214	61%	137	39%
Amarillo College	1,397	705	50%	692	50%	602	288	48%	314	52%	795	417	52%	378	48%
Angelina College	1,157	682	59%	475	41%	488	290	59%	198	41%	669	392	59%	277	41%
Austin Community College	8,085	2,735	34%	5,350	66%	3,964	1,275	32%	2,689	68%	4,121	1,460	35%	2,661	65%
Blinn College	3,666	2,660	73%	1,006	27%	1,773	1,246	70%	527	30%	1,893	1,414	75%	479	25%
Brazosport College	576	335	58%	241	42%	315	188	60%	127	40%	261	147	56%	114	44%
Central Texas College	1,266	729	58%	537	42%	549	330	60%	219	40%	717	399	56%	318	44%
Cisco Junior College	952	526	55%	426	45%	476	239	50%	237	50%	476	287	60%	189	40%
Clarendon College	104	69	66%	35	34%	64	39	61%	25	39%	40	30	75%	10	25%
Coastal Bend College	911	532	58%	379	42%	410	216	53%	194	47%	501	316	63%	185	37%
College of the Mainland	1,063	248	23%	815	77%	465	125	27%	340	73%	598	123	21%	475	79%
Collin County Community College District	1,904	1,391	73%	513	27%	968	699	72%	269	28%	936	692	74%	244	26%
Dallas County Community College District	8,212	3,436	42%	4,776	58%	3,911	1,589	41%	2,322	59%	4,301	1,847	43%	2,454	57%
Brookhaven College	1,297	435	34%	862	66%	651	205	31%	446	69%	646	230	36%	416	64%
Cedar Valley College	646	339	52%	307	48%	283	140	49%	143	51%	363	199	55%	164	45%
Eastfield College	1,380	687	50%	693	50%	668	312	47%	356	53%	712	375	53%	337	47%
El Centro College	651	187	29%	464	71%	233	66	28%	167	72%	418	121	29%	297	71%
Mountain View College	1,079	466	43%	613	57%	484	199	41%	285	59%	595	267	45%	328	55%
North Lake College	955	420	44%	535	56%	518	228	44%	290	56%	437	192	44%	245	56%
Richland College	2,204	902	41%	1,302	59%	1,074	439	41%	635	59%	1,130	463	41%	667	59%
Del Mar College	2,078	964	46%	1,114	54%	842	392	47%	450	53%	1,236	572	46%	664	54%
El Paso Community College District	3,087	788	26%	2,299	74%	1,231	307	25%	924	75%	1,856	481	26%	1,375	74%
Frank Phillips College	457	332	73%	125	27%	215	155	72%	60	28%	242	177	73%	65	27%
Galveston College	440	236	54%	204	46%	172	94	55%	78	45%	268	142	53%	126	47%
Grayson County College	1,117	699	63%	418	37%	509	305	60%	204	40%	608	394	65%	214	35%
Hill College	1,042	678	65%	364	35%	508	337	66%	171	34%	534	341	64%	193	36%
Houston Community College System	6,095	2,362	39%	3,733	61%	2,579	966	37%	1,613	63%	3,516	1,396	40%	2,120	60%
Howard County Junior College District	695	415	60%	280	40%	286	154	54%	132	46%	409	261	64%	148	36%
Howard College	649	410	63%	239	37%	260	153	59%	107	41%	389	257	66%	132	34%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	46	5	11%	41	89%	26	1	4%	25	96%	20	4	20%	16	80%
Kilgore College	1,215	810	67%	405	33%	512	336	66%	176	34%	703	474	67%	229	33%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	491	301	61%	190	39%	330	220	67%	110	33%	161	81	50%	80	50%
Lamar State College - Orange	297	139	47%	158	53%	94	45	48%	49	52%	203	94	46%	109	54%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	564	334	59%	230	41%	216	117	54%	99	46%	348	217	62%	131	38%
Laredo Community College	1,279	465	36%	814	64%	546	192	35%	354	65%	733	273	37%	460	63%
Lee College	1,115	633	57%	482	43%	587	317	54%	270	46%	528	316	60%	212	40%
McLennan Community College	1,621	900	56%	721	44%	594	327	55%	267	45%	1,027	573	56%	454	44%
Midland College	1,326	773	58%	553	42%	583	342	59%	241	41%	743	431	58%	312	42%
Navarro College	1,336	844	63%	492	37%	607	397	65%	210	35%	729	447	61%	282	39%
North Central Texas College	1,076	602	56%	474	44%	501	258	51%	243	49%	575	344	60%	231	40%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,752	1,715	46%	2,037	54%	1,728	749	43%	979	57%	2,024	966	48%	1,058	52%
Kingwood College	559	295	53%	264	47%	254	123	48%	131	52%	305	172	56%	133	44%
Montgomery College	723	344	48%	379	52%	335	150	45%	185	55%	388	194	50%	194	50%
North Harris College	1,598	599	37%	999	63%	732	277	38%	455	62%	866	322	37%	544	63%
Tomball College	872	477	55%	395	45%	407	199	49%	208	51%	465	278	60%	187	40%
Northeast Texas Community College	670	487	73%	183	27%	272	199	73%	73	27%	398	288	72%	110	28%
Odessa College	1,242	749	60%	493	40%	589	333	57%	256	43%	653	416	64%	237	36%
Panola College	527	410	78%	117	22%	202	155	77%	47	23%	325	255	78%	70	22%
Paris Junior College	960	645	67%	315	33%	379	240	63%	139	37%	581	405	70%	176	30%
Ranger College	385	260	68%	125	32%	197	131	66%	66	34%	188	129	69%	59	31%
San Jacinto College District	4,025	2,115	53%	1,910	47%	1,884	964	51%	920	49%	2,141	1,151	54%	990	46%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,023	1,091	54%	932	46%	969	516	53%	453	47%	1,054	575	55%	479	45%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,088	557	51%	531	49%	470	238	51%	232	49%	618	319	52%	299	48%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	914	467	51%	447	49%	445	210	47%	235	53%	469	257	55%	212	45%
South Plains College	2,185	1,227	56%	958	44%	1,005	536	53%	469	47%	1,180	691	59%	489	41%
South Texas Community College	2,377	1,375	58%	1,002	42%	988	514	52%	474	48%	1,389	861	62%	528	38%
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,350	2,102	63%	1,248	37%	1,264	797	63%	467	37%	2,086	1,305	63%	781	37%
Tarrant County College District	4,954	2,603	53%	2,351	47%	2,226	1,118	50%	1,108	50%	2,728	1,485	54%	1,243	46%
Northeast Campus	1,572	812	52%	760	48%	684	318	46%	366	54%	888	494	56%	394	44%
Northwest Campus	778	433	56%	345	44%	328	173	53%	155	47%	450	260	58%	190	42%
South Campus	1,226	630	51%	596	49%	573	290	51%	283	49%	653	340	52%	313	48%
Southeast Campus	1,378	728	53%	650	47%	641	337	53%	304	47%	737	391	53%	346	47%
Temple College	955	614	64%	341	36%	407	260	64%	147	36%	548	354	65%	194	35%
Texarkana College	1,055	445	42%	610	58%	416	162	39%	254	61%	639	283	44%	356	56%
Texas Southmost College	1,164	473	41%	691	59%	487	174	36%	313	64%	677	299	44%	378	56%
Texas State Technical College System	3,352	1,876	56%	1,476	44%	2,173	1,204	55%	969	45%	1,179	672	57%	507	43%
Harlingen	1,428	839	59%	589	41%	771	452	59%	319	41%	657	387	59%	270	41%
Sweetwater	528	309	59%	219	41%	326	197	60%	129	40%	202	112	55%	90	45%
Waco	1,396	728	52%	668	48%	1,076	555	52%	521	48%	320	173	54%	147	46%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,082	666	62%	416	38%	500	318	64%	182	36%	582	348	60%	234	40%
Tyler Junior College	2,326	1,413	61%	913	39%	1,050	614	58%	436	42%	1,276	799	63%	477	37%
Vernon Regional Junior College	584	403	69%	181	31%	248	177	71%	71	29%	336	226	67%	110	33%
Victoria College, The	1,032	630	61%	402	39%	428	271	63%	157	37%	604	359	59%	245	41%
Weatherford College	752	514	68%	238	32%	364	226	62%	138	38%	388	288	74%	100	26%
Western Texas College	474	251	53%	223	47%	269	124	46%	145	54%	205	127	62%	78	38%
Wharton County Junior College	1,533	955	62%	578	38%	716	423	59%	293	41%	817	532	65%	285	35%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	101,246	51,384	51%	49,862	49%	46,294	22,798	49%	23,496	51%	54,952	28,586	52%	26,366	48%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity  
Fall 1998**

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
Alamo Community College District	2,691	1,293	48%	1,398	52%	479	125	26%	354	74%	3,852	1,286	33%	2,566	67%	209	66	32%	143	68%	0	0	0%	0	0%	7,231
Northwest Vista College	75	31	41%	44	59%	9	3	33%	6	67%	97	33	34%	64	66%	3	2	67%	1	33%	0	0	0%	0	0%	184
Palo Alto College	430	231	54%	199	46%	31	10	32%	21	68%	993	320	32%	673	68%	28	11	39%	17	61%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,482
San Antonio College	1,689	816	48%	873	52%	139	38	27%	101	73%	1,838	611	33%	1,227	67%	144	46	32%	98	68%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,810
St. Philip's College	497	215	43%	282	57%	300	74	25%	226	75%	924	322	35%	602	65%	34	7	21%	27	79%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,755
Alvin Community College	498	296	59%	202	41%	36	17	47%	19	53%	106	47	44%	59	56%	15	3	20%	12	80%	0	0	0%	0	0%	655
Amarillo College	1,005	552	55%	453	45%	44	16	36%	28	64%	277	117	42%	160	58%	71	20	28%	51	72%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,397
Angelina College	885	541	61%	344	39%	162	72	44%	90	56%	100	63	63%	37	37%	10	6	60%	4	40%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,157
Austin Community College	5,492	1,918	35%	3,574	65%	424	105	25%	319	75%	1,566	531	34%	1,035	66%	603	181	30%	422	70%	0	0	0%	0	0%	8,085
Blinn College	2,839	2,163	76%	676	24%	363	193	53%	170	47%	308	210	68%	98	32%	156	94	60%	62	40%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,666
Brazosport College	370	213	58%	157	42%	41	23	56%	18	44%	155	96	62%	59	38%	10	3	30%	7	70%	0	0	0%	0	0%	576
Central Texas College	667	407	61%	260	39%	283	156	55%	127	45%	207	110	53%	97	47%	109	56	51%	53	49%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,266
Cisco Junior College	687	403	59%	284	41%	117	42	36%	75	64%	125	71	57%	54	43%	23	10	43%	13	57%	0	0	0%	0	0%	952
Clarendon College	86	54	63%	32	37%	6	6	100%	0	0%	10	8	80%	2	20%	2	1	50%	1	50%	0	0	0%	0	0%	104
Coastal Bend College	335	195	58%	140	42%	37	18	49%	19	51%	523	308	59%	215	41%	12	9	75%	3	25%	4	2	50%	2	50%	911
College of the Mainland	692	172	25%	520	75%	181	31	17%	150	83%	161	37	23%	124	77%	29	8	28%	21	72%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,063
Collin County Community College District	1,506	1,144	76%	362	24%	112	66	59%	46	41%	165	112	68%	53	32%	121	69	57%	52	43%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,904
Dallas County Community College District	4,038	2,042	51%	1,996	49%	1,513	490	32%	1,023	68%	1,617	540	33%	1,077	67%	1,039	360	35%	679	65%	5	4	80%	1	20%	8,212
Brookhaven College	732	291	40%	441	60%	101	29	29%	72	71%	256	61	24%	195	76%	208	54	26%	154	74%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,297
Cedar Valley College	325	205	63%	120	37%	250	91	36%	159	64%	51	29	57%	22	43%	20	14	70%	6	30%	0	0	0%	0	0%	646
Eastfield College	804	449	56%	355	44%	222	83	37%	139	63%	268	120	45%	148	55%	81	31	38%	50	62%	5	4	80%	1	20%	1,380
El Centro College	135	52	39%	83	61%	265	53	20%	212	80%	193	59	31%	134	69%	58	23	40%	35	60%	0	0	0%	0	0%	651
Mountain View College	389	221	57%	168	43%	264	104	39%	160	61%	371	118	32%	253	68%	55	23	42%	32	58%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,079
North Lake College	560	273	49%	287	51%	112	40	36%	72	64%	179	62	35%	117	65%	104	45	43%	59	57%	0	0	0%	0	0%	955
Richland College	1,093	551	50%	542	50%	299	90	30%	209	70%	299	91	30%	208	70%	513	170	33%	343	67%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,204
Del Mar College	917	472	51%	445	49%	26	12	46%	14	54%	1,080	462	43%	618	57%	55	18	33%	37	67%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,078
El Paso Community College District	294	125	43%	169	57%	73	20	27%	53	73%	2,573	597	23%	1,976	77%	147	46	31%	101	69%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,087
Frank Phillips College	375	274	73%	101	27%	14	9	64%	5	36%	53	37	70%	16	30%	15	12	80%	3	20%	0	0	0%	0	0%	457
Galveston College	224	141	63%	83	37%	96	32	33%	64	67%	110	57	52%	53	48%	10	6	60%	4	40%	0	0	0%	0	0%	440
Grayson County College	969	614	63%	355	37%	76	38	50%	38	50%	33	21	64%	12	36%	39	26	67%	13	33%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,117
Hill College	863	578	67%	285	33%	60	33	55%	27	45%	91	53	58%	38	42%	28	14	50%	14	50%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,042
Houston Community College System	2,241	1,087	49%	1,154	51%	1,057	370	35%	687	65%	1,657	483	29%	1,174	71%	1,140	422	37%	718	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	6,095
Howard County Junior College District	459	289	63%	170	37%	44	23	52%	21	48%	183	100	55%	83	45%	9	3	33%	6	67%	0	0	0%	0	0%	695
Howard College	437	286	65%	151	35%	39	23	59%	16	41%	168	98	58%	70	42%	5	3	60%	2	40%	0	0	0%	0	0%	649
Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf	22	3	14%	19	86%	5	0	0%	5	100%	15	2	13%	13	87%	4	0	0%	4	100%	0	0	0%	0	0%	46
Kilgore College	937	643	69%	294	31%	210	118	56%	92	44%	34	27	79%	7	21%	34	22	65%	12	35%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,215
Lamar - Institute of Technology	288	199	69%	89	31%	172	83	48%	89	52%	23	13	57%	10	43%	8	6	75%	2	25%	0	0	0%	0	0%	491
Lamar State College - Orange	242	121	50%	121	50%	46	14	30%	32	70%	6	4	67%	2	33%	3	0	0%	3	100%	0	0	0%	0	0%	297
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	336	221	66%	115	34%	149	67	45%	82	55%	40	27	68%	13	33%	39	19	49%	20	51%	0	0	0%	0	0%	564
Laredo Community College	25	10	40%	15	60%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,211	448	37%	763	63%	43	7	16%	36	84%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,279
Lee College	672	379	56%	293	44%	162	95	59%	67	41%	252	143	57%	109	43%	29	16	55%	13	45%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,115
McLennan Community College	1,164	701	60%	463	40%	210	74	35%	136	65%	189	90	48%	99	52%	58	35	60%	23	40%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,621
Midland College	884	527	60%	357	40%	77	39	51%	38	49%	328	183	56%	145	44%	37	24	65%	13	35%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,326
Navarro College	912	596	65%	316	35%	242	150	62%	92	38%	109	60	55%	49	45%	73	38	52%	35	48%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,336
North Central Texas College	924	528	57%	396	43%	43	18	42%	25	58%	71	33	46%	38	54%	38	23	61%	15	39%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,076



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	2,626	1,329	51%	1,297	49%	337	91	27%	246	73%	584	209	36%	375	64%	205	86	42%	119	58%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,752
Kingwood College	462	260	56%	202	44%	26	8	31%	18	69%	60	20	33%	40	67%	11	7	64%	4	36%	0	0	0%	0	0%	559
Montgomery College	631	313	50%	318	50%	20	5	25%	15	75%	59	23	39%	36	61%	13	3	23%	10	77%	0	0	0%	0	0%	723
North Harris College	782	350	45%	432	55%	276	70	25%	206	75%	382	121	32%	261	68%	158	58	37%	100	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,598
Tomball College	751	406	54%	345	46%	15	8	53%	7	47%	83	45	54%	38	46%	23	18	78%	5	22%	0	0	0%	0	0%	872
Northeast Texas Community College	555	408	74%	147	26%	66	40	61%	26	39%	41	33	80%	8	20%	8	6	75%	2	25%	0	0	0%	0	0%	670
Odessa College	727	469	65%	258	35%	61	31	51%	30	49%	429	233	54%	196	46%	25	16	64%	9	36%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,242
Panola College	396	310	78%	86	22%	109	83	76%	26	24%	18	13	72%	5	28%	4	4	100%	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0%	527
Paris Junior College	785	552	70%	233	30%	130	68	52%	62	48%	18	11	61%	7	39%	26	14	54%	12	46%	1	0	0%	1	100%	960
Ranger College	239	160	67%	79	33%	91	58	64%	33	36%	49	39	80%	10	20%	6	3	50%	3	50%	0	0	0%	0	0%	385
San Jacinto College District	2,344	1,345	57%	999	43%	396	159	40%	237	60%	1,017	485	48%	532	52%	268	126	47%	142	53%	0	0	0%	0	0%	4,025
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,298	738	57%	560	43%	85	39	46%	46	54%	517	252	49%	265	51%	123	62	50%	61	50%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,023
San Jacinto College - North Campus	478	288	60%	190	40%	228	82	36%	146	64%	321	155	48%	166	52%	61	32	52%	29	48%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,088
San Jacinto College - South Campus	568	319	56%	249	44%	83	38	46%	45	54%	179	78	44%	101	56%	84	32	38%	52	62%	0	0	0%	0	0%	914
South Plains College	1,408	804	57%	604	43%	121	60	50%	61	50%	603	341	57%	262	43%	53	22	42%	31	58%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,185
South Texas Community College	117	68	58%	49	42%	5	4	80%	1	20%	2,234	1,292	58%	942	42%	21	11	52%	10	48%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,377
Southwest Texas Junior College	718	503	70%	215	30%	39	26	67%	13	33%	2,568	1,557	61%	1,011	39%	25	16	64%	9	36%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,350
Tarrant County College District	3,428	1,976	58%	1,452	42%	526	207	39%	319	61%	665	289	43%	376	57%	334	130	39%	204	61%	1	1	100%	0	0%	4,954
Northeast Campus	1,267	703	55%	564	45%	77	27	35%	50	65%	120	42	35%	78	65%	108	40	37%	68	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,572
Northwest Campus	530	336	63%	194	37%	28	6	21%	22	79%	197	79	40%	118	60%	23	12	52%	11	48%	0	0	0%	0	0%	778
South Campus	706	400	57%	306	43%	265	108	41%	157	59%	185	93	50%	92	50%	69	28	41%	41	59%	1	1	100%	0	0%	1,226
Southeast Campus	925	537	58%	388	42%	156	66	42%	90	58%	163	75	46%	88	54%	134	50	37%	84	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,378
Temple College	756	501	66%	255	34%	76	36	47%	40	53%	111	68	61%	43	39%	12	9	75%	3	25%	0	0	0%	0	0%	955
Texarkana College	866	379	44%	487	56%	160	52	33%	108	68%	13	5	38%	8	62%	16	9	56%	7	44%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,055
Texas Southmost College	11	5	45%	6	55%	1	1	100%	0	0%	1,132	460	41%	672	59%	20	7	35%	13	65%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,164
Texas State Technical College System	1,550	864	56%	686	44%	248	90	36%	158	64%	1,525	906	59%	619	41%	29	16	55%	13	45%	0	0	0%	0	0%	3,352
Harlingen	175	94	54%	81	46%	5	2	40%	3	60%	1,244	741	60%	503	40%	4	2	50%	2	50%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,428
Sweetwater	364	210	58%	154	42%	31	16	52%	15	48%	126	79	63%	47	37%	7	4	57%	3	43%	0	0	0%	0	0%	528
Waco	1,011	560	55%	451	45%	212	72	34%	140	66%	155	86	55%	69	45%	18	10	56%	8	44%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,396
Trinity Valley Community College	861	519	60%	342	40%	138	93	67%	45	33%	52	35	67%	17	33%	31	19	61%	12	39%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,082
Tyler Junior College	1,645	1,071	65%	574	35%	524	250	48%	274	52%	104	58	56%	46	44%	53	34	64%	19	36%	0	0	0%	0	0%	2,326
Vernon Regional Junior College	457	319	70%	138	30%	36	18	50%	18	50%	67	44	66%	23	34%	24	22	92%	2	8%	0	0	0%	0	0%	584
Victoria College, The	681	434	64%	247	36%	43	16	37%	27	63%	297	172	58%	125	42%	11	8	73%	3	27%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,032
Weatherford College	648	461	71%	187	29%	28	17	61%	11	39%	51	26	51%	25	49%	23	8	35%	15	65%	2	2	100%	0	0%	752
Western Texas College	347	204	59%	143	41%	56	18	32%	38	68%	63	26	41%	37	59%	8	3	38%	5	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	474
Wharton County Junior College	1,020	686	67%	334	33%	142	67	47%	75	53%	293	168	57%	125	43%	78	34	44%	44	56%	0	0	0%	0	0%	1,533
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	56,702	32,265	57%	24,437	43%	9,888	4,040	41%	5,848	59%	29,149	12,844	44%	16,305	56%	5,494	2,226	41%	3,268	59%	13	9	69%	4	31%	101,246

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

\*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	7,231	2,770	38%	4,461	62%	3,238	1,441	45%	1,797	55%	2,569	772	30%	1,797	70%	1,424	557	39%	867	61%
Northwest Vista College	184	69	38%	115	63%	0	0	0%	0	0%	123	59	48%	64	52%	61	10	16%	51	84%
Palo Alto College	1,482	572	39%	910	61%	645	285	44%	360	56%	543	171	31%	372	69%	294	116	39%	178	61%
San Antonio College	3,810	1,511	40%	2,299	60%	1,810	819	45%	991	55%	1,333	387	29%	946	71%	667	305	46%	362	54%
St. Philip's College	1,755	618	35%	1,137	65%	783	337	43%	446	57%	570	155	27%	415	73%	402	126	31%	276	69%
Alvin Community College	655	363	55%	292	45%	412	266	65%	146	35%	183	75	41%	108	59%	60	22	37%	38	63%
Amarillo College	1,397	705	50%	692	50%	701	457	65%	244	35%	479	169	35%	310	65%	217	79	36%	138	64%
Angelina College	1,157	682	59%	475	41%	672	451	67%	221	33%	289	152	53%	137	47%	196	79	40%	117	60%
Austin Community College	8,085	2,735	34%	5,350	66%	2,618	1,396	53%	1,222	47%	3,282	1,001	30%	2,281	70%	2,185	338	15%	1,847	85%
Blinn College	3,666	2,660	73%	1,006	27%	2,658	2,258	85%	400	15%	593	292	49%	301	51%	415	110	27%	305	73%
Brazosport College	576	335	58%	241	42%	226	180	80%	46	20%	241	119	49%	122	51%	109	36	33%	73	67%
Central Texas College	1,266	729	58%	537	42%	625	435	70%	190	30%	436	256	59%	180	41%	205	38	19%	167	81%
Cisco Junior College	952	526	55%	426	45%	613	401	65%	212	35%	209	95	45%	114	55%	130	30	23%	100	77%
Clarendon College	104	69	66%	35	34%	56	48	86%	8	14%	21	14	67%	7	33%	27	7	26%	20	74%
Coastal Bend College	911	532	58%	379	42%	517	365	71%	152	29%	222	100	45%	122	55%	172	67	39%	105	61%
College of the Mainland	1,063	248	23%	815	77%	410	129	31%	281	69%	457	96	21%	361	79%	196	23	12%	173	88%
Collin County Community College District	1,904	1,391	73%	513	27%	1,156	1,083	94%	73	6%	573	259	45%	314	55%	175	49	28%	126	72%
Dallas County Community College District	8,212	3,436	42%	4,776	58%	3,553	1,960	55%	1,593	45%	3,253	1,000	31%	2,253	69%	1,406	476	34%	930	66%
Brookhaven College	1,297	435	34%	862	66%	474	233	49%	241	51%	520	128	25%	392	75%	303	74	24%	229	76%
Cedar Valley College	646	339	52%	307	48%	266	162	61%	104	39%	228	103	45%	125	55%	152	74	49%	78	51%
Eastfield College	1,380	687	50%	693	50%	616	411	67%	205	33%	598	230	38%	368	62%	166	46	28%	120	72%
El Centro College	651	187	29%	464	71%	256	90	35%	166	65%	302	81	27%	221	73%	93	16	17%	77	83%
Mountain View College	1,079	466	43%	613	57%	375	203	54%	172	46%	397	97	24%	300	76%	307	166	54%	141	46%
North Lake College	955	420	44%	535	56%	423	248	59%	175	41%	392	132	34%	260	66%	140	40	29%	100	71%
Richland College	2,204	902	41%	1,302	59%	1,143	613	54%	530	46%	816	229	28%	587	72%	245	60	24%	185	76%
Del Mar College	2,078	964	46%	1,114	54%	1,004	605	60%	399	40%	790	258	33%	532	67%	284	101	36%	183	64%
El Paso Community College District	3,087	788	26%	2,299	74%	1,897	599	32%	1,298	68%	1,059	169	16%	890	84%	131	20	15%	111	85%
Frank Phillips College	457	332	73%	125	27%	192	158	82%	34	18%	131	113	86%	18	14%	134	61	46%	73	54%
Galveston College	440	236	54%	204	46%	205	133	65%	72	35%	156	88	56%	68	44%	79	15	19%	64	81%
Grayson County College	1,117	699	63%	418	37%	633	457	72%	176	28%	261	143	55%	118	45%	223	99	44%	124	56%
Hill College	1,042	678	65%	364	35%	344	269	78%	75	22%	356	262	74%	94	26%	342	147	43%	195	57%
Houston Community College System	6,095	2,362	39%	3,733	61%	2,256	1,135	50%	1,121	50%	2,390	774	32%	1,616	68%	1,449	453	31%	996	69%
Howard County Junior College District	695	415	60%	280	40%	369	250	68%	119	32%	202	120	59%	82	41%	124	45	36%	79	64%
Howard College	649	410	63%	239	37%	329	247	75%	82	25%	197	118	60%	79	40%	123	45	37%	78	63%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	46	5	11%	41	89%	40	3	8%	37	93%	5	2	40%	3	60%	1	0	0%	1	100%
Kilgore College	1,215	810	67%	405	33%	870	641	74%	229	26%	192	105	55%	87	45%	153	64	42%	89	58%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	491	301	61%	190	39%	300	214	71%	86	29%	126	62	49%	64	51%	65	25	38%	40	62%
Lamar State College - Orange	297	139	47%	158	53%	157	104	66%	53	34%	85	31	36%	54	64%	55	4	7%	51	93%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	564	334	59%	230	41%	323	213	66%	110	34%	155	62	40%	93	60%	86	59	69%	27	31%
Laredo Community College	1,279	465	36%	814	64%	712	364	51%	348	49%	317	75	24%	242	76%	250	26	10%	224	90%
Lee College	1,115	633	57%	482	43%	579	383	66%	196	34%	405	208	51%	197	49%	131	42	32%	89	68%
McLennan Community College	1,621	900	56%	721	44%	950	623	66%	327	34%	344	161	47%	183	53%	327	116	35%	211	65%
Midland College	1,326	773	58%	553	42%	478	328	69%	150	31%	380	253	67%	127	33%	468	192	41%	276	59%
Navarro College	1,336	844	63%	492	37%	843	646	77%	197	23%	218	110	50%	108	50%	275	88	32%	187	68%
North Central Texas College	1,076	602	56%	474	44%	470	348	74%	122	26%	291	145	50%	146	50%	315	109	35%	206	65%

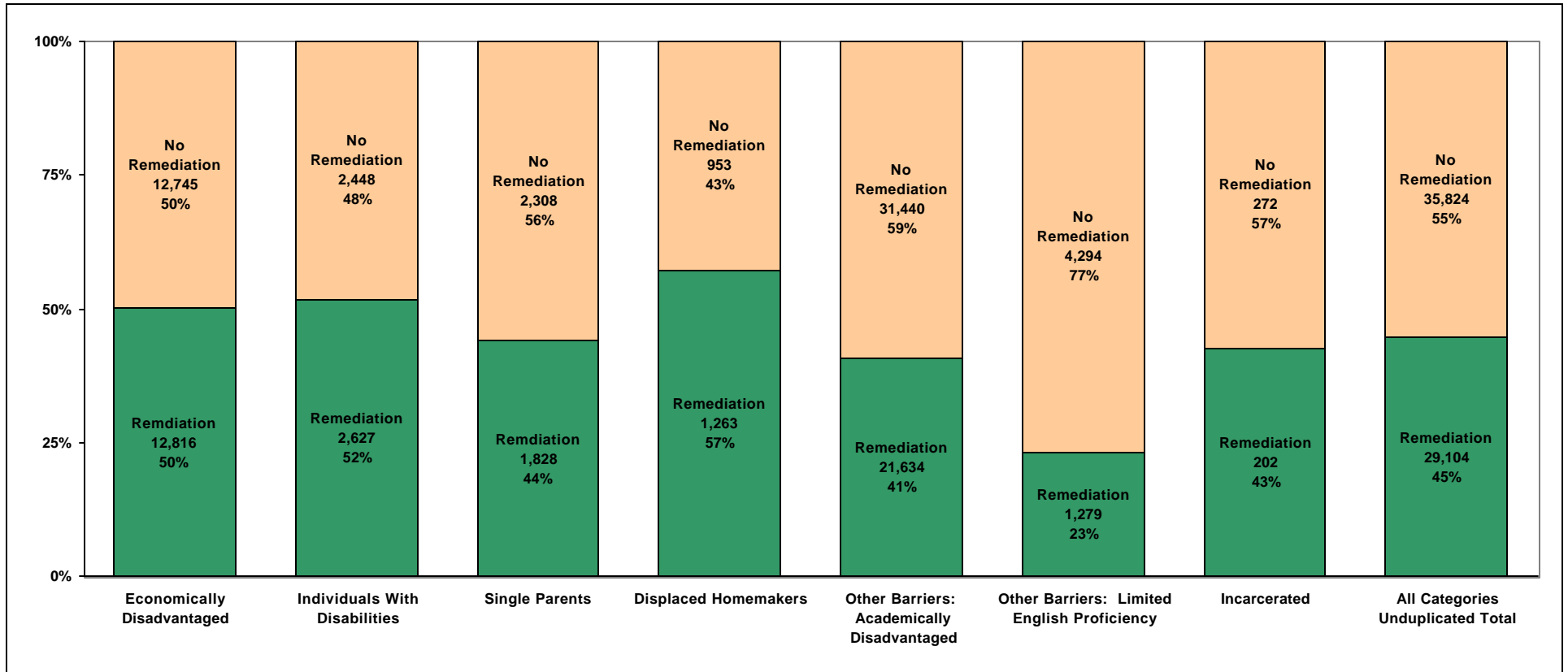
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,752	1,715	46%	2,037	54%	1,977	1,203	61%	774	39%	1,348	417	31%	931	69%	427	95	22%	332	78%
Kingwood College	559	295	53%	264	47%	311	204	66%	107	34%	188	71	38%	117	62%	60	20	33%	40	67%
Montgomery College	723	344	48%	379	52%	412	258	63%	154	37%	241	74	31%	167	69%	70	12	17%	58	83%
North Harris College	1,598	599	37%	999	63%	693	365	53%	328	47%	680	190	28%	490	72%	225	44	20%	181	80%
Tomball College	872	477	55%	395	45%	561	376	67%	185	33%	239	82	34%	157	66%	72	19	26%	53	74%
Northeast Texas Community College	670	487	73%	183	27%	417	351	84%	66	16%	127	78	61%	49	39%	126	58	46%	68	54%
Odessa College	1,242	749	60%	493	40%	445	313	70%	132	30%	495	337	68%	158	32%	302	99	33%	203	67%
Panola College	527	410	78%	117	22%	392	332	85%	60	15%	70	51	73%	19	27%	65	27	42%	38	58%
Paris Junior College	960	645	67%	315	33%	534	374	70%	160	30%	238	175	74%	63	26%	188	96	51%	92	49%
Ranger College	385	260	68%	125	32%	247	191	77%	56	23%	27	15	56%	12	44%	111	54	49%	57	51%
San Jacinto College District	4,025	2,115	53%	1,910	47%	2,073	1,377	66%	696	34%	1,270	505	40%	765	60%	682	233	34%	449	66%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,023	1,091	54%	932	46%	1,105	738	67%	367	33%	596	254	43%	342	57%	322	99	31%	223	69%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,088	557	51%	531	49%	482	319	66%	163	34%	356	135	38%	221	62%	250	103	41%	147	59%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	914	467	51%	447	49%	486	320	66%	166	34%	318	116	36%	202	64%	110	31	28%	79	72%
South Plains College	2,185	1,227	56%	958	44%	1,162	836	72%	326	28%	469	229	49%	240	51%	554	162	29%	392	71%
South Texas Community College	2,377	1,375	58%	1,002	42%	1,549	1,129	73%	420	27%	643	205	32%	438	68%	185	41	22%	144	78%
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,350	2,102	63%	1,248	37%	1,646	1,318	80%	328	20%	1,090	600	55%	490	45%	614	184	30%	430	70%
Tarrant County College District	4,954	2,603	53%	2,351	47%	2,737	1,829	67%	908	33%	1,815	649	36%	1,166	64%	402	125	31%	277	69%
Northeast Campus	1,572	812	52%	760	48%	870	582	67%	288	33%	575	186	32%	389	68%	127	44	35%	83	65%
Northwest Campus	778	433	56%	345	44%	418	288	69%	130	31%	302	125	41%	177	59%	58	20	34%	38	66%
South Campus	1,226	630	51%	596	49%	679	432	64%	247	36%	435	166	38%	269	62%	112	32	29%	80	71%
Southeast Campus	1,378	728	53%	650	47%	770	527	68%	243	32%	503	172	34%	331	66%	105	29	28%	76	72%
Temple College	955	614	64%	341	36%	428	330	77%	98	23%	286	183	64%	103	36%	241	101	42%	140	58%
Texarkana College	1,055	445	42%	610	58%	498	263	53%	235	47%	276	110	40%	166	60%	281	72	26%	209	74%
Texas Southmost College	1,164	473	41%	691	59%	716	343	48%	373	52%	415	128	31%	287	69%	33	2	6%	31	94%
Texas State Technical College System	3,352	1,876	56%	1,476	44%	1,483	842	57%	641	43%	1,609	941	58%	668	42%	260	93	36%	167	64%
Harlingen	1,428	839	59%	589	41%	547	379	69%	168	31%	727	421	58%	306	42%	154	39	25%	115	75%
Sweetwater	528	309	59%	219	41%	201	118	59%	83	41%	291	178	61%	113	39%	36	13	36%	23	64%
Waco	1,396	728	52%	668	48%	735	345	47%	390	53%	591	342	58%	249	42%	70	41	59%	29	41%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,082	666	62%	416	38%	620	465	75%	155	25%	231	108	47%	123	53%	231	93	40%	138	60%
Tyler Junior College	2,326	1,413	61%	913	39%	1,515	1,019	67%	496	33%	437	254	58%	183	42%	374	140	37%	234	63%
Vernon Regional Junior College	584	403	69%	181	31%	217	189	87%	28	13%	189	116	61%	73	39%	178	98	55%	80	45%
Victoria College, The	1,032	630	61%	402	39%	615	466	76%	149	24%	231	125	54%	106	46%	186	39	21%	147	79%
Weatherford College	752	514	68%	238	32%	616	448	73%	168	27%	101	52	51%	49	49%	35	14	40%	21	60%
Western Texas College	474	251	53%	223	47%	205	122	60%	83	40%	94	57	61%	37	39%	175	72	41%	103	59%
Wharton County Junior College	1,533	955	62%	578	38%	957	731	76%	226	24%	343	151	44%	192	56%	233	73	31%	160	69%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	101,246	51,384	51%	49,862	49%	51,086	32,811	64%	18,275	36%	32,469	13,025	40%	19,444	60%	17,691	5,548	31%	12,143	69%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilities			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	4,477	1,620	36%	180	44	24%	484	131	27%	54	16	30%	4,853	1,369	28%	814	146	18%	0	0	0%	5,961	2,046	34%
Northwest Vista College	47	17	36%	4	0	0%	4	0	0%	1	0	0%	31	7	23%	2	0	0%	0	0	0%	61	21	34%
Palo Alto College	1,115	412	37%	34	11	32%	105	28	27%	13	4	31%	1,033	292	28%	400	72	18%	0	0	0%	1,333	483	36%
San Antonio College	2,078	764	37%	110	24	22%	211	61	29%	26	10	38%	2,608	725	28%	326	55	17%	0	0	0%	3,053	1,041	34%
St. Philip's College	1,237	427	35%	32	9	28%	164	42	26%	14	2	14%	1,181	345	29%	86	19	22%	0	0	0%	1,514	501	33%
Alvin Community College	96	55	57%	29	8	28%	20	13	65%	5	2	40%	475	211	44%	0	0	0%	28	10	36%	503	232	46%
Amarillo College	308	191	62%	50	27	54%	120	64	53%	74	36	49%	640	296	46%	1	0	0%	1	1	100%	788	407	52%
Angelina College	423	236	56%	62	39	63%	77	40	52%	5	3	60%	708	353	50%	28	16	57%	0	0	0%	836	450	54%
Austin Community College	796	350	44%	28	5	18%	600	175	29%	0	0	0%	3,079	842	27%	71	4	6%	0	0	0%	3,443	1,050	30%
Blinn College	221	143	65%	140	77	55%	103	60	58%	0	0	0%	794	473	60%	0	0	0%	119	72	61%	1,071	655	61%
Brazosport College	130	84	65%	163	88	54%	46	22	48%	39	18	46%	215	119	55%	11	8	73%	0	0	0%	384	216	56%
Central Texas College	337	200	59%	41	18	44%	107	57	53%	213	128	60%	759	354	47%	53	3	6%	37	1	3%	859	421	49%
Cisco Junior College	296	159	54%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	712	359	50%	5	1	20%	0	0	0%	771	409	53%
Clarendon College	54	40	74%	3	1	33%	8	7	88%	5	5	100%	59	41	69%	9	5	56%	12	6	0.5	79	55	70%
Coastal Bend College	338	218	64%	24	19	79%	145	82	57%	23	12	52%	435	251	58%	0	0	0%	61	22	36%	599	351	59%
College of the Mainland	49	15	31%	10	2	20%	21	7	33%	12	2	17%	76	22	29%	1	0	0%	0	0	0%	91	24	26%
Collin County Community College District	1	0	0%	115	65	57%	1	0	0%	588	439	75%	126	98	78%	625	465	74%	0	0	0%	649	477	73%
Dallas County Community College District	618	221	36%	563	236	42%	311	82	26%	147	45	31%	5,208	1,740	33%	739	25	3%	0	0	0%	5,918	1,923	32%
Brookhaven College	36	13	36%	8	4	50%	3	2	67%	3	1	33%	738	225	30%	206	2	1%	0	0	0%	900	231	26%
Cedar Valley College	71	25	35%	58	33	57%	28	6	21%	11	3	27%	363	137	38%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	396	160	40%
Eastfield College	108	47	44%	39	19	49%	24	7	29%	6	2	33%	919	379	41%	25	1	4%	0	0	0%	965	401	42%
El Centro College	94	18	19%	72	20	28%	63	8	13%	21	6	29%	467	104	22%	64	9	14%	0	0	0%	528	123	23%
Mountain View College	113	38	34%	80	29	36%	60	14	23%	29	6	21%	666	211	32%	44	0	0%	0	0	0%	725	227	31%
North Lake College	62	27	44%	83	30	36%	45	15	33%	17	8	47%	658	220	33%	20	8	40%	0	0	0%	699	246	35%
Richland College	134	53	40%	223	101	45%	88	30	34%	60	19	32%	1,397	464	33%	380	5	1%	0	0	0%	1,705	535	31%
Del Mar College	706	319	45%	54	21	39%	109	42	39%	69	33	48%	1,435	511	36%	53	7	13%	0	0	0%	1,567	618	39%
El Paso Community College District	1,801	435	24%	100	7	7%	1	0	0%	2	0	0%	2,459	673	27%	775	88	11%	0	0	0%	2,982	722	24%
Frank Phillips College	63	52	83%	34	20	59%	17	14	82%	24	19	79%	59	38	64%	10	10	100%	0	0	0%	136	99	73%
Galveston College	133	53	40%	33	14	42%	42	16	38%	0	0	0%	255	124	49%	22	10	45%	0	0	0%	284	141	50%
Grayson County College	113	69	61%	15	7	47%	22	10	45%	22	12	55%	449	236	53%	5	2	40%	0	0	0%	525	285	54%
Hill College	306	224	73%	37	23	62%	40	23	58%	9	5	56%	347	182	52%	9	5	56%	0	0	0%	492	303	62%
Houston Community College System	1,351	441	33%	58	25	43%	11	4	36%	6	4	67%	3,715	976	26%	741	14	2%	0	0	0%	4,012	1,170	29%
Howard County Junior College District	168	92	55%	63	12	19%	53	28	53%	14	7	50%	281	116	41%	52	4	8%	2	0	0%	353	168	48%
Howard College	153	92	60%	19	7	37%	53	28	53%	14	7	50%	242	114	47%	12	1	8%	2	0	0%	307	163	53%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	15	0	0%	44	5	11%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	39	2	5%	40	3	8%	0	0	0%	46	5	11%
Kilgore College	308	195	63%	56	29	52%	104	60	58%	37	23	62%	661	373	56%	30	20	67%	0	0	0%	752	449	60%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	27	14	52%	16	10	63%	19	8	42%	2	1	50%	259	133	51%	3	1	33%	0	0	0%	282	151	54%
Lamar State College - Orange	39	15	38%	0	0	0%	25	8	32%	9	5	56%	147	56	38%	2	0	0%	0	0	0%	163	64	39%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	183	102	56%	2	1	50%	66	37	56%	11	8	73%	306	147	48%	3	2	67%	15	11	73%	384	205	53%
Laredo Community College	722	288	40%	26	6	23%	5	2	40%	9	3	33%	1,051	289	27%	990	268	27%	0	0	0%	1,160	384	33%
Lee College	242	140	58%	44	19	43%	55	26	47%	0	0	0%	897	478	53%	84	40	48%	89	48	54%	973	523	54%
McLennan Community College	444	224	50%	0	0	0%	97	34	35%	14	7	50%	1,066	560	53%	36	13	36%	0	0	0%	1,135	609	54%
Midland College	141	84	60%	38	17	45%	82	41	50%	5	2	40%	734	387	53%	5	3	60%	0	0	0%	791	425	54%
Navarro College	168	114	68%	8	7	88%	43	26	60%	47	23	49%	787	483	61%	3	2	67%	0	0	0%	839	523	62%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilities			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
North Central Texas College	181	120	66%	33	14	42%	41	30	73%	39	27	69%	568	271	48%	36	19	53%	0	0	0%	630	323	51%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	86	27	31%	35	20	57%	31	17	55%	96	32	33%	2,681	977	36%	62	17	27%	0	0	0%	2,711	997	37%
Kingwood College	3	1	33%	5	3	60%	4	3	75%	2	2	100%	361	158	44%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	366	162	44%
Montgomery College	13	6	46%	6	4	67%	6	2	33%	11	3	27%	540	209	39%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	547	215	39%
North Harris College	60	15	25%	19	9	47%	21	12	57%	64	20	31%	1,137	321	28%	61	16	26%	0	0	0%	1,153	329	29%
Tomball College	10	5	50%	5	4	80%	0	0	0%	19	7	37%	643	289	45%	1	1	100%	0	0	0%	645	291	45%
Northeast Texas Community College	66	45	68%	16	5	31%	44	29	66%	5	5	100%	366	239	65%	3	3	100%	0	0	0%	397	261	66%
Odessa College	150	93	62%	40	22	55%	38	23	61%	36	21	58%	65	37	57%	3	1	33%	0	0	0%	235	140	60%
Panola College	258	205	79%	12	8	67%	40	31	78%	36	22	61%	224	143	64%	4	1	25%	0	0	0%	367	273	74%
Paris Junior College	395	256	65%	30	13	43%	143	92	64%	36	25	69%	610	372	61%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	733	461	63%
Ranger College	157	113	72%	6	5	83%	15	11	73%	25	21	84%	199	134	67%	7	3	43%	0	0	0%	246	171	70%
San Jacinto College District	436	235	54%	127	61	48%	48	18	38%	0	0	0%	2,474	1,044	42%	12	7	58%	0	0	0%	2,637	1,162	44%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	146	84	58%	76	34	45%	22	11	50%	0	0	0%	1,151	491	43%	5	4	80%	0	0	0%	1,236	550	44%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	200	107	54%	29	17	59%	15	5	33%	0	0	0%	752	334	44%	4	2	50%	0	0	0%	797	368	46%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	90	44	49%	22	10	45%	11	2	18%	0	0	0%	571	219	38%	3	1	33%	0	0	0%	604	244	40%
South Plains College	10	8	80%	32	15	47%	77	34	44%	13	9	69%	1,141	594	52%	3	1	33%	0	0	0%	1,153	604	52%
South Texas Community College	1,751	1,079	62%	36	25	69%	21	13	62%	8	6	75%	1,302	695	53%	7	4	57%	0	0	0%	1,978	1,188	60%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,697	1,171	69%	1,874	1,191	64%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	508	336	66%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	2,572	1,652	64%
Tarrant County College District	932	569	61%	69	34	49%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	3,432	1,440	42%	100	4	4%	0	0	0%	3,740	1,697	45%
Northeast Campus	196	125	64%	25	11	44%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	1,047	423	40%	49	1	2%	0	0	0%	1,119	478	43%
Northwest Campus	199	125	63%	13	5	38%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	555	252	45%	28	2	7%	0	0	0%	618	306	50%
South Campus	300	178	59%	20	11	55%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	877	368	42%	1	1	100%	0	0	0%	963	444	46%
Southeast Campus	237	141	59%	11	7	64%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	953	397	42%	22	0	0%	0	0	0%	1,040	469	45%
Temple College	19	10	53%	25	11	44%	9	4	44%	10	6	60%	69	37	54%	1	1	100%	0	0	0%	93	50	54%
Texarkana College	243	101	42%	6	3	50%	42	16	38%	43	17	40%	416	170	41%	6	2	33%	0	0	0%	525	223	42%
Texas Southmost College	738	313	42%	21	8	38%	11	3	27%	5	0	0%	178	31	17%	55	13	24%	0	0	0%	809	326	40%
Texas State Technical College System	1,725	1,052	61%	179	62	35%	373	208	56%	142	85	60%	1,842	704	38%	20	12	60%	0	0	0%	2,614	1,351	52%
Harlingen	777	523	67%	5	3	60%	120	79	66%	45	29	64%	707	311	44%	3	3	100%	0	0	0%	1,070	615	57%
Sweetwater	289	185	64%	15	12	80%	54	37	69%	17	12	71%	223	58	26%	2	1	50%	0	0	0%	398	206	52%
Waco	659	344	52%	159	47	30%	199	92	46%	80	44	55%	912	335	37%	15	8	53%	0	0	0%	1,146	530	46%
Trinity Valley Community College	210	142	68%	28	9	32%	12	5	42%	4	2	50%	495	288	58%	24	16	67%	13	2	15%	585	345	59%
Tyler Junior College	495	291	59%	101	55	54%	107	60	56%	103	49	48%	1,552	869	56%	17	1	6%	0	0	0%	1,639	934	57%
Vernon Regional Junior College	129	92	71%	32	24	75%	25	16	64%	4	4	100%	263	175	67%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	314	216	69%
Victoria College, The	358	193	54%	32	17	53%	82	25	30%	71	22	31%	468	243	52%	6	2	33%	0	0	0%	634	359	57%
Weatherford College	202	138	68%	38	24	63%	43	23	53%	35	22	63%	408	222	54%	5	0	0%	0	0	0%	500	303	61%
Western Texas College	82	45	55%	172	77	45%	10	3	30%	16	5	31%	168	74	44%	22	10	45%	97	29	30%	268	122	46%
Wharton County Junior College	182	125	69%	139	77	55%	90	48	53%	44	25	57%	598	249	42%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	766	391	51%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	25,561	12,816	50%	5,075	2,627	52%	4,136	1,828	44%	2,216	1,263	57%	53,074	21,634	41%	5,573	1,279	23%	474	202	43%	64,928	29,104	45%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

\* Does not include Incarcerated students

# **First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis**

## First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community and technical colleges demonstrate a high degree of volatility. Some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution. The persistence patterns of students who declare academic majors are different from those who declare technical majors. N.B.: only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Thus, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of Fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 39,997 students in the Fall 1993 cohort, 12.8 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 1998-1999 academic year. Associate degrees were received by 12.2 percent of the students, 4.9 percent had received certificates, and 73.1 percent had not received any award by summer 1999.

Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (26.2 percent) than for academic students (13.1 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (16.3 percent) than for technical students (4.9 percent).

Of the total cohort, 30.1 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six years. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (36.9 percent) than for technical students (14.8 percent). Transfer to a university was also more likely for associate degree recipients (50.7 percent) than for certificate recipients (7.1 percent).

Of the 12,031 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 42.5 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by Summer 1999. The 42.5 percent baccalaureate graduation rate for transfers overall was up slightly from 40.1 percent for the Fall 1988 cohort.

For the Fall 1993 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (44.2 percent) than for technical transfer students (33.1 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (47.4 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (11.6 percent).

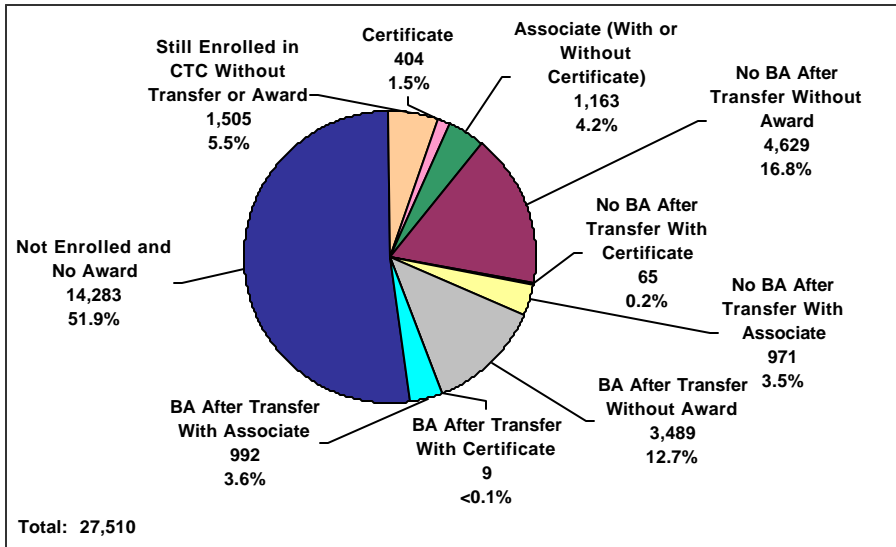
Of the 27,966 students who had not transferred to public four-year institutions by Fall 1999, 8.6 percent had received associate's degrees and 6.5 percent had received certificates. Another 7.6 percent were still enrolled in a community and technical college, while 77.3 percent were no longer enrolled.

Although attainment of the associate degree is the best predictor of transfer to a university and completion of the baccalaureate degree, many associate degree recipients do not pursue additional higher education or attain the baccalaureate degree. Of the 4,880 associate degree recipients in the Fall 1993 cohort, 24.0 percent went on to attain the baccalaureate degree, 26.7 percent transferred but did not attain the baccalaureate degree, and 49.3 percent did not transfer.



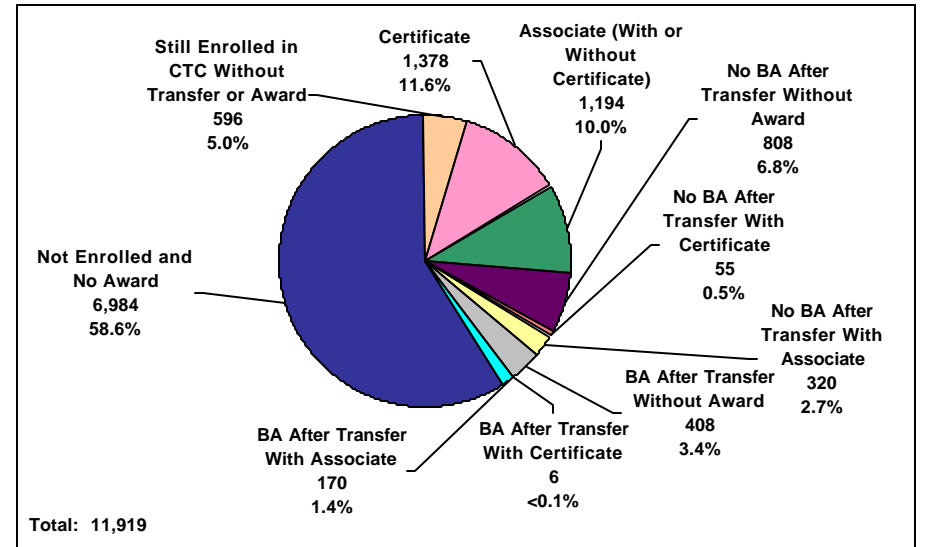
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999)  
Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

**Academic**



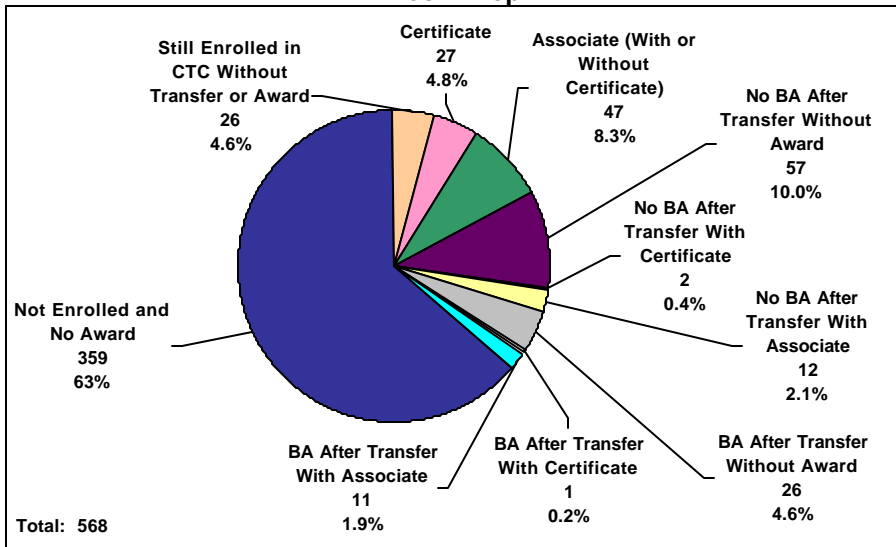
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Technical**



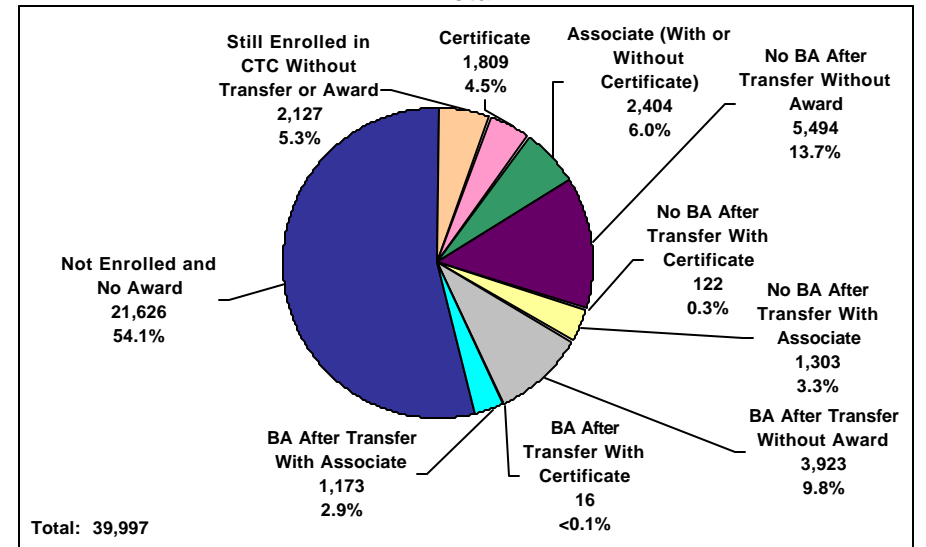
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Tech-Prep**



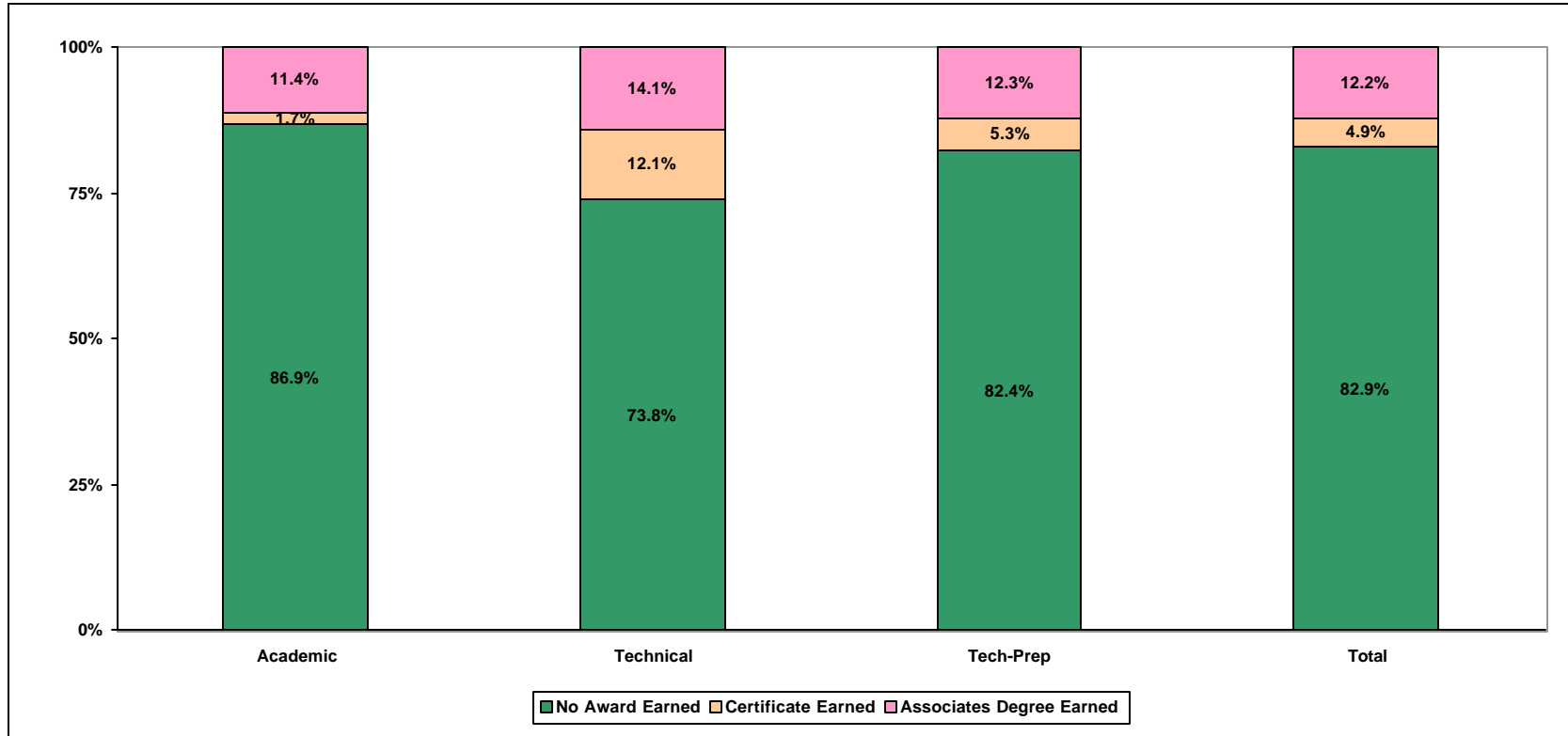
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Total**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1993)**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Associates Degree Earned	3,126	11.4%	1,684	14.1%	70	12.3%	4,880	12.2%
Certificate Earned	478	1.7%	1,439	12.1%	30	5.3%	1,947	4.9%
No Award Earned	23,906	86.9%	8,796	73.8%	468	82.4%	33,170	82.9%
Total FTIC	27,510	100.0%	11,919	100.0%	568	100.0%	39,997	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned  
Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students**



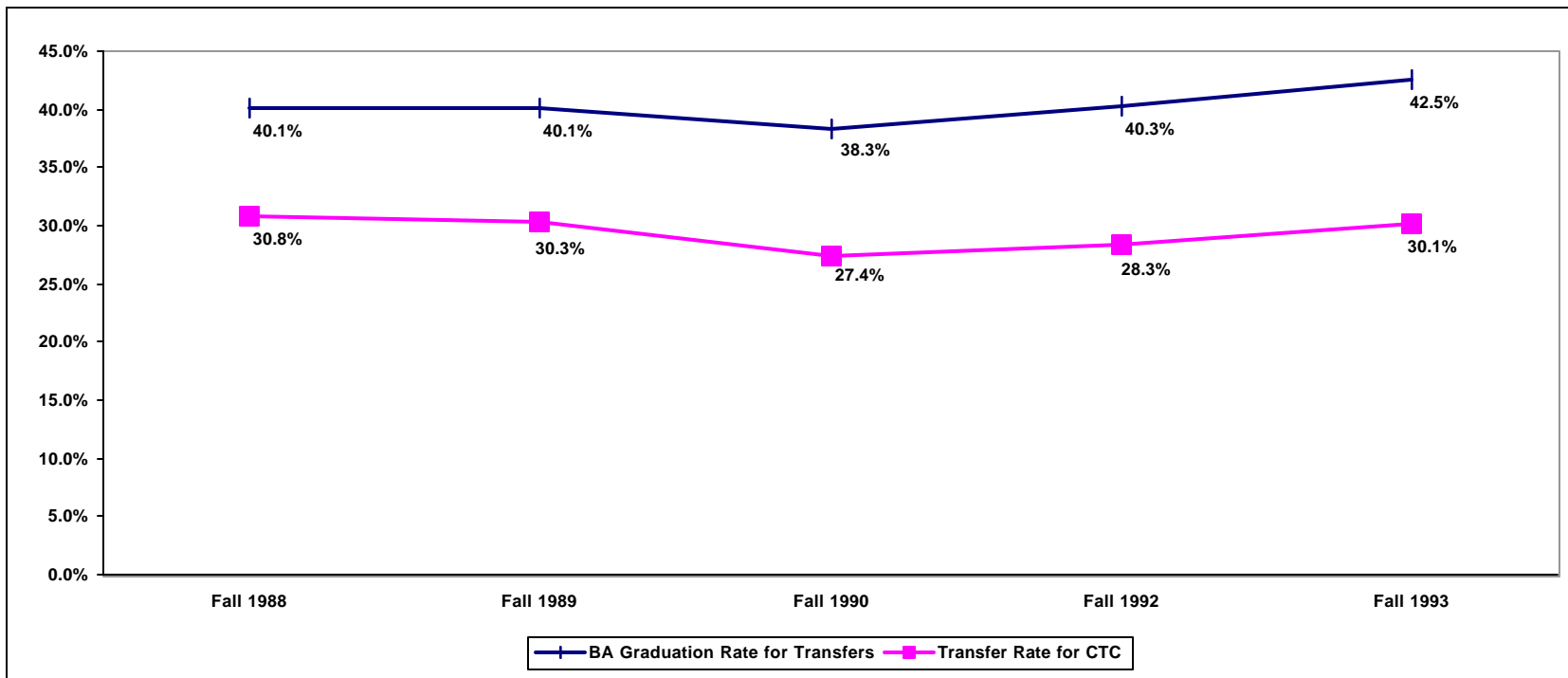
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Baccalaureate Earned	4,490	16.3%	584	4.9%	38	6.7%	5,112	12.8%
Associates Degree Earned	2,134	7.8%	1,514	12.7%	59	10.4%	3,707	9.3%
Certificate Earned	469	1.7%	1,433	12.0%	29	5.1%	1,931	4.8%
No Award Earned	20,417	74.2%	8,388	70.4%	442	77.8%	29,247	73.1%
Total FTIC	27,510	100.0%	11,919	100.0%	568	100.0%	39,997	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993)



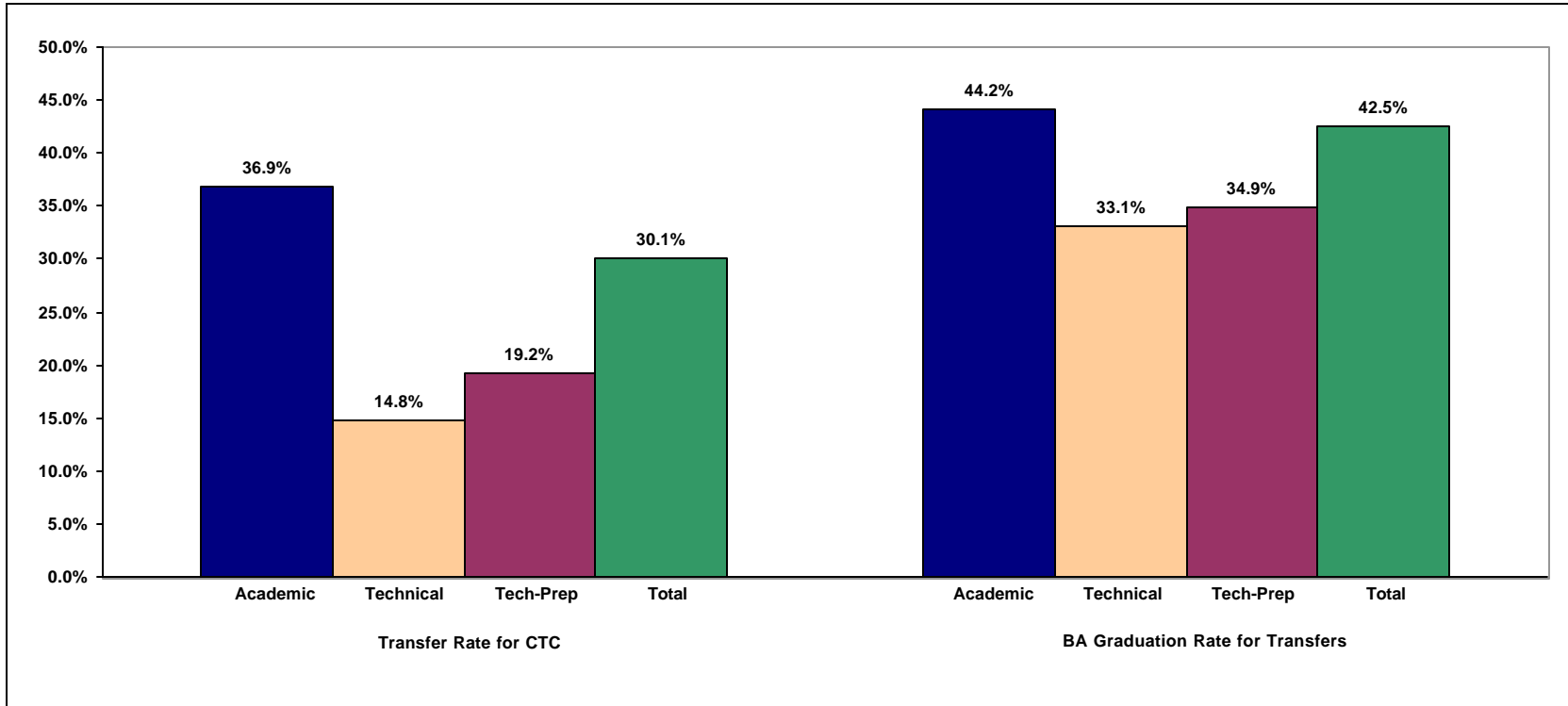
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Fall 1988	%	Fall 1989	%	Fall 1990	%	Fall 1992	%	Fall 1993	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	5,261	40.1%	4,688	40.1%	4,212	38.3%	4,847	40.3%	5,112	42.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	13,133	30.8%	11,681	30.3%	11,000	27.4%	12,029	28.3%	12,031	30.1%
Total FTIC	42,585		38,551		40,118		42,437		39,997	

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1993)

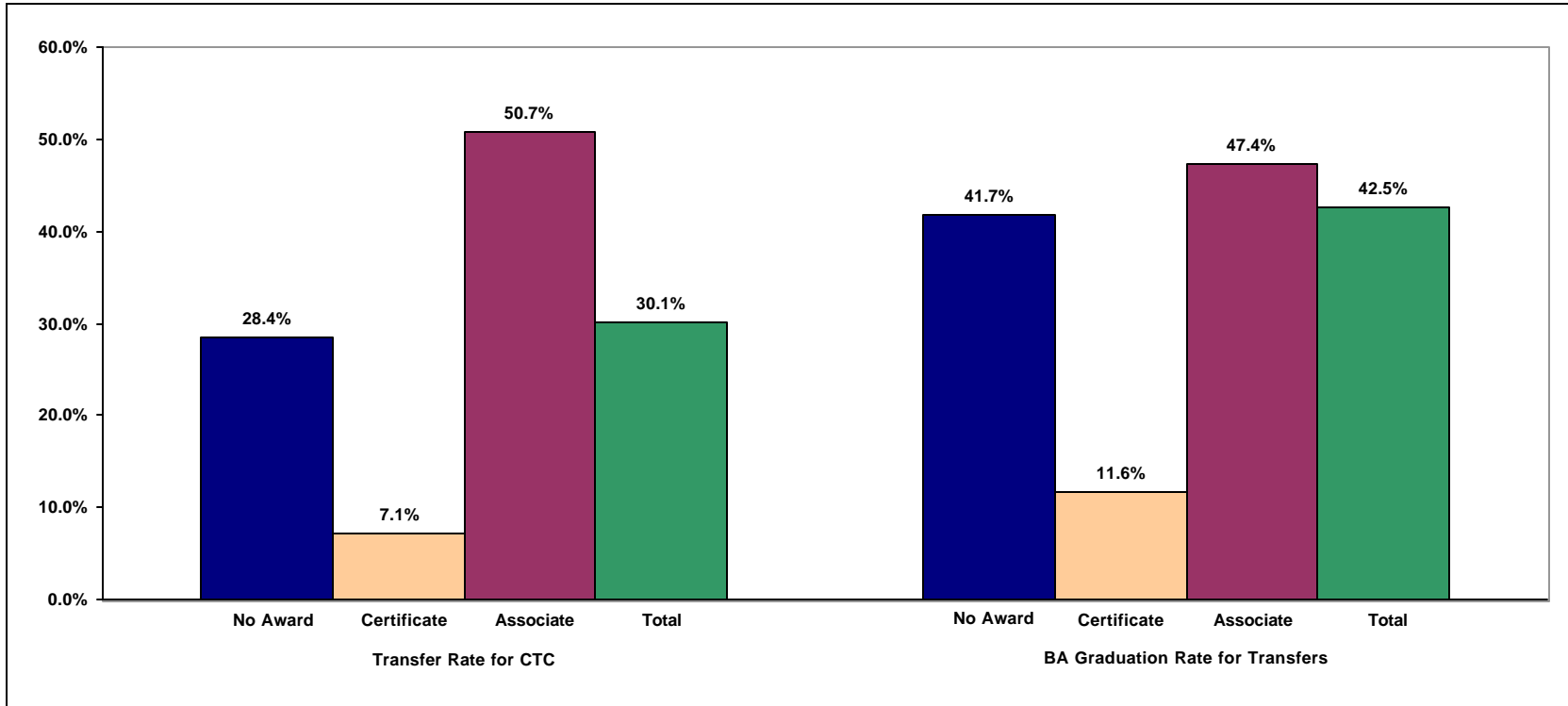


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	%	Technical	%	Tech-Prep	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,490	44.2%	584	33.1%	38	34.9%	5,112	42.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	10,155	36.9%	1,767	14.8%	109	19.2%	12,031	30.1%
Total FTIC	27,510		11,919		568		39,997	

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers  
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1993)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	No Award	%	Certificate	%	Associate	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	3,923	41.7%	16	11.6%	1,173	47.4%	5,112	42.5%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,417	28.4%	138	7.1%	2,476	50.7%	12,031	30.1%
Total FTIC	33,170		1,947		4,880		39,997	

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%
Alamo Community College District	8,181	2,711	33%	174	2%	6,425	2,475	39%	74	1%	1,756	236	13%	100	6%
Northwest Vista College	551	411	75%	1	0%	543	409	75%	1	0%	8	2	25%	0	0%
Palo Alto College	2,124	903	43%	32	2%	1,956	870	44%	26	1%	168	33	20%	6	4%
San Antonio College	3,891	987	25%	72	2%	2,910	852	29%	31	1%	981	135	14%	41	4%
St. Philip's College	1,615	410	25%	69	4%	1,016	344	34%	16	2%	599	66	11%	53	9%
Alvin Community College	872	288	33%	114	13%	577	232	40%	65	11%	295	56	19%	49	17%
Amarillo College	1,480	251	17%	117	8%	761	173	23%	26	3%	719	78	11%	91	13%
Angelina College	1,169	359	31%	79	7%	645	265	41%	20	3%	524	94	18%	59	11%
Austin Community College	4,226	1,146	27%	110	3%	3,185	946	30%	43	1%	1,041	200	19%	67	6%
Blinn College	3,174	1,838	58%	383	12%	2,141	1,293	60%	200	9%	1,033	545	53%	183	18%
Brazosport College	450	169	38%	34	8%	299	145	48%	14	5%	151	24	16%	20	13%
Central Texas College	1,571	232	15%	156	10%	582	101	17%	30	5%	989	131	13%	126	13%
Cisco Junior College	890	289	32%	103	12%	736	260	35%	77	10%	154	29	19%	26	17%
Clarendon College	350	152	43%	75	21%	296	146	49%	32	11%	54	6	11%	43	80%
Coastal Bend College	1,025	288	28%	177	17%	539	230	43%	48	9%	486	58	12%	129	27%
College of the Mainland	996	265	27%	79	8%	557	196	35%	37	7%	439	69	16%	42	10%
Collin County Community College District	1,146	397	35%	34	3%	1,146	397	35%	34	3%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Dallas County Community College District	8,529	2,859	34%	305	4%	5,907	2,171	37%	205	3%	2,622	688	26%	100	4%
Brookhaven College	1,239	435	35%	46	4%	1,068	384	36%	32	3%	171	51	30%	14	8%
Cedar Valley College	694	268	39%	33	5%	402	188	47%	19	5%	292	80	27%	14	5%
Eastfield College	1,563	469	30%	65	4%	1,038	362	35%	45	4%	525	107	20%	20	4%
El Centro College	726	222	31%	21	3%	346	108	31%	9	3%	380	114	30%	12	3%
Mountain View College	1,250	410	33%	53	4%	898	316	35%	37	4%	352	94	27%	16	5%
North Lake College	971	344	35%	22	2%	662	265	40%	17	3%	309	79	26%	5	2%
Richland College	2,086	711	34%	65	3%	1,493	548	37%	46	3%	593	163	27%	19	3%
Del Mar College	2,285	481	21%	133	6%	1,382	390	28%	41	3%	903	91	10%	92	10%
El Paso Community College District	3,737	350	9%	77	2%	1,825	248	14%	19	1%	1,912	102	5%	58	3%
Frank Phillips College	447	210	47%	36	8%	402	205	51%	22	5%	45	5	11%	14	31%
Galveston College	461	146	32%	17	4%	346	131	38%	12	3%	115	15	13%	5	4%
Grayson County College	1,069	270	25%	174	16%	591	218	37%	55	9%	478	52	11%	119	25%
Hill College	1,155	562	49%	126	11%	808	462	57%	63	8%	347	100	29%	63	18%
Houston Community College System	6,257	1,400	22%	174	3%	1,795	491	27%	46	3%	4,462	909	20%	128	3%
Howard County Junior College District	826	293	35%	170	21%	416	195	47%	46	11%	410	98	24%	124	30%
Howard College	792	274	35%	166	21%	406	188	46%	46	11%	386	86	22%	120	31%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	34	19	56%	4	12%	10	7	70%	0	0%	24	12	50%	4	17%
Kilgore College	1,381	462	33%	160	12%	872	398	46%	59	7%	509	64	13%	101	20%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	303	105	35%	61	20%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	303	105	35%	61	20%
Lamar State College - Orange	321	89	28%	25	8%	149	54	36%	6	4%	172	35	20%	19	11%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	592	154	26%	77	13%	306	99	32%	19	6%	286	55	19%	58	20%
Laredo Community College	1,541	237	15%	112	7%	693	155	22%	41	6%	848	82	10%	71	8%
Lee College	1,329	216	16%	183	14%	326	109	33%	36	11%	1,003	107	11%	147	15%
McLennan Community College	1,267	394	31%	127	10%	815	309	38%	65	8%	452	85	19%	62	14%
Midland College	1,212	442	36%	55	5%	740	353	48%	29	4%	472	89	19%	26	6%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Continued)**

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1999	%	Graduated Through Summer 1999	%
Navarro College	1,448	611	42%	215	15%	922	439	48%	122	13%	526	172	33%	93	18%
North Central Texas College	909	317	35%	58	6%	691	287	42%	43	6%	218	30	14%	15	7%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,969	1,690	43%	117	3%	3,150	1,442	46%	64	2%	819	248	30%	53	6%
Kingwood College	654	286	44%	23	4%	536	245	46%	9	2%	118	41	35%	14	12%
Montgomery College	940	407	43%	25	3%	799	360	45%	17	2%	141	47	33%	8	6%
North Harris College	1,514	515	34%	51	3%	1,069	406	38%	29	3%	445	109	24%	22	5%
Tomball College	861	482	56%	18	2%	746	431	58%	9	1%	115	51	44%	9	8%
Northeast Texas Community College	513	150	29%	63	12%	361	128	35%	35	10%	152	22	14%	28	18%
Odessa College	1,388	453	33%	86	6%	1,036	417	40%	39	4%	352	36	10%	47	13%
Panola College	578	203	35%	138	24%	431	185	43%	81	19%	147	18	12%	57	39%
Paris Junior College	726	169	23%	104	14%	434	141	32%	40	9%	292	28	10%	64	22%
Ranger College	462	222	48%	66	14%	407	218	54%	31	8%	55	4	7%	35	64%
San Jacinto College District	4,048	1,479	37%	340	8%	2,110	914	43%	110	5%	1,938	565	29%	230	12%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,097	719	34%	193	9%	1,105	447	40%	59	5%	992	272	27%	134	14%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,047	328	31%	84	8%	476	192	40%	23	5%	571	136	24%	61	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	904	432	48%	63	7%	529	275	52%	28	5%	375	157	42%	35	9%
South Plains College	1,637	400	24%	186	11%	914	316	35%	78	9%	723	84	12%	108	15%
South Texas Community College	1,737	404	23%	160	9%	1,466	382	26%	92	6%	271	22	8%	68	25%
Southwest Texas Junior College	882	274	31%	86	10%	615	225	37%	53	9%	267	49	18%	33	12%
Tarrant County College District	5,338	1,675	31%	275	5%	4,257	1,375	32%	212	5%	1,081	300	28%	63	6%
Northeast Campus	1,853	561	30%	82	4%	1,493	461	31%	63	4%	360	100	28%	19	5%
Northwest Campus	891	311	35%	56	6%	656	241	37%	40	6%	235	70	30%	16	7%
South Campus	1,516	461	30%	84	6%	1,206	387	32%	64	5%	310	74	24%	20	6%
Southeast Campus	1,078	342	32%	53	5%	902	286	32%	45	5%	176	56	32%	8	5%
Temple College	862	365	42%	66	8%	574	294	51%	28	5%	288	71	25%	38	13%
Texarkana College	1,561	277	18%	253	16%	1,006	252	25%	60	6%	555	25	5%	193	35%
Texas Southmost College	1,605	468	29%	136	8%	1,179	421	36%	42	4%	426	47	11%	94	22%
Texas State Technical College System	2,952	621	21%	884	30%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,952	621	21%	884	30%
Harlingen	1,194	272	23%	308	26%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,194	272	23%	308	26%
Sweetwater	437	67	15%	189	43%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	437	67	15%	189	43%
Waco	1,321	282	21%	387	29%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,321	282	21%	387	29%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,345	422	31%	161	12%	739	295	40%	50	7%	606	127	21%	111	18%
Tyler Junior College	2,248	876	39%	295	13%	1,668	707	42%	187	11%	580	169	29%	108	19%
Vernon Regional Junior College	489	149	30%	95	19%	151	89	59%	14	9%	338	60	18%	81	24%
Victoria College, The	859	309	36%	101	12%	586	268	46%	25	4%	273	41	15%	76	28%
Weatherford College	781	306	39%	92	12%	545	256	47%	39	7%	236	50	21%	53	22%
Western Texas College	360	170	47%	45	13%	288	152	53%	25	9%	72	18	25%	20	28%
Wharton County Junior College	1,323	586	44%	132	10%	912	463	51%	47	5%	411	123	30%	85	21%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	96,262	29,651	31%	7,801	8%	59,704	22,513	38%	2,981	5%	36,558	7,138	20%	4,820	13%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges



# **Transfer and Retention**

## Transfer and Retention

Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges demonstrate a high degree of volatility. Some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution. The retention and transfer patterns of students who declare academic majors are different from those who declare technical majors. Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Thus, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

One method of determining retention is to compare fall enrollment to the subsequent spring enrollment. Of the First-Time-in-College (FTIC) students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during the fall 1998, 69.3 percent re-enrolled the next spring. The FTIC fall-to-spring retention rate for students in academic majors (70.5 percent) was somewhat higher than for that of students in technical majors (67.5 percent). The rate for females (71.1 percent) was somewhat higher than that of males (67.3 percent). The rate for Hispanics (71.4 percent) was somewhat higher than that of Whites (69.0 percent), other ethnicities (68.8 percent for Asian, Native American, International, and unknown), and Blacks (65.6 percent). The rate was highest for full-time students (78.0 percent), and much lower for part-time students enrolled at least half-time (63.4 percent), and part-time students enrolled less than half-time (55.2 percent). Thus, initial course-load is the best predictor of fall-to-spring retention among FTIC students.

A method of determining transfer is to compare fall enrollment to the subsequent fall enrollment, realizing that graduation may influence transfer. Of the students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during fall 1998, and graduated by summer 1999: 16.4 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 1999; 14.9 percent transferred to a university; 2.0 percent transferred to another community or technical college; 0.3 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 66.4 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages are similar for all gender and ethnic groups. However, graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (36.2 percent) than graduates of technical programs (5.7 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical graduates (75.7 percent) than if they were academic graduates (44.9 percent).

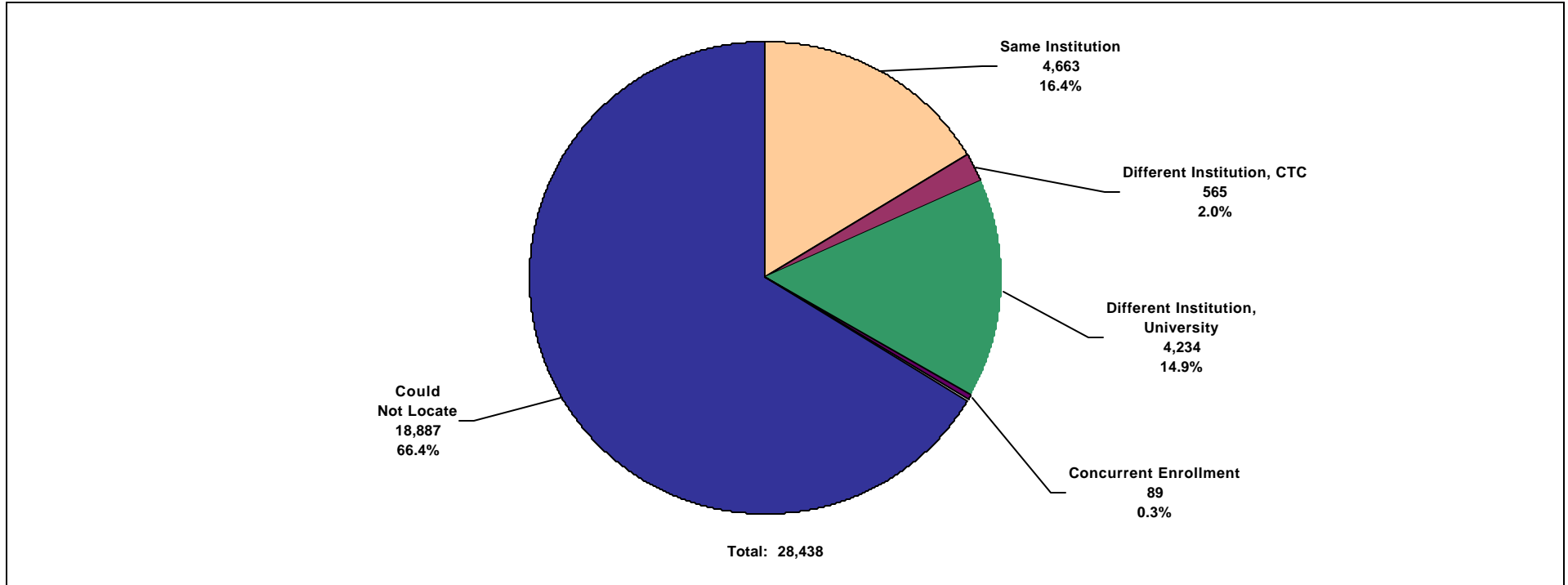
Of the students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during fall 1998, but did not graduate by summer 1999: 41.7 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 1999; 9.4 percent transferred to a university; 4.6 percent transferred to another community or technical college; 0.3 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 43.9 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages are similar for males and females. However, there was some variation among ethnic groups. Transfer of non-graduates to a university was more likely for other ethnicities (12.3 percent) and Whites (10.9 percent) than for Hispanics (7.0 percent) and Blacks (6.1 percent). Black non-graduates (50.2 percent) were more likely than other ethnic groups to not be located in higher education. Also, Hispanic non-graduates (47.1 percent) were more likely than other ethnic groups to re-enroll at the same institution.

Moreover, non-graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (12.4 percent) than non-graduates of technical programs (5.0 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that non-graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical students (47.8 percent) than if they were academic students (41.3 percent).

Thus, 56.1 percent of non-graduates were located in Texas public higher education compared to 33.6 percent of graduates. Not surprisingly, the difference can be attributed to the greater likelihood of re-enrollment at the same institution for non-graduates (41.7 percent) than for graduates (16.4 percent).

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

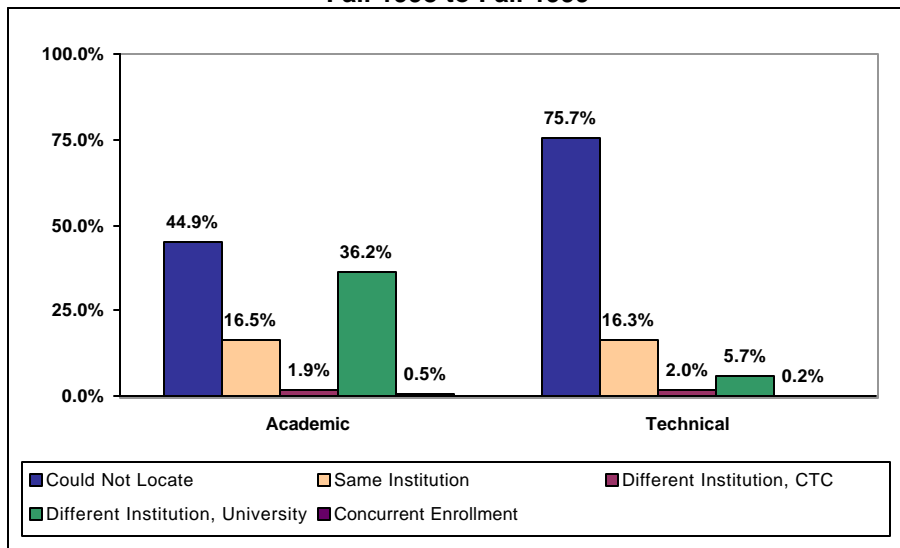
	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	7,047	11,840	11,587	2,124	4,391	785	3,840	15,047	18,887
Same Institution	1,864	2,799	2,410	593	1,385	275	1,413	3,250	4,663
Different Institution, CTC	227	338	339	80	113	33	164	401	565
Different Institution, University	1,543	2,691	2,553	450	1,009	222	3,094	1,140	4,234
Concurrent Enrollment	38	51	55	12	14	8	43	46	89
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,719</b>	<b>17,719</b>	<b>16,944</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>19,884</b>	<b>28,438</b>

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown=0

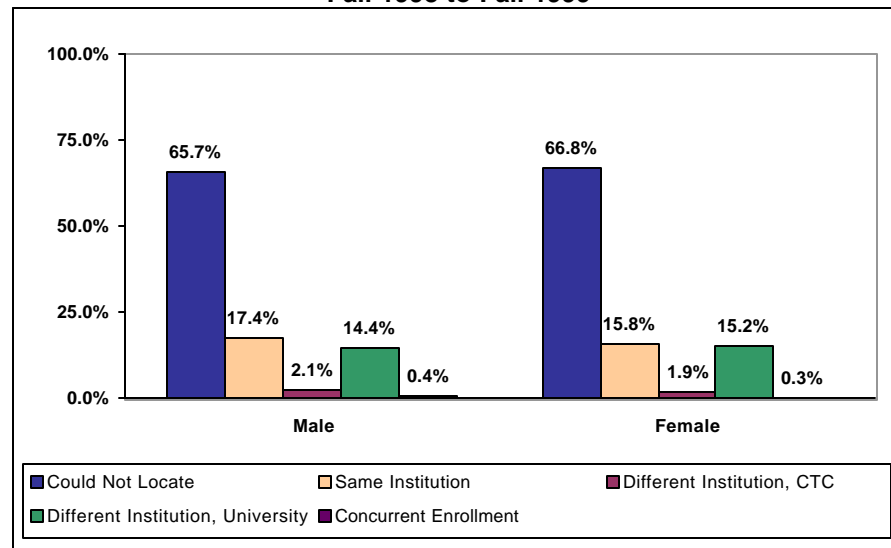
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

**Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



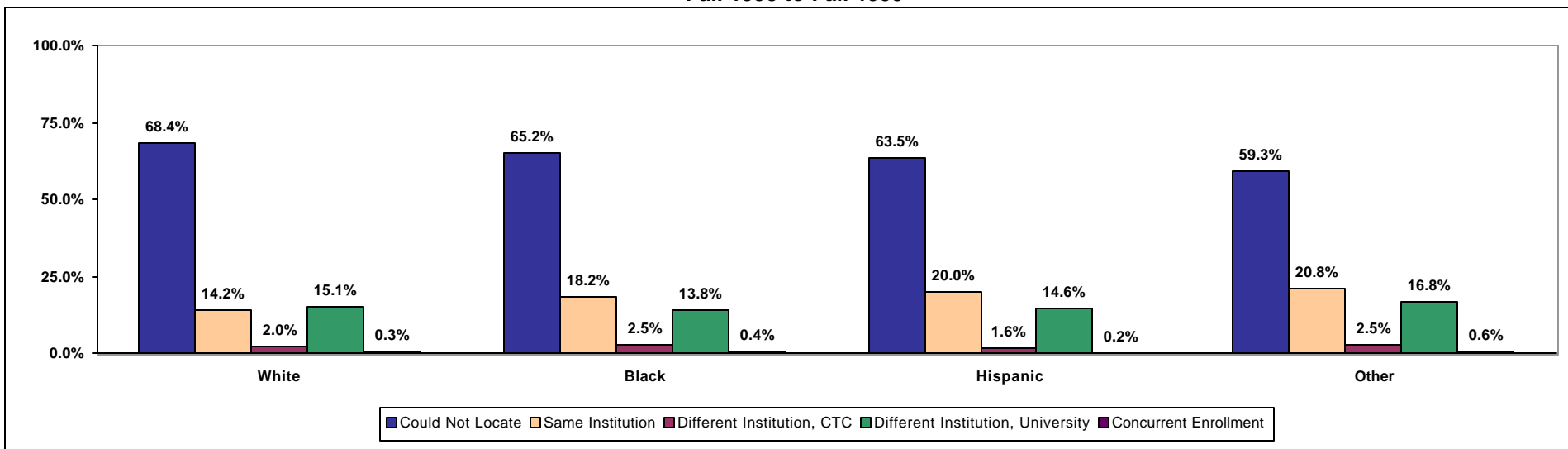
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Graduates by Gender  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Unknown=0

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Graduates  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District	278	17%	35	2%	199	12%	2	<1%	1,111	68%	1,625
Northwest Vista College	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1	100%	1
Palo Alto College	58	27%	9	4%	47	22%	2	1%	98	46%	214
San Antonio College	123	16%	7	1%	112	15%	0	0%	517	68%	759
St. Philip's College	97	15%	19	3%	40	6%	0	0%	495	76%	651
Alvin Community College	56	16%	13	4%	55	16%	1	<1%	220	64%	345
Amarillo College	80	11%	5	1%	76	11%	1	<1%	551	77%	713
Angelina College	60	18%	1	<1%	45	13%	0	0%	237	69%	343
Austin Community College	158	18%	3	<1%	109	12%	0	0%	624	70%	894
Blinn College	52	10%	5	1%	174	34%	0	0%	281	55%	512
Brazosport College	56	25%	3	1%	25	11%	1	<1%	138	62%	223
Central Texas College	80	16%	5	1%	32	6%	0	0%	385	77%	502
Cisco Junior College	29	12%	3	1%	28	11%	1	<1%	187	75%	248
Clarendon College	13	13%	3	3%	36	35%	2	2%	48	47%	102
Coastal Bend College	46	14%	5	2%	52	15%	1	<1%	237	70%	341
College of the Mainland	48	23%	5	2%	46	22%	0	0%	114	54%	213
Collin County Community College District	110	20%	3	1%	113	21%	1	<1%	320	59%	547
Dallas County Community College District	369	17%	79	4%	414	20%	14	1%	1,239	59%	2,115
Brookhaven College	41	17%	6	3%	62	25%	2	1%	133	55%	244
Cedar Valley College	24	16%	7	5%	34	22%	2	1%	87	57%	154
Eastfield College	104	22%	19	4%	78	17%	5	1%	262	56%	468
El Centro College	35	8%	24	5%	41	9%	1	<1%	351	78%	452
Mountain View College	45	20%	9	4%	61	27%	2	1%	108	48%	225
North Lake College	27	12%	4	2%	42	19%	0	0%	145	67%	218
Richland College	93	26%	10	3%	96	27%	2	1%	153	43%	354
Del Mar College	116	17%	6	1%	113	16%	0	0%	470	67%	705
El Paso Community College District	137	19%	1	<1%	75	10%	0	0%	510	71%	723
Frank Phillips College	13	14%	12	13%	17	18%	0	0%	53	56%	95
Galveston College	34	21%	6	4%	15	9%	1	1%	107	66%	163
Grayson County College	74	18%	4	1%	51	12%	1	<1%	285	69%	415
Hill College	32	14%	7	3%	36	16%	0	0%	153	67%	228
Houston Community College System	221	17%	7	1%	216	16%	4	<1%	882	66%	1,330
Howard County Junior College District	17	8%	3	1%	43	20%	1	<1%	146	70%	210
Howard College	17	9%	3	2%	42	21%	1	1%	137	69%	200
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	0	0%	1	10%	0	0%	9	90%	10
Kilgore College	44	10%	13	3%	52	12%	1	<1%	326	75%	436
Lamar - Institute of Technology	16	4%	3	1%	21	6%	0	0%	340	90%	380
Lamar State College - Orange	32	18%	3	2%	7	4%	1	1%	140	77%	183
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	62	22%	3	1%	31	11%	1	<1%	184	66%	281
Laredo Community College	181	34%	3	1%	124	23%	3	1%	223	42%	534
Lee College	226	30%	7	1%	28	4%	3	<1%	503	66%	767
McLennan Community College	76	16%	11	2%	51	11%	0	0%	332	71%	470
Midland College	52	16%	7	2%	75	24%	0	0%	185	58%	319
Navarro College	40	17%	6	3%	64	27%	1	<1%	127	53%	238
North Central Texas College	57	18%	1	<1%	56	18%	0	0%	206	64%	320

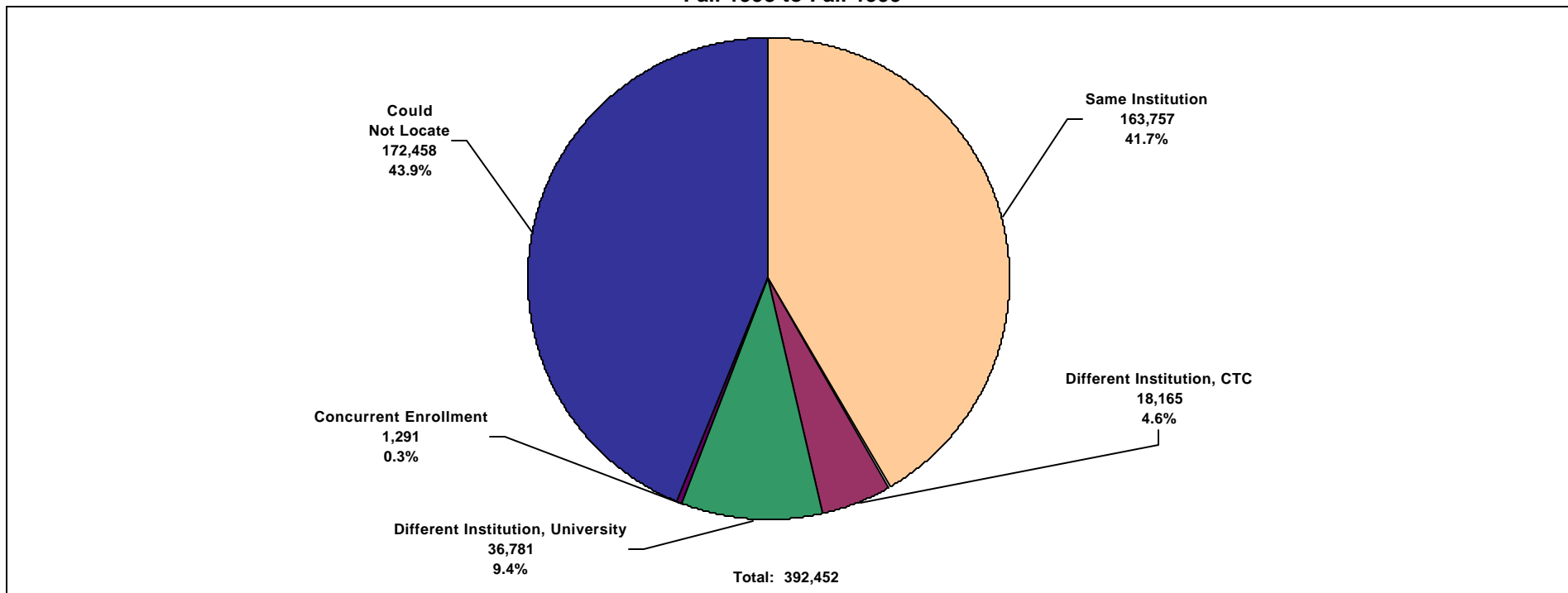
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Graduates (Continued)  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	145	16%	43	5%	126	14%	8	1%	559	63%	881
Kingwood College	36	18%	14	7%	19	10%	1	1%	130	65%	200
Montgomery College	8	12%	2	3%	19	28%	1	1%	39	57%	69
North Harris College	94	18%	21	4%	71	14%	4	1%	335	64%	525
Tomball College	7	8%	6	7%	17	20%	2	2%	55	63%	87
Northeast Texas Community College	27	13%	4	2%	57	27%	2	1%	122	58%	212
Odessa College	85	21%	4	1%	38	9%	1	<1%	275	68%	403
Panola College	15	6%	2	1%	47	20%	0	0%	174	73%	238
Paris Junior College	61	23%	1	<1%	42	16%	0	0%	165	61%	269
Ranger College	11	10%	5	4%	17	15%	0	0%	82	71%	115
San Jacinto College District	266	19%	63	4%	219	15%	9	1%	862	61%	1,419
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	153	19%	36	5%	118	15%	6	1%	482	61%	795
San Jacinto College - North Campus	62	21%	12	4%	33	11%	2	1%	190	64%	299
San Jacinto College - South Campus	51	16%	15	5%	68	21%	1	<1%	190	59%	325
South Plains College	45	9%	0	0%	107	21%	0	0%	348	70%	500
South Texas Community College	125	26%	2	<1%	58	12%	0	0%	301	62%	486
Southwest Texas Junior College	63	22%	1	<1%	82	29%	0	0%	140	49%	286
Tarrant County College District	237	15%	67	4%	369	23%	17	1%	937	58%	1,627
Northeast Campus	69	13%	17	3%	132	25%	6	1%	314	58%	538
Northwest Campus	19	8%	11	5%	47	20%	5	2%	157	66%	239
South Campus	83	15%	26	5%	82	15%	5	1%	346	64%	542
Southeast Campus	66	21%	13	4%	108	35%	1	<1%	120	39%	308
Temple College	45	15%	10	3%	32	11%	1	<1%	208	70%	296
Texarkana College	56	20%	0	0%	58	20%	0	0%	172	60%	286
Texas Southmost College	127	29%	6	1%	61	14%	0	0%	249	56%	443
Texas State Technical College System	93	5%	46	3%	19	1%	4	<1%	1,663	91%	1,825
Harlingen	43	8%	13	2%	4	1%	1	<1%	482	89%	543
Sweetwater	19	5%	10	3%	4	1%	1	<1%	354	91%	388
Waco	31	4%	23	3%	11	1%	2	<1%	827	93%	894
Trinity Valley Community College	92	17%	10	2%	90	16%	3	1%	361	65%	556
Tyler Junior College	151	19%	10	1%	186	24%	3	<1%	441	56%	791
Vernon Regional Junior College	27	9%	1	<1%	19	6%	0	0%	261	85%	308
Victoria College, The	57	15%	5	1%	27	7%	0	0%	290	77%	379
Weatherford College	25	11%	2	1%	48	21%	0	0%	149	67%	224
Western Texas College	12	13%	0	0%	13	14%	0	0%	67	73%	92
Wharton County Junior College	33	12%	12	4%	40	14%	0	0%	197	70%	282
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>4,663</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>18,887</b>	<b>66%</b>	<b>28,438</b>

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**Transfer of Non-Graduates  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



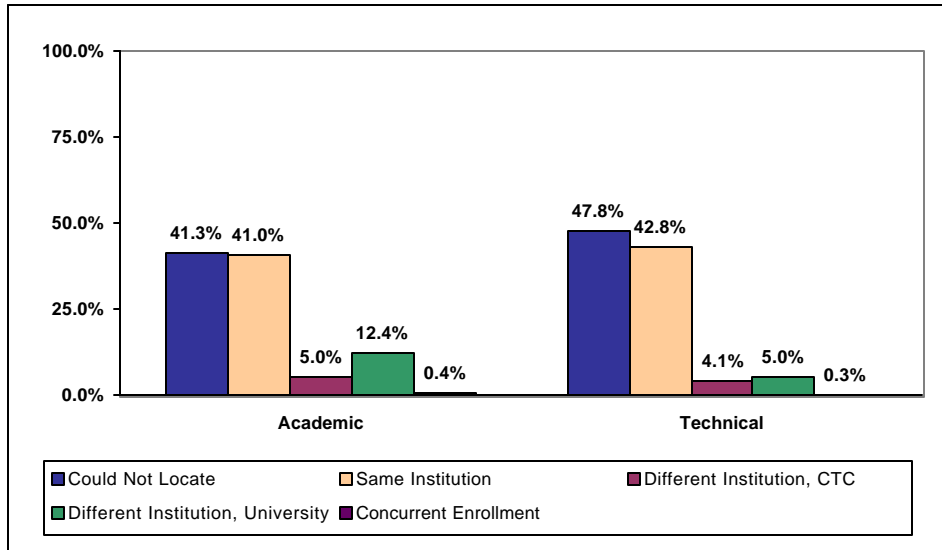
	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	76,718	95,740	95,082	20,942	46,652	9,771	11	95,392	77,066	172,458
Same Institution	67,317	96,440	84,901	16,180	51,995	10,669	12	94,633	69,124	163,757
Different Institution, CTC	8,038	10,127	11,426	1,945	3,817	975	2	11,483	6,682	18,165
Different Institution, University	15,900	20,881	23,500	2,554	7,693	3,031	3	28,707	8,074	36,781
Concurrent Enrollment	522	769	796	112	200	183	0	861	430	1,291
<b>Total</b>	<b>168,495</b>	<b>223,957</b>	<b>215,705</b>	<b>41,733</b>	<b>110,357</b>	<b>24,629</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>231,076</b>	<b>161,376</b>	<b>392,452</b>

\*Asian, Native American, International



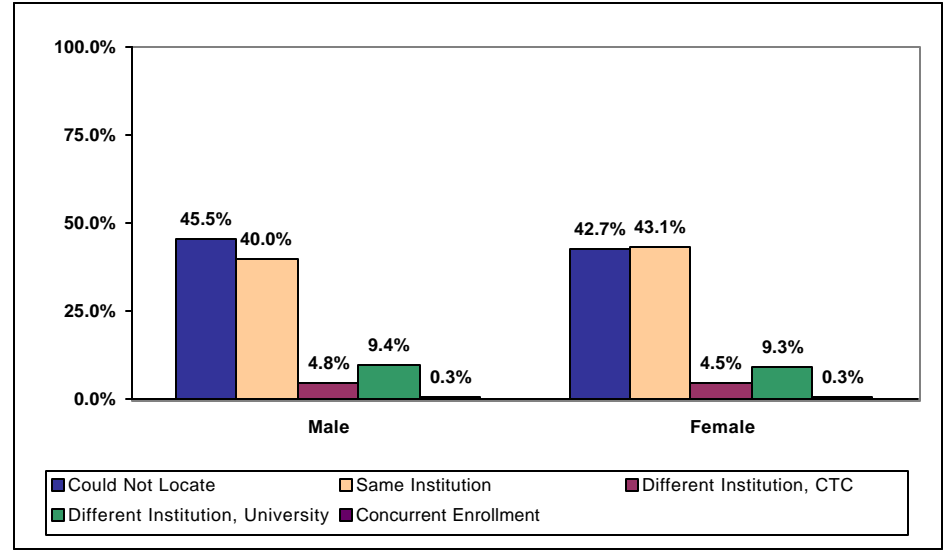
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



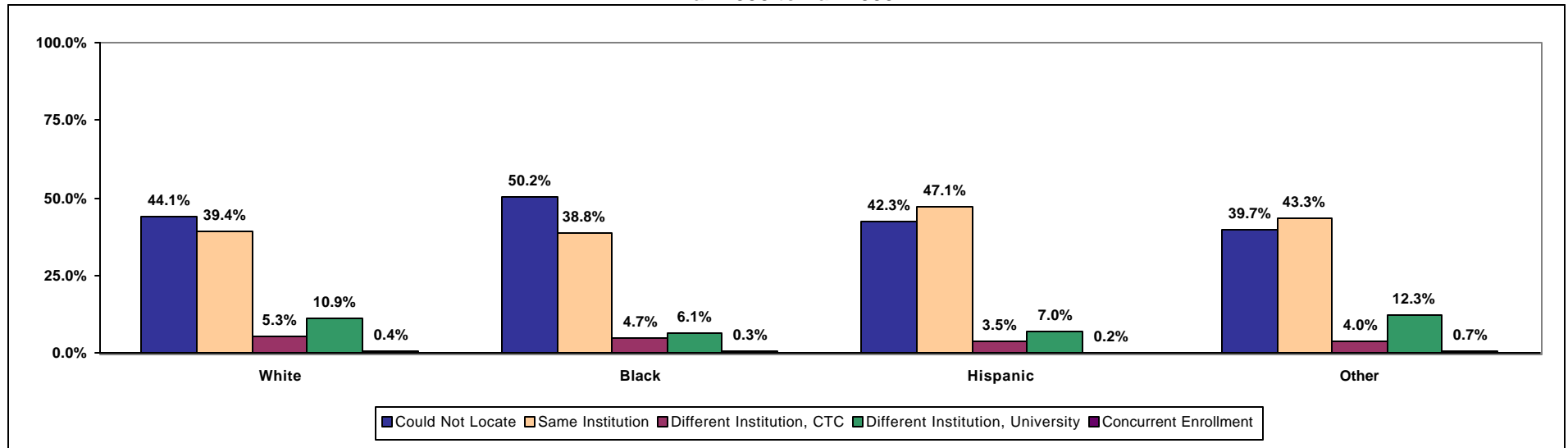
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Unknown (39.3%, 42.9%, 4.6%, 9.4%, 0.3%)

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Non-Graduates  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District	14,381	43%	1,534	5%	2,566	8%	51	<1%	15,270	45%	33,802
Northwest Vista College	168	34%	63	13%	28	6%	4	1%	231	47%	494
Palo Alto College	2,681	42%	415	7%	497	8%	10	<1%	2,752	43%	6,355
San Antonio College	8,319	43%	722	4%	1,656	9%	22	<1%	8,585	45%	19,304
St. Philip's College	3,213	42%	334	4%	385	5%	15	<1%	3,702	48%	7,649
Alvin Community College	1,370	44%	206	7%	269	9%	12	<1%	1,233	40%	3,090
Amarillo College	3,203	47%	90	1%	541	8%	1	<1%	2,950	44%	6,785
Angelina College	1,409	40%	145	4%	385	11%	6	<1%	1,580	45%	3,525
Austin Community College	9,696	39%	577	2%	3,017	12%	32	<1%	11,393	46%	24,715
Blinn College	3,745	38%	708	7%	2,146	22%	39	<1%	3,235	33%	9,873
Brazosport College	1,351	41%	123	4%	283	9%	4	<1%	1,519	46%	3,280
Central Texas College	1,976	36%	126	2%	242	4%	7	<1%	3,199	58%	5,550
Cisco Junior College	832	35%	121	5%	154	7%	3	<1%	1,248	53%	2,358
Clarendon College	237	37%	43	7%	92	14%	2	<1%	271	42%	645
Coastal Bend College	1,043	44%	109	5%	228	10%	4	<1%	1,004	42%	2,388
College of the Mainland	1,321	43%	154	5%	234	8%	9	<1%	1,357	44%	3,075
Collin County Community College District	4,435	42%	392	4%	1,023	10%	35	<1%	4,704	44%	10,589
Dallas County Community College District	15,927	38%	2,857	7%	3,350	8%	288	1%	19,969	47%	42,391
Brookhaven College	2,614	38%	512	7%	658	9%	39	1%	3,154	45%	6,977
Cedar Valley College	751	30%	215	9%	194	8%	18	1%	1,301	53%	2,479
Eastfield College	2,783	39%	447	6%	466	7%	57	1%	3,393	48%	7,146
El Centro College	1,511	40%	350	9%	126	3%	29	1%	1,740	46%	3,756
Mountain View College	1,733	36%	342	7%	374	8%	37	1%	2,377	49%	4,863
North Lake College	2,044	36%	361	6%	435	8%	39	1%	2,785	49%	5,664
Richland College	4,491	39%	630	6%	1,097	10%	69	1%	5,219	45%	11,506
Del Mar College	4,199	47%	203	2%	710	8%	5	<1%	3,893	43%	9,010
El Paso Community College District	8,939	50%	99	1%	1,217	7%	2	<1%	7,547	42%	17,804
Frank Phillips College	343	33%	71	7%	169	16%	1	<1%	452	44%	1,036
Galveston College	890	45%	100	5%	202	10%	13	1%	791	40%	1,996
Grayson County College	1,253	46%	83	3%	157	6%	3	<1%	1,242	45%	2,738
Hill College	692	32%	181	8%	239	11%	8	<1%	1,066	49%	2,186
Houston Community College System	12,749	41%	643	2%	3,396	11%	64	<1%	14,605	46%	31,457
Howard County Junior College District	685	38%	96	5%	217	12%	4	<1%	785	44%	1,787
Howard College	630	37%	89	5%	216	13%	4	<1%	755	45%	1,694
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	55	59%	7	8%	1	1%	0	0%	30	32%	93
Kilgore College	1,498	41%	176	5%	357	10%	10	<1%	1,591	44%	3,632
Lamar - Institute of Technology	925	54%	47	3%	63	4%	1	<1%	678	40%	1,714
Lamar State College - Orange	625	45%	74	5%	135	10%	2	<1%	560	40%	1,396
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	921	43%	87	4%	209	10%	7	<1%	896	42%	2,120
Laredo Community College	3,794	55%	92	1%	474	7%	1	<1%	2,489	36%	6,850
Lee College	2,176	42%	200	4%	252	5%	6	<1%	2,505	49%	5,139
McLennan Community College	2,228	43%	264	5%	331	6%	9	<1%	2,306	45%	5,138
Midland College	1,825	43%	124	3%	472	11%	4	<1%	1,832	43%	4,257
Navarro College	1,263	40%	223	7%	303	10%	14	<1%	1,334	43%	3,137
North Central Texas College	1,528	41%	155	4%	529	14%	7	<1%	1,502	40%	3,721

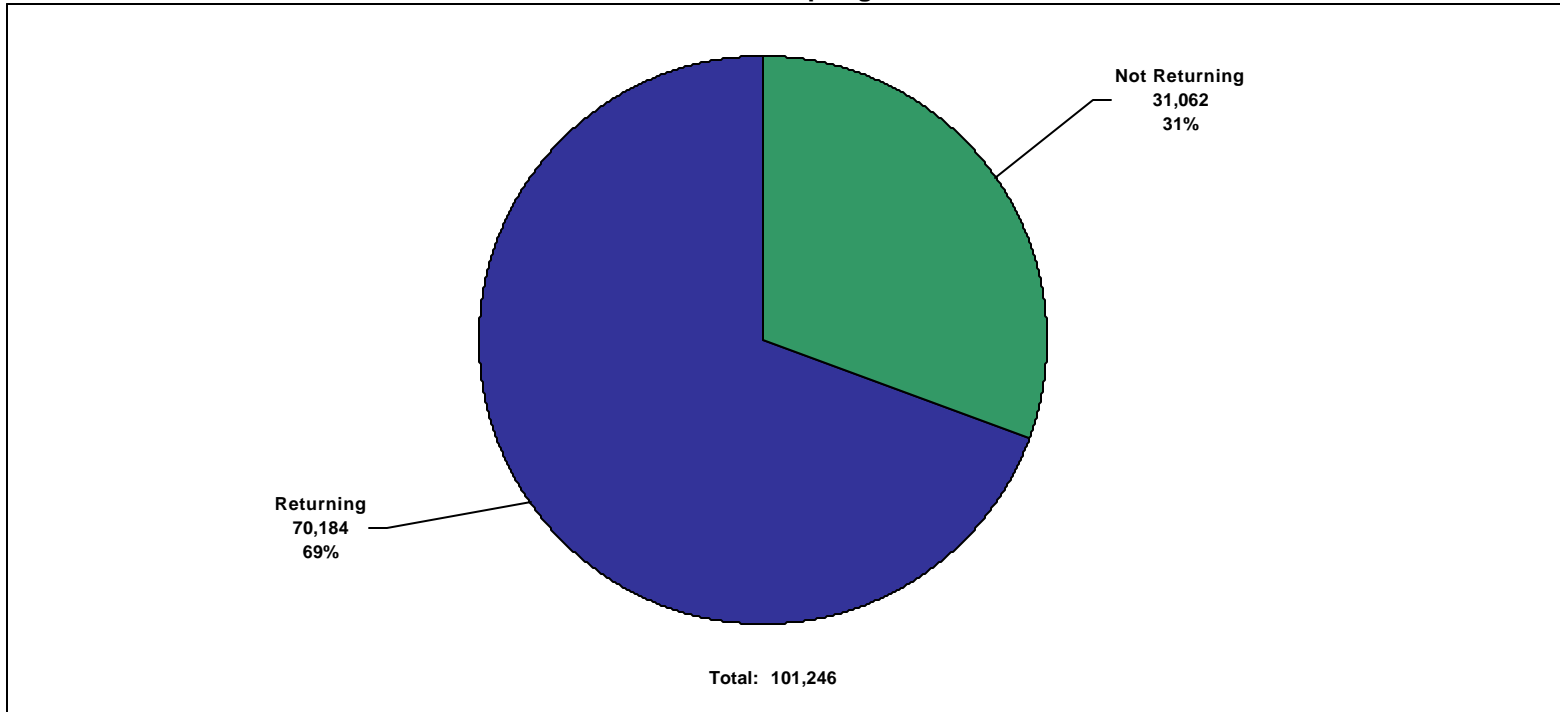
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Transfer of Non-Graduates (Continued)  
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,817	37%	1,734	8%	2,194	10%	169	1%	9,234	44%	21,148
Kingwood College	1,204	34%	292	8%	444	13%	37	1%	1,572	44%	3,549
Montgomery College	1,718	38%	343	8%	579	13%	34	1%	1,882	41%	4,556
North Harris College	3,353	39%	622	7%	677	8%	53	1%	3,971	46%	8,676
Tomball College	1,542	35%	477	11%	494	11%	45	1%	1,809	41%	4,367
Northeast Texas Community College	684	37%	87	5%	175	10%	11	1%	876	48%	1,833
Odessa College	1,881	45%	122	3%	454	11%	3	<1%	1,722	41%	4,182
Panola College	527	42%	78	6%	100	8%	3	<1%	558	44%	1,266
Paris Junior College	972	35%	159	6%	463	17%	11	<1%	1,194	43%	2,799
Ranger College	178	25%	82	12%	163	23%	1	<1%	288	40%	712
San Jacinto College District	7,681	43%	1,493	8%	1,406	8%	130	1%	7,245	40%	17,955
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,020	44%	660	7%	727	8%	66	1%	3,587	40%	9,060
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,668	43%	276	7%	222	6%	18	1%	1,673	43%	3,857
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,993	40%	557	11%	457	9%	46	1%	1,985	39%	5,038
South Plains College	2,454	40%	134	2%	833	14%	11	<1%	2,636	43%	6,068
South Texas Community College	4,423	49%	137	2%	891	10%	3	<1%	3,513	39%	8,967
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,411	44%	122	4%	359	11%	2	<1%	1,346	42%	3,240
Tarrant County College District	9,234	37%	1,907	8%	2,063	8%	177	1%	11,455	46%	24,836
Northeast Campus	3,178	37%	558	7%	784	9%	54	1%	3,919	46%	8,493
Northwest Campus	1,364	37%	313	8%	213	6%	20	1%	1,803	49%	3,713
South Campus	2,376	36%	506	8%	471	7%	48	1%	3,157	48%	6,558
Southeast Campus	2,316	38%	530	9%	595	10%	55	1%	2,576	42%	6,072
Temple College	1,137	40%	169	6%	214	8%	3	<1%	1,318	46%	2,841
Texarkana College	1,399	42%	42	1%	262	8%	1	<1%	1,639	49%	3,343
Texas Southmost College	3,631	58%	160	3%	599	10%	5	<1%	1,872	30%	6,267
Texas State Technical College System	2,918	42%	502	7%	177	3%	37	1%	3,265	47%	6,899
Harlingen	1,101	40%	161	6%	151	6%	32	1%	1,323	48%	2,768
Sweetwater	312	41%	27	4%	6	1%	1	<1%	423	55%	769
Waco	1,505	45%	314	9%	20	1%	4	<1%	1,519	45%	3,362
Trinity Valley Community College	1,501	42%	182	5%	259	7%	12	<1%	1,646	46%	3,600
Tyler Junior College	3,329	47%	308	4%	689	10%	17	<1%	2,727	39%	7,070
Vernon Regional Junior College	535	33%	44	3%	193	12%	2	<1%	847	52%	1,621
Victoria College, The	1,649	49%	130	4%	354	11%	6	<1%	1,214	36%	3,353
Weatherford College	921	40%	132	6%	244	11%	7	<1%	1,012	44%	2,316
Western Texas College	391	38%	58	6%	118	12%	4	<1%	455	44%	1,026
Wharton County Junior College	1,625	41%	280	7%	609	16%	22	1%	1,390	35%	3,926
<b>STATEWIDE SUMMARY</b>	<b>163,757</b>	<b>42%</b>	<b>18,165</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>36,781</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>172,458</b>	<b>44%</b>	<b>392,452</b>

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**First-Time-in-College Students Retention  
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999**



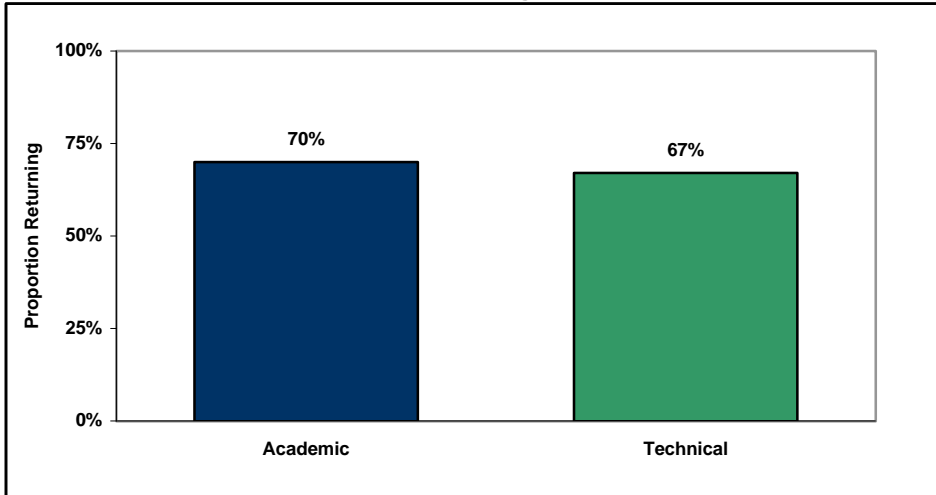
Source: CBM001

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Full-Time (12+ SCH)	Part-Time (6-11 SCH)	Part-Time (1-5 SCH)
Fall 1998	101,246	46,294	54,952	56,702	9,888	29,149	5,494	13	62,618	38,628	51,086	32,469	17,691
Spring 1999	70,184	31,137	39,047	39,102	6,487	20,805	3,781	9	44,129	26,055	39,842	20,575	9,767
Percent	69%	67%	71%	69%	66%	71%	69%	69%	70%	67%	78%	63%	55%

\*Asian, Native American, International

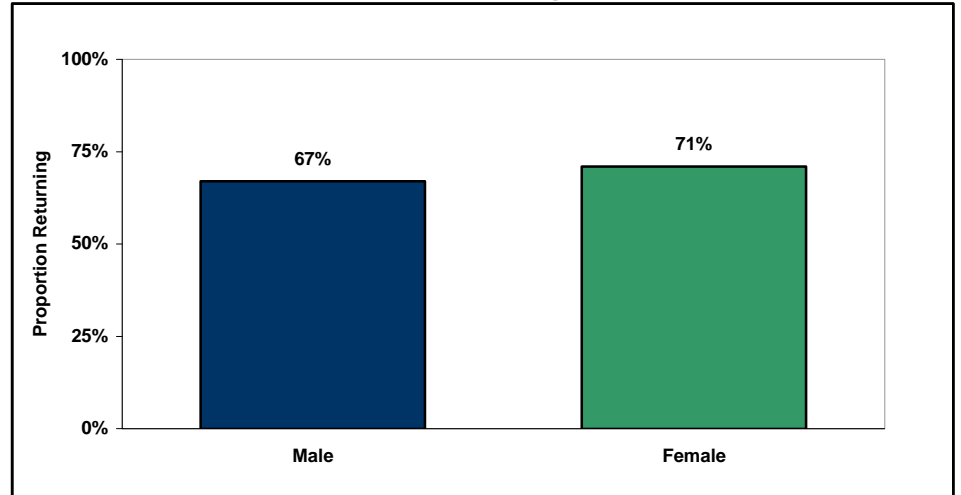
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students  
Retention by Type of Major  
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



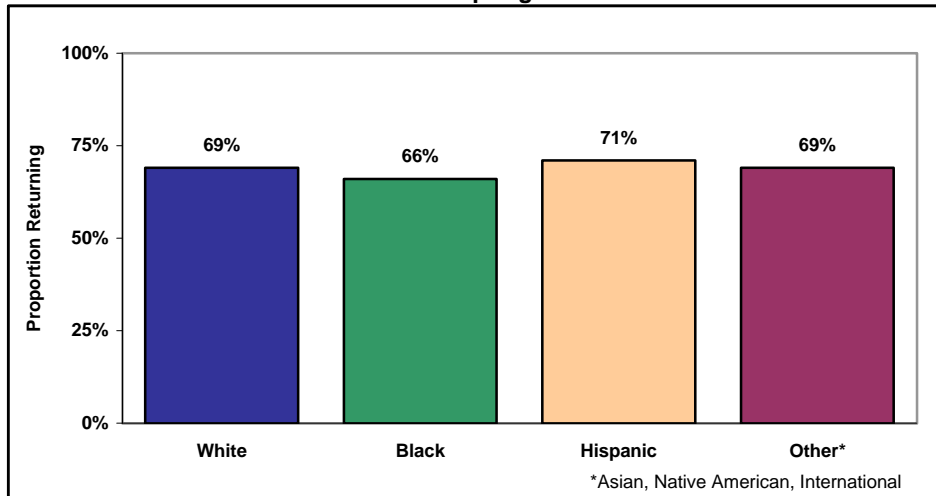
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Gender  
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

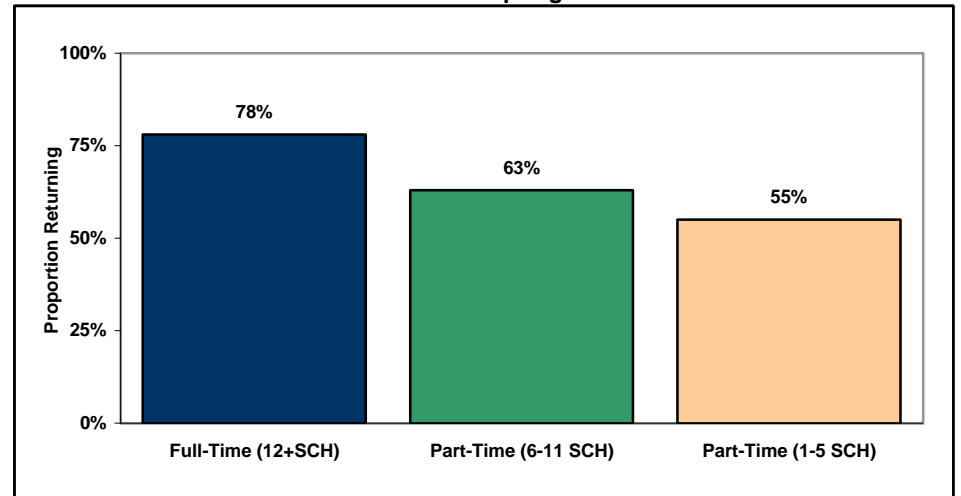
First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Ethnicity  
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (69%)

First-time-in-College Students  
Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

# Placement Data

## Placement Data

Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include work force participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

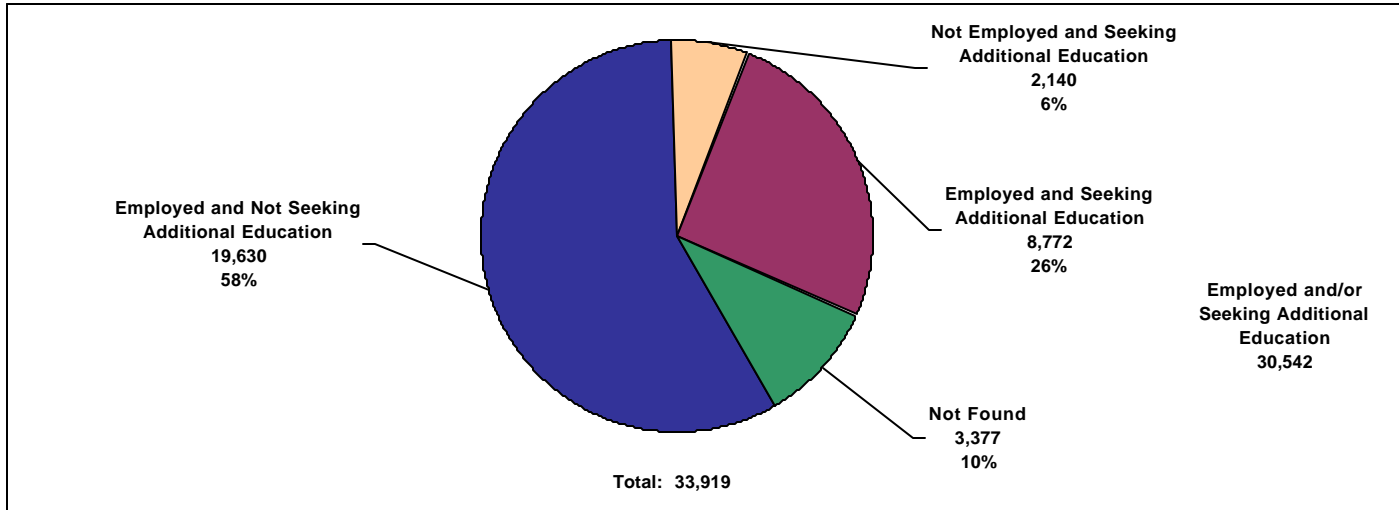
Data collected on graduates (associate's degree and certificate recipients) indicate that most were located in employment. Of the 1998-1999 graduates, 83.7 percent were employed. Transfer data indicate that 32.2 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 90.0 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

As would be expected, employment and education patterns differed by the type of program pursued by the student. For example, in the 1998-1999 cohort, 12.1 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 3.9 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 68.5 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 32.5 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 89.8 percent of graduates of academic programs, and 90.1 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process. Combining the results of the ASALFS and the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up, 95.7 percent of 1997-1998 graduates were located in either employment or additional education, up from 93.4 percent of the 1995-1996 graduates.

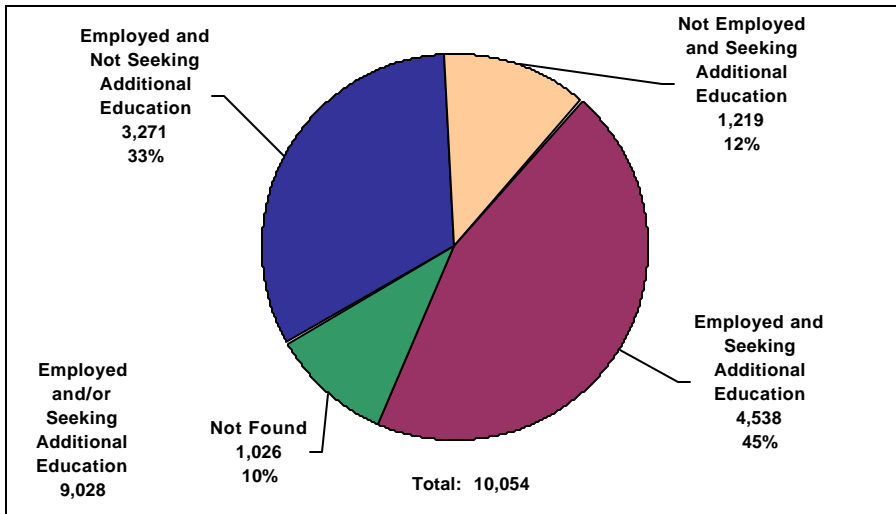
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999



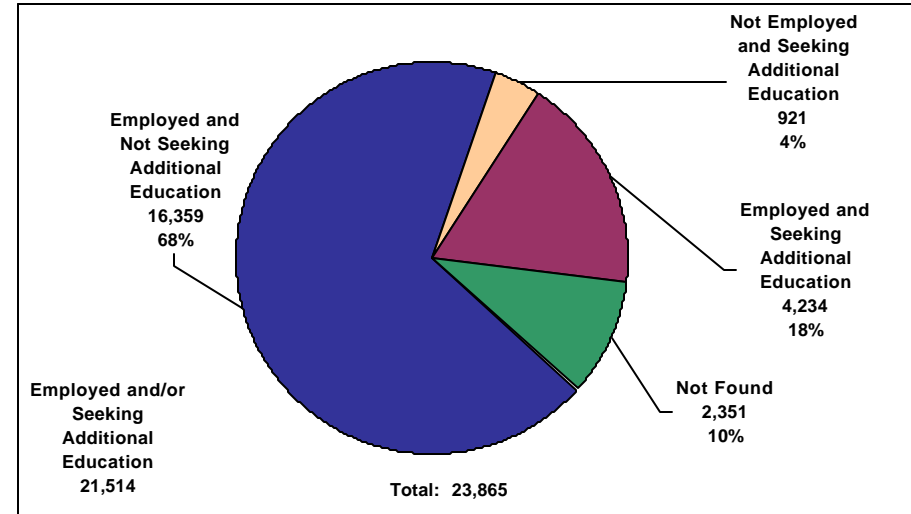
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

### Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

### Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed; or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)**

Institution	1995-1996			1996-1997			1997-1998			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
Alamo Community College District	1,335	1,272	95%	1,377	1,321	96%	1,254	1,174	94%	3,966	3,767	95%
Northwest Vista College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	17	15	88%	17	15	88%
Palo Alto College	54	50	93%	54	51	94%	60	56	93%	168	157	93%
San Antonio College	598	566	95%	659	633	96%	599	572	95%	1,856	1,771	95%
St. Philip's College	683	656	96%	664	637	96%	578	531	92%	1,925	1,824	95%
Alvin Community College	356	345	97%	322	304	94%	247	240	97%	925	889	96%
Amarillo College	819	757	92%	630	616	98%	583	562	96%	2,032	1,935	95%
Angelina College	284	277	98%	348	334	96%	304	292	96%	936	903	96%
Austin Community College	749	692	92%	826	773	94%	727	693	95%	2,302	2,158	94%
Blinn College	212	209	99%	223	220	99%	221	211	95%	656	640	98%
Brazosport College	203	188	93%	241	232	96%	269	266	99%	713	686	96%
Central Texas College	757	691	91%	690	614	89%	680	622	91%	2,127	1,927	91%
Cisco Junior College	90	90	100%	147	138	94%	113	108	96%	350	336	96%
Clarendon College	73	67	92%	77	63	82%	60	59	98%	210	189	90%
Coastal Bend College	356	310	87%	294	275	94%	254	242	95%	904	827	91%
College of the Mainland	240	221	92%	184	177	96%	246	232	94%	670	630	94%
Collin County Community College District	276	271	98%	220	214	97%	317	310	98%	813	795	98%
Dallas County Community College District	1,677	1,566	93%	1,581	1,510	96%	1,504	1,449	96%	4,762	4,525	95%
Brookhaven College	145	141	97%	121	115	95%	113	109	96%	379	365	96%
Cedar Valley College	187	152	81%	76	71	93%	96	93	97%	359	316	88%
Eastfield College	179	164	92%	193	190	98%	303	286	94%	675	640	95%
El Centro College	822	787	96%	795	759	95%	612	591	97%	2,229	2,137	96%
Mountain View College	88	82	93%	91	83	91%	84	82	98%	263	247	94%
North Lake College	71	69	97%	107	102	95%	78	73	94%	256	244	95%
Richland College	185	171	92%	198	190	96%	218	215	99%	601	576	96%
Del Mar College	710	674	95%	722	695	96%	730	708	97%	2,162	2,077	96%
El Paso Community College District	673	585	87%	643	588	91%	647	585	90%	1,963	1,758	90%
Frank Phillips College	84	77	92%	71	69	97%	86	79	92%	241	225	93%
Galveston College	147	144	98%	147	147	100%	144	140	97%	438	431	98%
Grayson County College	416	398	96%	440	422	96%	380	366	96%	1,236	1,186	96%
Hill College	205	200	98%	226	221	98%	201	197	98%	632	618	98%
Houston Community College System	1,371	1,244	91%	1,350	1,255	93%	1,380	1,326	96%	4,101	3,825	93%
Howard County Junior College District	158	146	92%	59	49	83%	169	160	95%	386	355	92%
Howard College	142	135	95%	43	40	93%	155	146	94%	340	321	94%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	11	69%	16	9	56%	14	14	100%	46	34	74%
Kilgore College	697	651	93%	554	528	95%	512	484	95%	1,763	1,663	94%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	248	244	98%	275	266	97%	370	355	96%	893	865	97%
Lamar State College - Orange	161	141	88%	143	121	85%	160	136	85%	464	398	86%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	211	204	97%	244	232	95%	238	226	95%	693	662	96%
Laredo Community College	378	363	96%	442	426	96%	404	395	98%	1,224	1,184	97%
Lee College	80	76	95%	609	584	96%	707	688	97%	1,396	1,348	97%
McLennan Community College	507	488	96%	429	422	98%	469	460	98%	1,405	1,370	98%
Midland College	234	221	94%	271	248	92%	260	244	94%	765	713	93%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Continued)**

Institution	1995-1996			1996-1997			1997-1998			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
Navarro College	246	231	94%	268	257	96%	288	274	95%	802	762	95%
North Central Texas College	270	261	97%	309	294	95%	232	228	98%	811	783	97%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Kingwood College	228	207	91%	218	211	97%	251	237	94%	697	655	94%
Montgomery College	18	15	83%	55	50	91%	103	100	97%	176	165	94%
North Harris College	372	343	92%	473	454	96%	541	515	95%	1,386	1,312	95%
Tomball College	81	72	89%	66	65	98%	105	99	94%	252	236	94%
Northeast Texas Community College	162	151	93%	118	112	95%	142	141	99%	422	404	96%
Odessa College	289	289	100%	351	343	98%	350	347	99%	990	979	99%
Panola College	154	148	96%	201	197	98%	183	181	99%	538	526	98%
Paris Junior College	209	189	90%	221	212	96%	173	147	85%	603	548	91%
Ranger College	89	86	97%	109	100	92%	97	80	82%	295	266	90%
San Jacinto College District	1,166	1,083	93%	1,184	1,103	93%	1,082	1,056	98%	3,432	3,242	94%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	748	682	91%	697	638	92%	577	562	97%	2,022	1,882	93%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	223	212	95%	277	268	97%	299	294	98%	799	774	97%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	195	189	97%	210	197	94%	206	200	97%	611	586	96%
South Plains College	479	471	98%	428	409	96%	406	395	97%	1,313	1,275	97%
South Texas Community College	113	108	96%	237	230	97%	289	283	98%	639	621	97%
Southwest Texas Junior College	139	129	93%	131	123	94%	127	123	97%	397	375	94%
Tarrant County College District	1,011	960	95%	1,033	980	95%	972	940	97%	3,016	2,880	95%
Northeast Campus	353	330	93%	352	330	94%	287	273	95%	992	933	94%
Northwest Campus	288	278	97%	294	284	97%	280	276	99%	862	838	97%
South Campus	370	352	95%	360	341	95%	368	354	96%	1,098	1,047	95%
Southeast Campus	0	0	N/A	27	25	93%	37	37	100%	64	62	97%
Temple College	210	202	96%	183	178	97%	220	213	97%	613	593	97%
Texarkana College	302	254	84%	331	302	91%	294	252	86%	927	808	87%
Texas Southmost College	294	274	93%	302	293	97%	331	309	93%	927	876	94%
Texas State Technical College System	1,719	1,678	98%	1,698	1,669	98%	1,839	1,786	97%	5,256	5,133	98%
Harlingen	531	513	97%	530	516	97%	600	576	96%	1,661	1,605	97%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Sweetwater	351	347	99%	323	321	99%	339	332	98%	1,013	1,000	99%
Waco	837	818	98%	845	832	98%	900	878	98%	2,582	2,528	98%
Trinity Valley Community College	561	373	66%	368	322	88%	362	328	91%	1,291	1,023	79%
Tyler Junior College	501	480	96%	517	509	98%	562	555	99%	1,580	1,544	98%
Vernon Regional Junior College	271	259	96%	358	338	94%	293	282	96%	922	879	95%
Victoria College, The	341	330	97%	307	291	95%	324	310	96%	972	931	96%
Weatherford College	178	161	90%	191	181	95%	167	159	95%	536	501	93%
Western Texas College	76	76	100%	46	44	96%	41	41	100%	163	161	99%
Wharton County Junior College	295	284	96%	287	275	96%	275	268	97%	857	827	96%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,481	21,926	93%	23,775	22,606	95%	23,685	22,658	96%	70,941	67,190	95%

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

# **Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours**

## Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

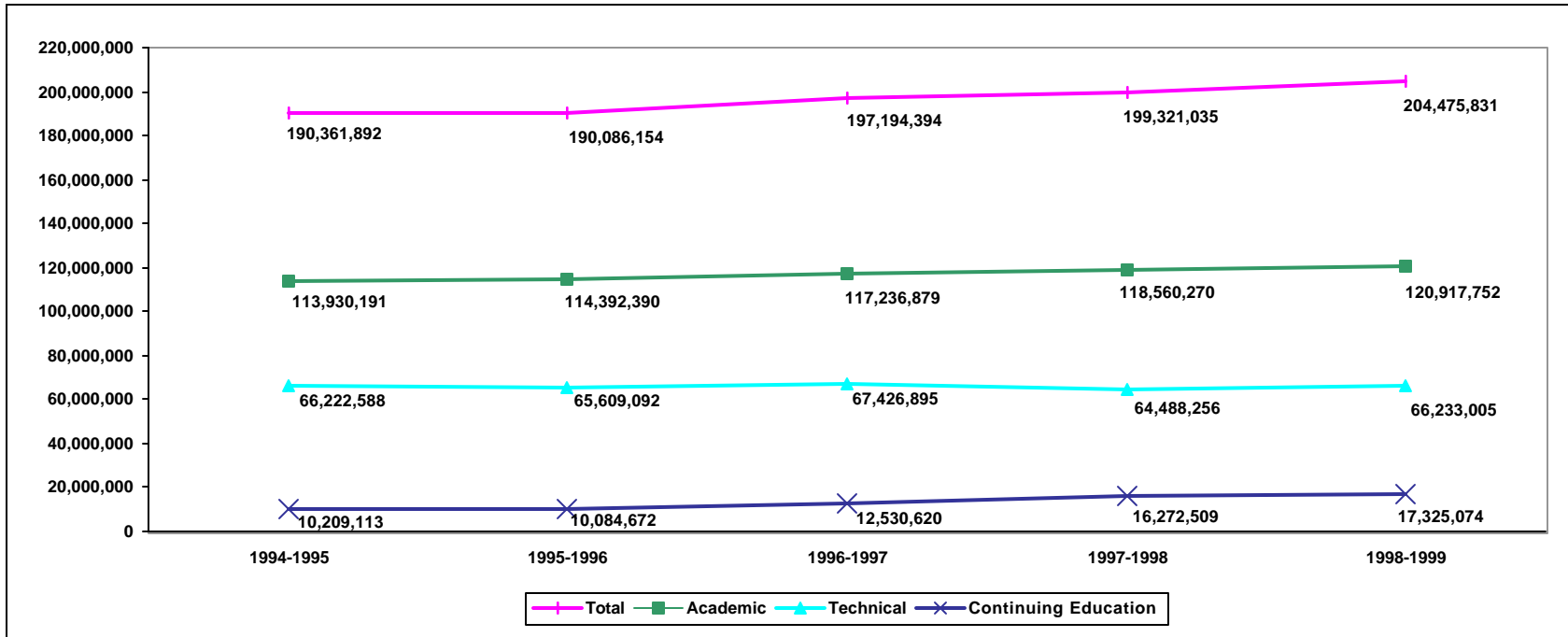
Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district). During academic year 1998-1999, 33 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 14 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy-four percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district. At 7 of the community and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seven of the colleges taught more than 13 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Four of the colleges taught more than 17 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Four of the colleges taught more than 4 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications. At 25 of the colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Sixteen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.

From academic year 1994-1995 to 1998-1999, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 190,361,892 to 204,475,831. Academic contact hours have grown at the same pace as the total, remaining at about 59 percent of all contact hours. No growth has occurred in technical contact hours, falling from about 35 to 32 percent of all contact hours. Workforce continuing education contact hours have grown at a rapid pace, from 10,209,113 to 17,325,074, increasing from about 5 to 9 percent of all contact hours.

Although the statewide contact hour completion rate has been stable from Fall 1996 to Fall 1999 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent rose from 23 to 28 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 55 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 14 to 17 percent.

Developmental education was about 12-13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 1998-1999.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

	1994-1995		1995-1996		1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999	
Academic	113,930,191	59.8%	114,392,390	60.2%	117,236,879	59.5%	118,560,270	59.5%	120,917,752	59.1%
Technical	66,222,588	34.8%	65,609,092	34.5%	67,426,895	34.2%	64,488,256	32.4%	66,233,005	32.4%
Continuing Education	10,209,113	5.4%	10,084,672	5.3%	12,530,620	6.4%	16,272,509	8.2%	17,325,074	8.5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>190,361,892</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>190,086,154</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>197,194,394</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>199,321,035</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>204,475,831</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Alamo Community College District	13,943,581	14,345,037	14,766,785	14,970,380	14,787,016
Northwest Vista College	0	4,992	123,664	242,096	439,182
Palo Alto College	2,310,653	2,429,863	2,501,733	2,523,342	2,376,944
San Antonio College	8,045,304	8,349,177	8,412,208	8,298,716	8,118,152
St. Philip's College	3,587,624	3,561,005	3,729,180	3,906,226	3,852,738
Alvin Community College	2,228,894	2,125,963	2,145,517	2,112,763	2,038,151
Amarillo College	3,321,584	3,288,450	3,694,129	3,723,040	4,089,416
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	464,466	360,036	0	0	0
Angelina College	1,921,190	1,797,772	1,890,831	1,862,505	1,945,040
Austin Community College	9,594,787	9,798,503	9,859,391	9,861,815	9,905,448
Blinn College	4,094,755	4,329,718	4,552,192	4,790,273	5,106,741
Brazosport College	1,305,272	1,364,203	1,448,556	1,499,786	1,488,176
Central Texas College	4,241,904	4,423,962	4,648,893	4,663,144	4,410,888
Cisco Junior College	1,182,685	1,165,259	1,169,011	1,168,343	1,210,169
Clarendon College	481,880	456,941	469,046	418,193	387,990
Coastal Bend College	1,675,990	1,717,175	1,804,533	1,787,337	1,730,383
College of the Mainland	1,873,030	1,778,576	1,836,859	1,774,096	1,680,308
Collin County Community College District	4,111,537	4,257,059	4,376,006	4,752,041	4,854,676
Dallas County Community College District	20,053,217	19,831,328	20,272,283	20,003,363	21,079,313
Brookhaven College	2,993,112	2,967,431	3,037,021	2,968,998	3,168,478
Cedar Valley College	1,283,804	1,280,116	1,400,693	1,322,642	1,281,787
Eastfield College	3,336,955	3,259,919	3,179,990	3,091,762	3,493,212
El Centro College	2,810,395	2,783,508	2,929,132	2,747,882	2,825,143
Mountain View College	2,245,711	2,213,949	2,058,250	2,056,875	1,971,636
North Lake College	2,458,792	2,419,972	2,489,387	2,524,680	2,860,183
Richland College	4,924,448	4,906,433	5,177,810	5,290,524	5,478,874
Del Mar College	5,017,161	5,048,628	5,135,107	4,882,024	4,730,595
El Paso Community College District	8,968,802	8,772,141	8,947,999	9,130,325	9,195,666
Frank Phillips College	628,877	580,220	556,147	586,096	640,589
Galveston College	1,117,840	1,052,881	1,208,523	1,155,607	1,155,887
Grayson County College	1,557,933	1,531,182	1,573,876	1,571,828	1,583,233
Hill College	1,170,036	1,180,682	1,229,796	1,242,861	1,223,088
Houston Community College System	16,774,562	16,439,048	17,015,628	16,089,172	16,316,354
Howard County Junior College District	1,702,029	1,606,308	1,651,264	1,683,075	1,840,824
Howard College	1,654,429	1,557,460	1,601,500	1,640,155	1,786,972
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	47,600	48,848	49,764	42,920	53,852
Kilgore College	2,826,464	2,610,667	2,564,980	2,538,104	2,539,667
Lamar - Institute of Technology	755,304	795,284	910,509	1,002,083	1,244,722
Lamar State College - Orange	630,200	671,345	663,166	664,462	658,219
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,111,900	1,063,124	1,196,799	1,218,340	1,272,902
Laredo Community College	3,204,719	3,296,710	3,462,434	3,403,825	3,382,275
Lee College	2,751,077	2,830,919	2,926,626	2,849,000	2,832,035
McLennan Community College	2,849,269	2,894,855	2,854,813	2,859,920	2,915,345

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)**  
**Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Midland College	1,636,148	1,640,841	1,771,665	1,831,559	2,126,539
Navarro College	1,790,306	1,760,902	1,942,709	1,912,634	1,951,983
North Central Texas College	1,556,194	1,493,030	1,565,118	1,598,648	1,611,070
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,561,886	7,938,371	8,422,980	8,720,541	9,092,878
Kingwood College	0	0	1,514,752	1,567,551	1,603,499
Montgomery College	0	0	1,508,612	1,638,622	1,764,103
North Harris College	0	0	3,813,634	3,893,790	3,953,283
Tomball College	0	0	1,585,982	1,620,578	1,771,993
Northeast Texas Community College	1,083,400	1,019,346	992,232	986,284	1,021,271
Odessa College	2,158,602	2,147,963	2,214,777	2,254,177	2,230,934
Panola College	864,734	938,224	972,011	961,847	933,888
Paris Junior College	1,539,623	1,634,122	1,695,495	1,687,049	1,812,037
Ranger College	540,355	524,158	501,580	465,257	462,291
San Jacinto College District	7,725,869	7,637,028	8,008,525	7,892,052	8,366,205
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,239,577	4,147,665	4,262,101	4,193,577	4,441,367
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,614,852	1,597,665	1,750,184	1,737,752	1,799,432
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,871,440	1,891,698	1,996,240	1,960,723	2,125,406
South Plains College	3,008,920	2,913,539	2,973,318	3,152,875	3,242,071
South Texas Community College	1,445,427	1,696,331	2,708,334	3,495,865	4,766,875
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,513,459	1,513,520	1,555,910	1,683,871	1,671,385
Tarrant County College District	9,687,414	9,422,407	9,568,530	10,014,525	10,357,144
Northeast Campus	4,264,428	4,052,397	3,507,687	3,411,018	3,453,955
Northwest Campus	1,695,880	1,657,564	1,612,188	1,685,394	1,778,625
South Campus	3,727,106	3,712,446	2,965,185	2,762,790	2,709,604
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,483,470	2,155,323	2,414,960
Temple College	1,156,392	1,152,554	1,217,720	1,268,795	1,424,010
Texarkana College	2,282,578	2,091,642	2,142,386	2,184,136	2,195,359
Texas Southmost College	3,032,145	2,938,381	3,125,645	3,176,020	3,060,692
Texas State Technical College System	7,264,489	7,267,266	7,698,819	8,039,369	8,197,816
Harlingen	2,433,232	2,447,349	2,589,225	2,632,780	2,697,157
Sweetwater	1,432,160	1,189,084	1,153,308	1,150,477	1,264,282
Waco	3,399,097	3,630,833	3,956,286	4,256,112	4,236,377
Trinity Valley Community College	2,642,429	2,606,287	2,565,461	2,574,963	2,470,963
Tyler Junior College	3,704,921	3,727,156	3,872,993	4,058,372	4,048,230
Vernon Regional Junior College	999,028	1,001,732	1,065,813	1,190,810	1,196,722
Victoria College, The	1,737,179	1,818,258	1,806,957	1,863,087	1,892,120
Weatherford College	1,230,837	1,161,231	1,260,711	1,310,955	1,331,073
Western Texas College	795,502	661,393	646,087	692,070	686,156
Wharton County Junior College	1,843,110	1,966,496	2,066,919	2,041,473	2,081,003
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	190,361,892	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Alamo Community College District	10,077,488	10,443,682	10,849,046	10,939,088	10,663,426
Northwest Vista College	0	2,960	105,424	234,672	401,232
Palo Alto College	2,084,128	2,224,468	2,312,576	2,306,288	2,145,664
San Antonio College	6,004,464	6,162,304	6,220,784	6,091,984	5,830,880
St. Philip's College	1,988,896	2,053,950	2,210,262	2,306,144	2,285,650
Alvin Community College	1,113,712	1,080,896	1,099,424	1,061,680	1,059,232
Amarillo College	1,544,560	1,589,984	1,776,880	1,806,790	1,938,288
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	64,480	52,608	0	0	0
Angelina College	992,336	969,064	1,015,152	1,072,600	1,096,448
Austin Community College	6,810,856	6,911,992	6,924,776	6,875,192	6,851,056
Blinn College	3,690,564	3,867,677	4,084,871	4,252,535	4,500,642
Brazosport College	619,944	617,392	689,328	724,824	727,096
Central Texas College	2,165,120	2,175,512	2,150,416	2,108,744	2,070,912
Cisco Junior College	800,448	814,464	832,272	833,808	845,584
Clarendon College	314,736	310,624	325,632	320,608	310,912
Coastal Bend College	726,296	743,720	854,760	868,112	833,384
College of the Mainland	1,070,920	1,001,008	1,043,436	1,007,728	962,776
Collin County Community College District	2,869,664	2,938,872	2,994,152	3,210,984	3,469,440
Dallas County Community College District	12,743,087	12,385,095	12,087,189	11,760,078	12,230,347
Brookhaven College	2,180,287	2,178,636	2,138,848	1,973,958	2,158,467
Cedar Valley College	703,160	682,384	679,568	646,704	684,928
Eastfield College	2,071,368	2,031,040	1,966,544	1,869,008	2,060,920
El Centro College	920,256	862,536	796,733	783,320	746,832
Mountain View College	1,677,312	1,634,739	1,496,536	1,447,240	1,327,648
North Lake College	1,632,056	1,570,384	1,571,440	1,575,016	1,624,272
Richland College	3,558,648	3,425,376	3,437,520	3,464,832	3,627,280
Del Mar College	2,859,160	2,771,640	2,703,896	2,635,930	2,541,935
El Paso Community College District	6,139,232	6,045,248	5,992,720	6,058,192	5,900,416
Frank Phillips College	329,888	319,792	283,800	296,024	324,392
Galveston College	707,616	633,216	675,904	648,640	645,440
Grayson County College	808,880	834,016	863,168	846,757	884,000
Hill College	568,144	597,136	625,008	637,088	622,672
Houston Community College System	9,630,424	9,400,376	9,496,984	9,353,224	9,434,365
Howard County Junior College District	738,176	726,272	703,680	705,152	642,576
Howard College	714,368	701,312	678,176	687,552	615,088
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,808	24,960	25,504	17,600	27,488
Kilgore College	1,433,120	1,393,432	1,374,432	1,350,704	1,295,184
Lamar - Institute of Technology	24,816	22,512	31,392	72,144	142,224
Lamar State College - Orange	406,504	416,320	413,056	398,427	365,152
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	571,408	547,872	582,368	580,160	552,992
Laredo Community College	1,848,304	1,824,848	1,965,376	1,966,656	1,986,432
Lee College	1,323,728	1,322,800	1,414,400	1,338,496	1,298,224
McLennan Community College	1,538,192	1,623,984	1,624,832	1,580,944	1,589,008



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Midland College	969,184	956,675	1,002,208	1,042,281	1,193,104
Navarro College	1,075,600	1,045,184	1,142,448	1,146,304	1,188,904
North Central Texas College	992,488	979,160	1,043,759	1,094,961	1,104,880
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,222,200	5,447,736	5,812,560	5,944,392	6,152,904
Kingwood College	0	0	945,192	1,004,088	1,008,680
Montgomery College	0	0	1,122,456	1,228,472	1,370,248
North Harris College	0	0	2,491,824	2,465,032	2,409,976
Tomball College	0	0	1,253,088	1,246,800	1,364,000
Northeast Texas Community College	648,960	624,624	575,568	593,744	609,056
Odessa College	1,175,564	1,185,107	1,256,408	1,223,167	1,198,624
Panola College	520,528	555,728	526,160	483,616	488,176
Paris Junior College	927,200	966,192	982,784	1,026,224	1,067,856
Ranger College	324,448	323,512	299,336	298,624	277,984
San Jacinto College District	4,703,512	4,668,680	4,654,152	4,507,640	4,756,008
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,548,848	2,509,992	2,457,720	2,354,328	2,461,712
San Jacinto College - North Campus	874,264	864,776	861,896	849,480	899,360
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,280,400	1,293,912	1,334,536	1,303,832	1,394,936
South Plains College	1,734,448	1,683,552	1,735,488	1,904,144	2,009,235
South Texas Community College	745,788	1,132,752	1,886,032	2,481,456	3,388,016
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,041,264	1,032,032	1,047,120	1,146,736	1,148,080
Tarrant County College District	6,972,128	6,772,624	6,774,960	6,971,472	7,087,472
Northeast Campus	3,232,992	3,073,424	2,604,640	2,484,816	2,438,560
Northwest Campus	1,061,392	1,025,632	920,688	891,984	924,624
South Campus	2,677,744	2,673,568	1,984,448	1,834,704	1,791,120
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,265,184	1,759,968	1,933,168
Temple College	696,654	668,257	716,881	766,416	803,024
Texarkana College	1,054,282	996,025	998,089	1,019,380	1,000,048
Texas Southmost College	2,114,512	2,201,152	2,357,296	2,186,960	2,190,320
Texas State Technical College System	1,431,900	1,631,376	1,720,992	1,934,436	1,938,088
Harlingen	841,116	885,300	895,008	911,460	931,420
Sweetwater	84,300	136,080	170,100	162,396	162,360
Waco	506,484	609,996	655,884	860,580	844,308
Trinity Valley Community College	1,241,120	1,218,704	1,226,848	1,210,848	1,167,744
Tyler Junior College	2,303,440	2,319,504	2,388,032	2,527,576	2,477,586
Vernon Regional Junior College	383,776	401,424	397,104	425,552	438,512
Victoria College, The	855,504	878,032	841,776	857,392	880,816
Weatherford College	669,840	659,472	670,000	732,560	788,048
Western Texas College	399,680	374,256	380,832	402,224	418,640
Wharton County Junior College	1,194,368	1,288,576	1,321,696	1,320,856	1,360,072
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,930,191	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Alamo Community College District	3,373,056	3,380,378	3,437,888	3,480,854	3,536,728
Northwest Vista College	0	2,032	18,240	7,424	18,096
Palo Alto College	155,040	143,552	140,736	162,544	186,016
San Antonio College	1,678,416	1,782,442	1,814,704	1,798,502	1,845,016
St. Philip's College	1,539,600	1,452,352	1,464,208	1,512,384	1,487,600
Alvin Community College	1,064,896	997,216	1,019,480	953,824	859,984
Amarillo College	1,355,776	1,297,668	1,447,808	1,382,098	1,502,804
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	316,336	307,428	0	0	0
Angelina College	664,580	602,092	630,550	546,348	613,214
Austin Community College	2,584,127	2,646,538	2,663,919	2,639,296	2,721,232
Blinn College	346,110	396,377	399,752	465,493	530,096
Brazosport College	654,560	717,168	691,904	687,136	686,128
Central Texas College	1,976,105	1,858,012	1,920,252	2,006,504	1,899,392
Cisco Junior College	382,237	350,510	334,584	332,304	361,824
Clarendon College	136,518	126,051	131,808	75,376	54,824
Coastal Bend College	883,144	913,961	906,356	747,879	730,245
College of the Mainland	626,160	609,285	585,328	545,008	525,736
Collin County Community College District	940,456	1,000,270	1,038,515	1,138,810	956,256
Dallas County Community College District	5,475,512	5,542,005	5,627,947	5,162,470	5,615,634
Brookhaven College	578,081	550,155	572,528	597,920	655,040
Cedar Valley College	340,644	350,664	398,180	336,016	348,640
Eastfield College	1,067,040	1,047,330	1,003,889	971,734	1,089,360
El Centro College	1,573,068	1,618,108	1,513,444	1,124,828	1,122,556
Mountain View College	435,584	452,128	410,192	404,096	412,416
North Lake College	612,210	612,006	629,206	651,988	867,830
Richland College	868,885	911,614	1,100,508	1,075,888	1,119,792
Del Mar College	1,737,352	1,827,754	2,025,884	1,918,944	1,844,738
El Paso Community College District	2,213,581	2,105,191	2,061,763	1,816,056	1,781,552
Frank Phillips College	205,870	199,317	188,899	195,988	226,352
Galveston College	298,080	274,122	305,016	245,784	233,484
Grayson County College	679,778	628,006	632,038	625,928	574,944
Hill College	577,282	572,562	586,284	579,806	556,424
Houston Community College System	6,554,829	6,412,243	6,818,244	5,342,544	5,455,948
Howard County Junior College District	636,740	595,522	526,273	283,416	336,544
Howard College	612,948	571,634	503,585	261,048	313,504
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,792	23,888	22,688	22,368	23,040
Kilgore College	1,083,738	959,568	876,730	715,670	739,862
Lamar - Institute of Technology	629,872	646,064	753,952	769,581	951,336
Lamar State College - Orange	222,736	253,552	248,448	262,416	281,328
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	528,752	509,360	587,264	547,984	572,608
Laredo Community College	1,214,549	1,296,770	1,319,063	1,172,620	1,114,244
Lee College	1,354,270	1,433,398	1,393,839	1,422,688	1,434,064
McLennan Community College	1,242,346	1,201,941	1,116,718	1,161,696	1,152,160

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Midland College	627,554	606,840	674,508	680,512	805,728
Navarro College	645,260	644,852	724,028	692,242	691,228
North Central Texas College	547,068	491,782	493,412	463,360	478,016
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,035,332	2,172,336	2,181,040	2,275,200	2,374,620
Kingwood College	0	0	494,972	464,272	475,920
Montgomery College	0	0	320,000	340,448	319,584
North Harris College	0	0	1,116,352	1,173,564	1,223,432
Tomball College	0	0	249,716	296,916	355,684
Northeast Texas Community College	351,440	315,056	328,576	295,840	351,360
Odessa College	806,980	785,213	777,033	775,408	764,992
Panola College	326,234	358,942	409,346	436,336	407,920
Paris Junior College	551,536	592,192	592,480	569,256	624,416
Ranger College	206,922	196,858	200,099	165,124	179,264
San Jacinto College District	2,794,697	2,730,937	2,986,267	2,895,850	3,057,986
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,524,409	1,467,375	1,598,485	1,541,414	1,610,286
San Jacinto College - North Campus	708,956	699,864	775,920	748,948	766,864
San Jacinto College - South Campus	561,332	563,698	611,862	605,488	680,836
South Plains College	1,228,827	1,173,413	1,137,505	1,144,082	1,159,216
South Texas Community College	650,988	524,123	754,000	916,592	1,248,768
Southwest Texas Junior College	420,631	439,217	449,112	459,592	444,144
Tarrant County College District	2,317,792	2,264,944	2,273,044	2,308,416	2,391,568
Northeast Campus	904,504	869,589	790,176	796,544	854,384
Northwest Campus	496,064	483,226	474,098	447,552	438,976
South Campus	917,224	912,129	816,290	759,376	750,784
Southeast Campus	0	0	192,480	304,944	347,424
Temple College	444,124	456,932	463,040	479,690	593,520
Texarkana College	1,140,323	1,019,269	985,803	792,064	806,433
Texas Southmost College	757,876	648,652	703,666	725,192	704,024
Texas State Technical College System	5,276,815	5,357,064	5,772,498	5,951,208	6,103,092
Harlingen	1,520,484	1,495,464	1,591,404	1,632,360	1,688,064
Sweetwater	908,028	873,768	915,360	931,140	1,030,260
Waco	2,848,303	2,987,832	3,265,734	3,387,708	3,384,768
Trinity Valley Community College	1,370,497	1,359,218	1,313,934	1,337,632	1,276,230
Tyler Junior College	1,238,114	1,281,250	1,354,590	1,383,828	1,385,159
Vernon Regional Junior College	481,136	490,442	539,756	506,464	557,344
Victoria College, The	771,758	818,206	823,304	836,236	833,392
Weatherford College	460,175	410,164	405,837	408,932	398,396
Western Texas College	278,535	234,159	208,917	193,792	169,664
Wharton County Junior College	532,626	576,702	598,594	570,887	576,840
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,222,588	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

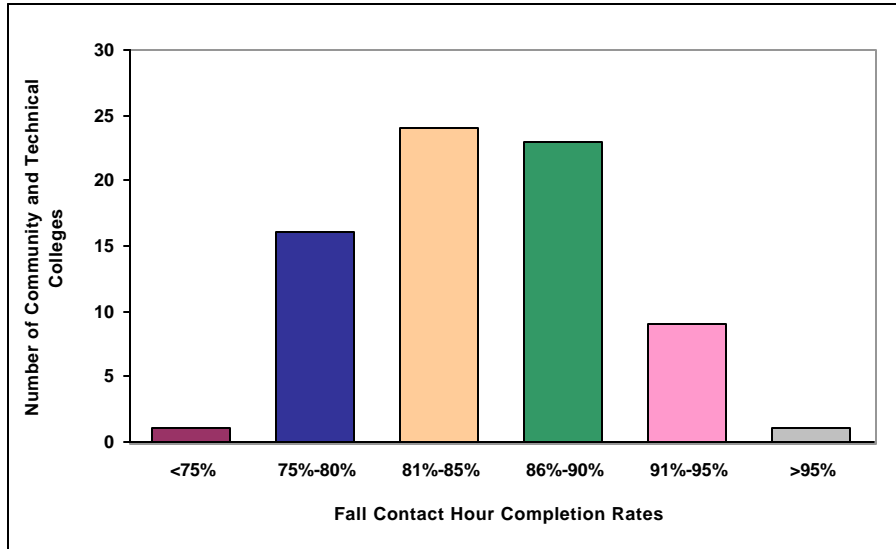
Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Alamo Community College District	493,037	520,977	479,851	550,438	586,862
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	19,854
Palo Alto College	71,485	61,843	48,421	54,510	45,264
San Antonio College	362,424	404,431	376,720	408,230	442,256
St. Philip's College	59,128	54,703	54,710	87,698	79,488
Alvin Community College	50,286	47,851	26,613	97,259	118,935
Amarillo College	421,248	400,798	469,441	534,152	648,324
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	83,650	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	264,274	226,616	245,129	243,557	235,378
Austin Community College	199,804	239,973	270,696	347,327	333,160
Blinn College	58,081	65,664	67,569	72,245	76,003
Brazosport College	30,768	29,643	67,324	87,826	74,952
Central Texas College	100,679	390,438	578,225	547,896	440,584
Cisco Junior College	0	285	2,155	2,231	2,761
Clarendon College	30,626	20,266	11,606	22,209	22,254
Coastal Bend College	66,550	59,494	43,417	171,346	166,754
College of the Mainland	175,950	168,283	208,095	221,360	191,796
Collin County Community College District	301,417	317,917	343,339	402,247	428,980
Dallas County Community College District	1,834,618	1,904,228	2,557,147	3,080,815	3,233,332
Brookhaven College	234,744	238,640	325,645	397,120	354,971
Cedar Valley College	240,000	247,068	322,945	339,922	248,219
Eastfield College	198,547	181,549	209,557	251,020	342,932
El Centro College	317,071	302,864	618,955	839,734	955,755
Mountain View College	132,815	127,082	151,522	205,539	231,572
North Lake College	214,526	237,582	288,741	297,676	368,081
Richland College	496,915	569,443	639,782	749,804	731,802
Del Mar College	420,649	449,234	405,327	327,150	343,922
El Paso Community College District	615,989	621,702	893,516	1,256,077	1,513,698
Frank Phillips College	93,119	61,111	83,448	94,084	89,845
Galveston College	112,144	145,543	227,603	261,183	276,963
Grayson County College	69,275	69,160	78,670	99,143	124,289
Hill College	24,610	10,984	18,504	25,967	43,992
Houston Community College System	589,309	626,429	700,400	1,393,404	1,426,041
Howard County Junior College District	327,113	284,514	421,311	694,507	861,704
Howard College	327,113	284,514	419,739	691,555	858,380
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1,572	2,952	3,324
Kilgore College	309,606	257,667	313,818	471,730	504,621
Lamar - Institute of Technology	100,616	126,708	125,165	160,358	151,162
Lamar State College - Orange	960	1,473	1,662	3,619	11,739
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	11,740	5,892	27,167	90,196	147,302
Laredo Community College	141,866	175,092	177,995	264,549	281,599
Lee College	73,079	74,721	118,387	87,816	99,747
McLennan Community College	68,731	68,930	113,263	117,280	174,177

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)  
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999
Midland College	39,410	77,326	94,949	108,766	127,707
Navarro College	69,446	70,866	76,233	74,088	71,851
North Central Texas College	16,638	22,088	27,947	40,327	28,174
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	304,354	318,299	429,380	500,949	565,354
Kingwood College	0	0	74,588	99,191	118,899
Montgomery College	0	0	66,156	69,702	74,271
North Harris College	0	0	205,458	255,194	319,875
Tomball College	0	0	83,178	76,862	52,309
Northeast Texas Community College	83,000	79,666	88,088	96,700	60,855
Odessa College	176,058	177,643	181,336	255,602	267,318
Panola College	17,972	23,554	36,505	41,895	37,792
Paris Junior College	60,887	75,738	120,231	91,569	119,765
Ranger College	8,985	3,788	2,145	1,509	5,043
San Jacinto College District	227,660	237,411	368,106	488,562	552,211
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	166,320	170,298	205,896	297,835	369,369
San Jacinto College - North Campus	31,632	33,025	112,368	139,324	133,208
San Jacinto College - South Campus	29,708	34,088	49,842	51,403	49,634
South Plains College	45,645	56,574	100,325	104,649	73,620
South Texas Community College	48,651	39,456	68,302	97,817	130,091
Southwest Texas Junior College	51,564	42,271	59,678	77,543	79,161
Tarrant County College District	397,494	384,839	520,526	734,637	878,104
Northeast Campus	126,932	109,384	112,871	129,658	161,011
Northwest Campus	138,424	148,706	217,402	345,858	415,025
South Campus	132,138	126,749	164,447	168,710	167,700
Southeast Campus	0	0	25,806	90,411	134,368
Temple College	15,614	27,365	37,799	22,689	27,466
Texarkana College	87,973	76,348	158,494	372,692	388,878
Texas Southmost College	159,757	88,577	64,683	263,868	166,348
Texas State Technical College System	555,774	278,826	205,329	153,725	156,636
Harlingen	71,632	66,585	102,813	88,960	77,673
Sweetwater	439,832	179,236	67,848	56,941	71,662
Waco	44,310	33,005	34,668	7,824	7,301
Trinity Valley Community College	30,812	28,365	24,679	26,483	26,989
Tyler Junior College	163,367	126,402	130,371	146,968	185,485
Vernon Regional Junior College	134,116	109,866	128,953	258,794	200,866
Victoria College, The	109,917	122,020	141,877	169,459	177,912
Weatherford College	100,822	91,595	184,874	169,463	144,629
Western Texas College	117,287	52,978	56,338	96,054	97,852
Wharton County Junior College	116,116	101,218	146,629	149,730	144,091
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,209,113	10,084,672	12,530,620	16,272,509	17,325,074

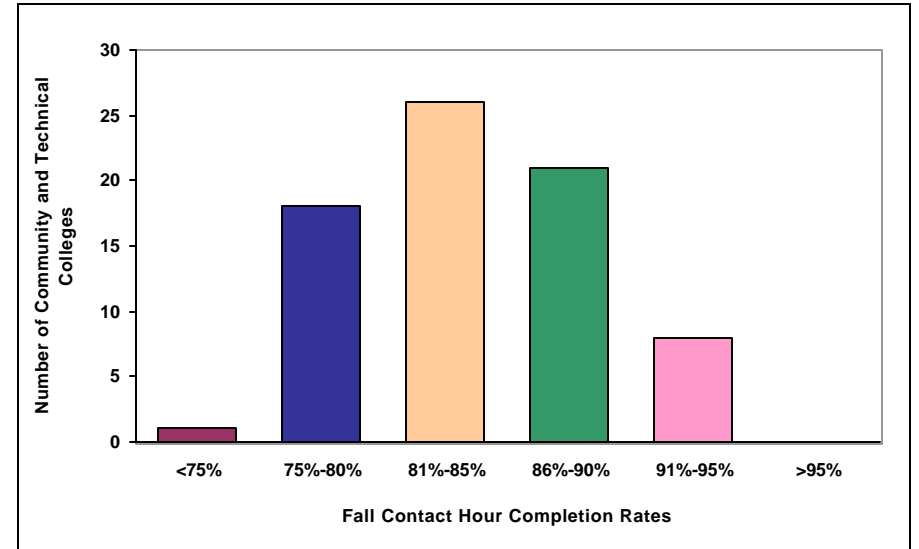
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates**

**Fall 1996**



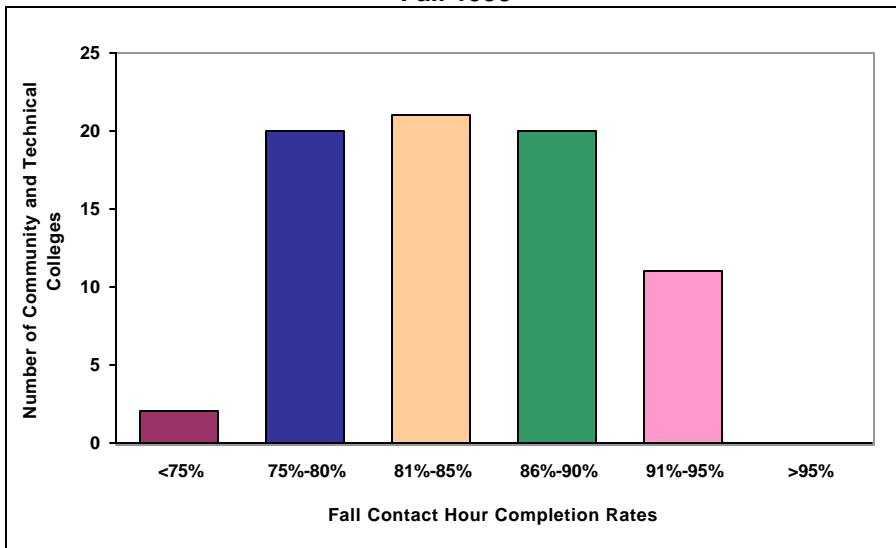
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1997**



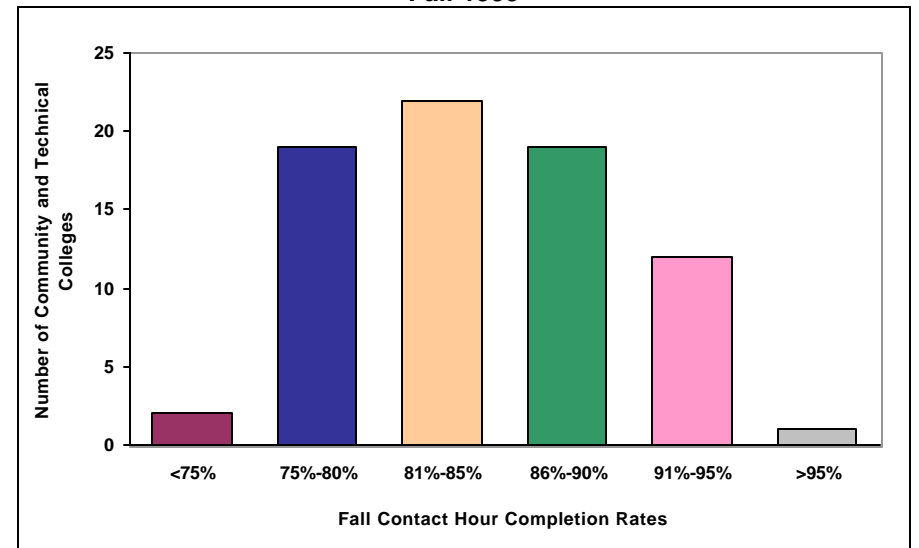
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1998**



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1999**



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates  
Fall 1996 through Fall 1999**

Institution	Fall 1996			Fall 1997			Fall 1998			Fall 1999		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
Alamo Community College District	6,148,913	4,625,280	75%	6,241,245	4,903,733	79%	6,036,594	4,675,120	77%	6,246,942	4,855,546	78%
Northwest Vista College	56,272	48,768	87%	114,624	104,448	91%	45,896	42,696	93%	283,264	241,168	85%
Palo Alto College	1,106,115	890,275	80%	1,105,569	874,897	79%	1,059,812	845,540	80%	1,053,026	835,594	79%
San Antonio College	3,478,624	2,436,948	70%	3,435,415	2,639,039	77%	3,344,225	2,489,551	74%	3,368,937	2,508,637	74%
St. Philip's College	1,507,902	1,249,289	83%	1,585,637	1,285,349	81%	1,586,661	1,297,333	82%	1,541,715	1,270,147	82%
Alvin Community College	802,308	660,180	82%	753,932	619,932	82%	692,393	565,449	82%	735,001	609,351	83%
Amarillo College	1,457,898	1,179,417	81%	1,494,259	1,225,048	82%	1,556,716	1,273,434	82%	1,731,611	1,461,595	84%
Angelina College	791,593	660,788	83%	802,815	671,404	84%	817,109	685,226	84%	815,477	706,674	87%
Austin Community College	3,843,731	2,989,310	78%	3,885,538	3,009,636	77%	3,831,837	2,971,970	78%	3,816,498	2,931,892	77%
Blinn College	1,942,994	1,624,338	84%	2,079,808	1,751,243	84%	2,186,611	1,805,400	83%	2,320,411	1,988,961	86%
Brazosport College	629,778	532,498	85%	643,562	528,258	82%	625,388	500,564	80%	669,070	542,182	81%
Central Texas College	1,215,655	1,059,243	87%	1,224,722	1,067,378	87%	1,274,361	1,105,497	87%	1,362,579	1,182,615	87%
Cisco Junior College	524,636	444,012	85%	539,892	461,892	86%	549,219	470,867	86%	551,071	482,607	88%
Clarendon College	191,844	167,924	88%	180,804	162,916	90%	167,701	155,269	93%	162,117	148,105	91%
Coastal Bend College	673,681	614,045	91%	644,102	588,699	91%	684,416	642,783	94%	664,756	606,666	91%
College of the Mainland	773,081	613,563	79%	739,645	620,357	84%	699,312	582,600	83%	679,350	528,934	78%
Collin County Community College District	1,798,821	1,385,530	77%	1,929,640	1,510,993	78%	1,992,565	1,571,669	79%	2,165,881	1,720,039	79%
Dallas County Community College District	7,702,448	6,035,155	78%	7,607,833	5,986,660	79%	7,676,100	6,073,925	79%	7,795,223	6,077,509	78%
Brookhaven College	1,181,839	906,871	77%	1,160,678	900,586	78%	1,178,616	920,600	78%	1,217,890	911,416	75%
Cedar Valley College	539,072	444,480	82%	482,967	400,497	83%	486,410	405,706	83%	489,569	397,043	81%
Eastfield College	1,333,307	1,043,349	78%	1,311,136	1,018,070	78%	1,298,711	1,008,646	78%	1,270,212	984,207	77%
El Centro College	948,242	790,465	83%	940,352	783,137	83%	911,313	770,785	85%	891,723	740,397	83%
Mountain View College	856,571	648,997	76%	804,521	611,700	76%	823,002	633,122	77%	872,784	688,664	79%
North Lake College	881,293	698,765	79%	891,611	709,971	80%	942,161	750,145	80%	1,055,016	830,430	79%
Richland College	1,962,124	1,502,228	77%	2,016,568	1,562,699	77%	2,035,887	1,584,921	78%	1,998,029	1,525,352	76%
Del Mar College	2,059,296	1,689,804	82%	2,017,251	1,665,979	83%	1,933,556	1,624,086	84%	1,959,328	1,608,650	82%
El Paso Community College District	3,948,723	3,400,532	86%	4,005,080	3,379,224	84%	3,863,074	3,195,715	83%	3,844,434	3,174,278	83%
Frank Phillips College	211,736	195,346	92%	245,596	205,423	84%	256,632	239,008	93%	261,485	240,501	92%
Galveston College	461,282	413,284	90%	404,448	357,024	88%	417,068	380,892	91%	430,721	390,942	91%
Grayson County College	346,622	581,372	168%	646,523	550,827	85%	689,996	592,748	86%	720,598	633,921	88%
Hill College	540,976	496,352	92%	572,324	523,740	92%	555,240	513,640	93%	551,292	514,556	93%
Houston Community College System	5,196,479	4,053,459	78%	5,141,936	3,972,948	77%	5,207,455	4,055,843	78%	5,181,701	4,027,918	78%
Howard County Junior College District	547,295	479,089	88%	541,072	469,812	87%	561,197	491,140	88%	577,076	515,178	89%
Howard College	522,835	456,661	87%	517,732	449,000	87%	533,945	468,364	88%	547,668	490,282	90%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	24,460	22,428	92%	23,340	20,812	89%	27,252	22,776	84%	29,408	24,896	85%
Kilgore College	1,038,281	895,529	86%	982,228	836,742	85%	996,672	854,800	86%	958,011	809,627	85%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	361,167	331,089	92%	390,300	359,101	92%	489,568	450,226	92%	534,791	483,032	90%
Lamar State College - Orange	299,696	256,272	86%	301,007	255,112	85%	295,876	247,841	84%	316,108	262,908	83%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	451,843	404,451	90%	450,128	399,756	89%	464,351	417,655	90%	433,620	401,736	93%
Laredo Community College	1,428,820	1,185,880	83%	1,405,319	1,148,967	82%	1,410,688	1,168,624	83%	1,372,531	1,131,551	82%
Lee College	1,074,120	890,084	83%	1,028,500	771,398	75%	936,630	663,782	71%	926,798	755,614	82%
McLennan Community College	1,125,640	922,936	82%	1,123,244	906,076	81%	1,141,522	927,500	81%	1,135,771	908,542	80%
Midland College	732,817	582,977	80%	753,016	620,248	82%	872,608	713,648	82%	895,388	725,260	81%
Navarro College	803,804	717,980	89%	809,037	723,517	89%	829,147	749,115	90%	867,210	772,858	89%
North Central Texas College	699,599	588,050	84%	700,516	586,189	84%	697,576	547,384	78%	752,512	632,568	84%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates  
Fall 1996 through Fall 1999**

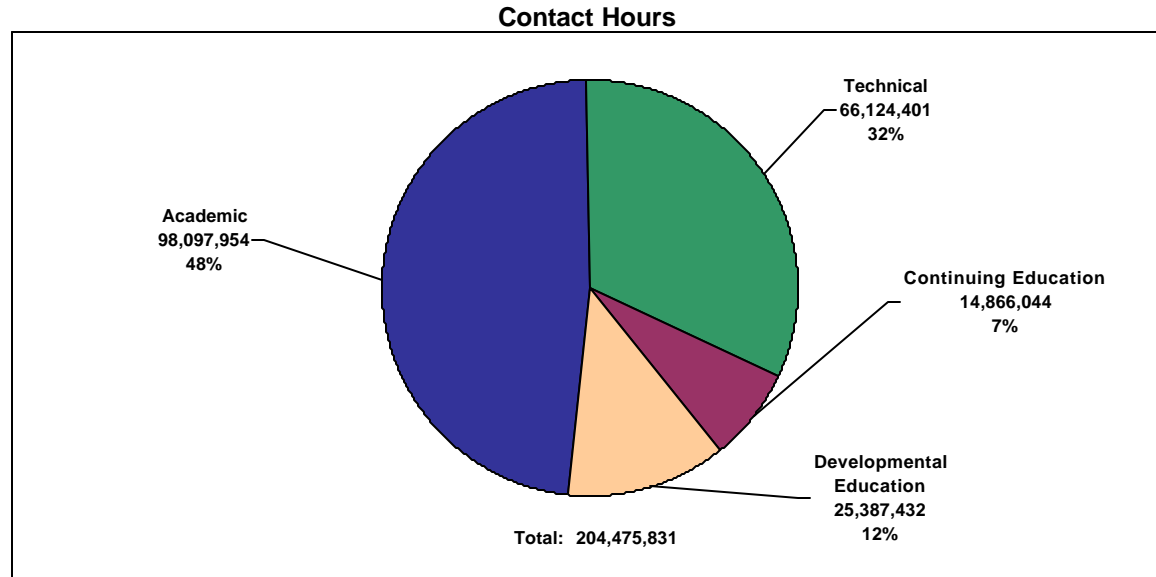
Institution	Fall 1996			Fall 1997			Fall 1998			Fall 1999		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,481,227	2,837,240	82%	3,681,743	2,947,966	80%	3,748,207	2,926,808	78%	3,972,126	3,176,284	80%
Kingwood College	624,321	516,247	83%	654,378	528,002	81%	648,784	523,608	81%	680,133	533,781	78%
Montgomery College	629,223	522,141	83%	715,605	592,821	83%	792,055	623,424	79%	870,140	702,580	81%
North Harris College	1,563,677	1,246,660	80%	1,581,290	1,248,085	79%	1,554,306	1,179,762	76%	1,609,062	1,265,838	79%
Tomball College	664,006	552,192	83%	730,470	579,058	79%	753,062	600,014	80%	812,791	674,085	83%
Northeast Texas Community College	421,115	376,103	89%	407,490	359,933	88%	420,019	379,555	90%	412,919	366,599	89%
Odessa College	911,170	811,424	89%	930,040	811,637	87%	899,536	796,160	89%	912,925	802,509	88%
Panola College	411,320	364,952	89%	419,340	376,652	90%	400,824	360,152	90%	415,266	369,330	89%
Paris Junior College	705,315	627,027	89%	721,976	629,050	87%	777,691	694,946	89%	724,883	637,474	88%
Ranger College	222,364	198,820	89%	210,659	190,387	90%	209,723	186,395	89%	207,886	185,438	89%
San Jacinto College District	3,465,788	2,719,515	78%	3,326,543	2,633,169	79%	3,465,097	2,749,983	79%	3,674,025	2,892,481	79%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,835,775	1,458,712	79%	1,755,641	1,406,809	80%	1,840,743	1,472,753	80%	1,911,875	1,515,493	79%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	767,392	594,594	77%	739,990	584,076	79%	743,595	588,611	79%	829,778	660,084	80%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	862,621	666,209	77%	830,912	642,284	77%	880,759	688,619	78%	932,372	716,904	77%
South Plains College	1,277,452	1,069,362	84%	1,389,309	1,153,579	83%	1,414,539	1,194,501	84%	1,453,920	1,214,129	84%
South Texas Community College	955,012	826,203	87%	1,265,926	1,166,054	92%	1,979,672	1,715,064	87%	2,106,946	1,761,778	84%
Southwest Texas Junior College	714,326	613,937	86%	749,412	669,356	89%	753,532	655,032	87%	724,523	629,611	87%
Tarrant County College District	4,021,074	3,239,542	81%	4,195,719	3,388,356	81%	4,357,153	3,500,971	80%	4,410,537	3,487,981	79%
Northeast Campus	1,554,695	1,223,835	79%	1,476,984	1,165,506	79%	1,471,073	1,147,993	78%	1,484,103	1,145,951	77%
Northwest Campus	634,801	527,345	83%	672,222	558,662	83%	692,346	571,842	83%	706,432	570,908	81%
South Campus	1,275,686	1,036,118	81%	1,157,680	949,375	82%	1,158,816	944,922	82%	1,134,097	903,665	80%
Southeast Campus	555,892	452,244	81%	888,833	714,813	80%	1,034,918	836,214	81%	1,085,905	867,457	80%
Temple College	514,626	459,524	89%	527,167	473,065	90%	614,257	551,585	90%	637,315	562,024	88%
Texarkana College	663,592	572,408	86%	688,372	573,266	83%	686,265	593,353	86%	670,976	576,620	86%
Texas Southmost College	1,244,098	1,077,698	87%	1,252,699	1,092,427	87%	1,179,552	1,028,664	87%	1,238,253	1,061,885	86%
Texas State Technical College System	2,133,106	1,984,332	93%	2,211,717	2,023,288	91%	2,305,329	2,113,909	92%	2,282,088	2,109,556	92%
Harlingen	723,661	666,289	92%	725,035	675,958	93%	772,856	714,096	92%	738,226	680,326	92%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	115,932	107,172	92%
West Texas	318,989	296,247	93%	296,910	276,298	93%	335,941	310,993	93%	352,638	332,730	94%
Waco	1,090,456	1,021,796	94%	1,189,772	1,071,032	90%	1,196,532	1,088,820	91%	1,075,292	989,328	92%
Trinity Valley Community College	945,576	821,757	87%	905,821	790,887	87%	914,084	799,789	87%	903,877	905,094	100%
Tyler Junior College	1,738,200	1,406,852	81%	1,822,645	1,452,533	80%	1,786,319	1,412,330	79%	1,857,867	1,438,667	77%
Vernon Regional Junior College	379,610	354,450	93%	378,094	350,341	93%	398,156	365,305	92%	431,440	394,864	92%
Victoria College, The	757,273	661,063	87%	796,197	684,257	86%	677,397	566,941	84%	801,766	685,729	86%
Weatherford College	519,567	437,578	84%	569,016	471,699	83%	588,787	471,412	80%	611,342	511,370	84%
Western Texas College	253,472	226,825	89%	241,798	216,846	90%	250,581	224,245	89%	256,506	236,186	92%
Wharton County Junior College	900,841	753,943	84%	888,538	764,068	86%	893,320	763,801	86%	909,126	778,828	86%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	76,461,701	63,116,324	83%	77,865,543	64,059,048	82%	79,129,218	64,964,321	82%	81,051,874	66,616,753	82%

Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

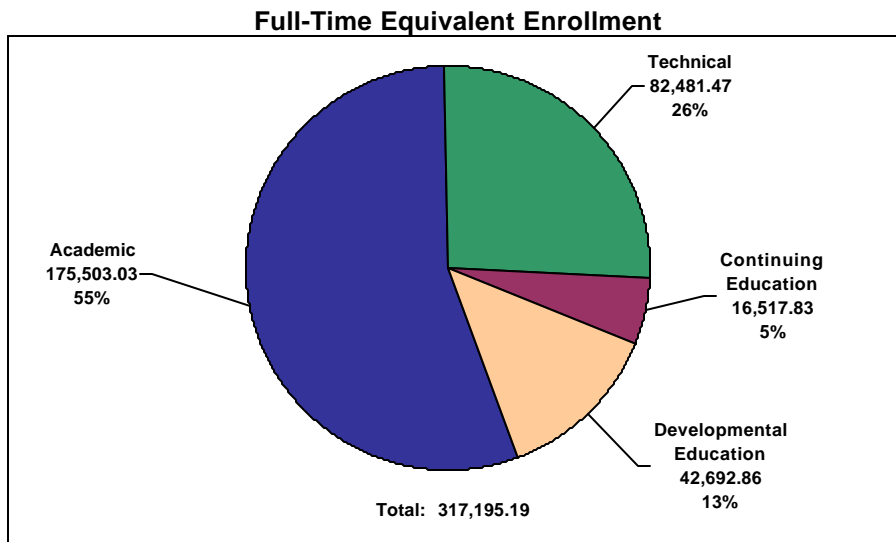
Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.



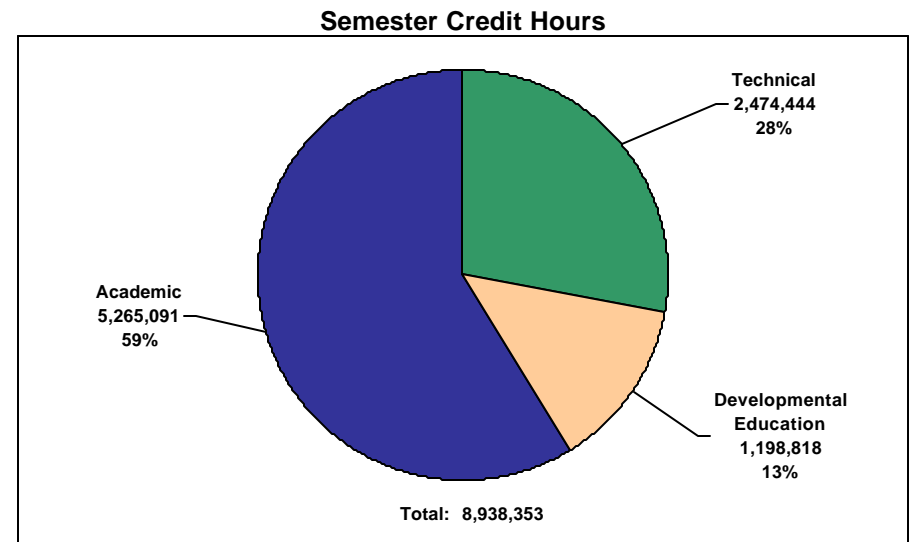
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 1998-1999**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C  
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C  
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



Source: CBM004

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education	Institution Total	
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Alamo Community College District	8,240,368	56%	3,535,768	24%	521,216	4%	4,056,984	27%	12,297,352	83%	2,489,664	17%	14,787,016
Northwest Vista College	306,288	70%	18,096	4%	19,854	5%	37,950	9%	344,238	78%	94,944	22%	439,182
Palo Alto College	1,726,400	73%	186,016	8%	44,784	2%	230,800	10%	1,957,200	82%	419,744	18%	2,376,944
San Antonio College	4,584,976	56%	1,844,056	23%	381,947	5%	2,226,003	27%	6,810,979	84%	1,307,173	16%	8,118,152
St. Philip's College	1,622,704	42%	1,487,600	39%	74,631	2%	1,562,231	41%	3,184,935	83%	667,803	17%	3,852,738
Alvin Community College	893,296	44%	859,984	42%	116,679	6%	976,663	48%	1,869,959	92%	168,192	8%	2,038,151
Amarillo College	1,556,208	38%	1,502,804	37%	639,608	16%	2,142,412	52%	3,698,620	90%	390,796	10%	4,089,416
Angelina College	889,712	46%	613,214	32%	227,826	12%	841,040	43%	1,730,752	89%	214,288	11%	1,945,040
Austin Community College	5,991,872	60%	2,721,232	27%	331,228	3%	3,052,460	31%	9,044,332	91%	861,116	9%	9,905,448
Blinn College	4,154,482	81%	530,096	10%	76,003	1%	606,099	12%	4,760,581	93%	346,160	7%	5,106,741
Brazosport College	586,776	39%	686,128	46%	74,952	5%	761,080	51%	1,347,856	91%	140,320	9%	1,488,176
Central Texas College	1,499,488	34%	1,899,392	43%	440,584	10%	2,339,976	53%	3,839,464	87%	571,424	13%	4,410,888
Cisco Junior College	773,344	64%	361,824	30%	2,761	0%	364,585	30%	1,137,929	94%	72,240	6%	1,210,169
Clarendon College	279,888	72%	54,056	14%	22,254	6%	76,310	20%	356,198	92%	31,792	8%	387,990
Coastal Bend College	629,064	36%	730,245	42%	166,146	10%	896,391	52%	1,525,455	88%	204,928	12%	1,730,383
College of the Mainland	730,144	43%	525,736	31%	191,796	11%	717,532	43%	1,447,676	86%	232,632	14%	1,680,308
Collin County Community College District	2,972,448	61%	956,256	20%	328,804	7%	1,285,060	26%	4,257,508	88%	597,168	12%	4,854,676
Dallas County Community College District	9,621,483	46%	5,592,786	27%	2,397,504	11%	7,990,290	38%	17,611,773	84%	3,467,540	16%	21,079,313
Brookhaven College	1,684,819	53%	651,440	21%	220,972	7%	872,412	28%	2,557,231	81%	611,247	19%	3,168,478
Cedar Valley College	564,192	44%	346,000	27%	232,683	18%	578,683	45%	1,142,875	89%	138,912	11%	1,281,787
Eastfield College	1,666,472	48%	1,086,336	31%	329,312	9%	1,415,648	41%	3,082,120	88%	411,092	12%	3,493,212
El Centro College	477,392	17%	1,121,404	40%	748,201	26%	1,869,605	66%	2,346,997	83%	478,146	17%	2,825,143
Mountain View College	1,067,072	54%	409,536	21%	162,272	8%	571,808	29%	1,638,880	83%	332,756	17%	1,971,636
North Lake College	1,346,720	47%	863,222	30%	182,970	6%	1,046,192	37%	2,392,912	84%	467,271	16%	2,860,183
Richland College	2,814,816	51%	1,114,848	20%	521,094	10%	1,635,942	30%	4,450,758	81%	1,028,116	19%	5,478,874
Del Mar College	2,042,016	43%	1,844,738	39%	343,922	7%	2,188,660	46%	4,230,676	89%	499,919	11%	4,730,595
El Paso Community College District	3,490,704	38%	1,781,552	19%	742,469	8%	2,524,021	27%	6,014,725	65%	3,180,941	35%	9,195,666
Frank Phillips College	286,552	45%	226,352	35%	88,726	14%	315,078	49%	601,630	94%	38,959	6%	640,589
Galveston College	506,512	44%	233,484	20%	258,605	22%	492,089	43%	998,601	86%	157,286	14%	1,155,887
Grayson County College	795,616	50%	574,944	36%	123,041	8%	697,985	44%	1,493,601	94%	89,632	6%	1,583,233
Hill College	494,192	40%	556,424	45%	43,992	4%	600,416	49%	1,094,608	89%	128,480	11%	1,223,088
Houston Community College System	7,799,509	48%	5,455,948	33%	1,381,701	8%	6,837,649	42%	14,637,158	90%	1,679,196	10%	16,316,354
Howard County Junior College District	539,280	29%	336,384	18%	736,668	40%	1,073,052	58%	1,612,332	88%	228,492	12%	1,840,824
Howard College	530,352	30%	313,344	18%	733,344	41%	1,046,688	59%	1,577,040	88%	209,932	12%	1,786,972
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	8,928	17%	23,040	43%	3,324	6%	26,364	49%	35,292	66%	18,560	34%	53,852
Kilgore College	1,078,096	42%	739,862	29%	504,621	20%	1,244,483	49%	2,322,579	91%	217,088	9%	2,539,667
Lamar - Institute of Technology	89,040	7%	951,336	76%	150,784	12%	1,102,120	89%	1,191,160	96%	53,562	4%	1,244,722
Lamar State College - Orange	308,144	47%	278,544	42%	11,739	2%	290,283	44%	598,427	91%	59,792	9%	658,219
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	443,168	35%	569,824	45%	144,855	11%	714,679	56%	1,157,847	91%	115,055	9%	1,272,902
Laredo Community College	1,454,448	43%	1,114,244	33%	265,240	8%	1,379,484	41%	2,833,932	84%	548,343	16%	3,382,275
Lee College	1,069,344	38%	1,412,656	50%	97,420	3%	1,510,076	53%	2,579,420	91%	252,615	9%	2,832,035
McLennan Community College	1,361,776	47%	1,152,160	40%	163,505	6%	1,315,665	45%	2,677,441	92%	237,904	8%	2,915,345
Midland College	1,073,728	50%	805,728	38%	127,587	6%	933,315	44%	2,007,043	94%	119,496	6%	2,126,539

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical	Continuing Education		Total							
Navarro College	1,013,224	52%	691,228	35%	71,371	4%	762,599	39%	1,775,823	91%	176,160	9%	1,951,983
North Central Texas College	983,248	61%	478,016	30%	26,430	2%	504,446	31%	1,487,694	92%	123,376	8%	1,611,070
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4,928,128	54%	2,374,620	26%	449,500	5%	2,824,120	31%	7,752,248	85%	1,340,630	15%	9,092,878
Kingwood College	863,032	54%	475,920	30%	116,597	7%	592,517	37%	1,455,549	91%	147,950	9%	1,603,499
Montgomery College	1,102,280	62%	319,584	18%	73,999	4%	393,583	22%	1,495,863	85%	268,240	15%	1,764,103
North Harris College	1,849,736	47%	1,223,432	31%	217,929	6%	1,441,361	36%	3,291,097	83%	662,186	17%	3,953,283
Tomball College	1,113,080	63%	355,684	20%	40,975	2%	396,659	22%	1,509,739	85%	262,254	15%	1,771,993
Northeast Texas Community College	557,904	55%	351,360	34%	60,743	6%	412,103	40%	970,007	95%	51,264	5%	1,021,271
Odessa College	1,020,064	46%	763,072	34%	210,365	9%	973,437	44%	1,993,501	89%	237,433	11%	2,230,934
Panola College	443,872	48%	407,920	44%	37,792	4%	445,712	48%	889,584	95%	44,304	5%	933,888
Paris Junior College	739,184	41%	624,416	34%	119,533	7%	743,949	41%	1,483,133	82%	328,904	18%	1,812,037
Ranger College	237,264	51%	179,264	39%	5,043	1%	184,307	40%	421,571	91%	40,720	9%	462,291
San Jacinto College District	4,063,240	49%	3,057,986	37%	549,173	7%	3,607,159	43%	7,670,399	92%	695,806	8%	8,366,205
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,146,480	48%	1,610,286	36%	368,505	8%	1,978,791	45%	4,125,271	93%	316,096	7%	4,441,367
San Jacinto College - North Campus	701,952	39%	766,864	43%	133,064	7%	899,928	50%	1,601,880	89%	197,552	11%	1,799,432
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,214,808	57%	680,836	32%	47,604	2%	728,440	34%	1,943,248	91%	182,158	9%	2,125,406
South Plains College	1,700,624	52%	1,159,216	36%	73,620	2%	1,232,836	38%	2,933,460	90%	308,611	10%	3,242,071
South Texas Community College	2,591,376	54%	1,248,768	26%	123,131	3%	1,371,899	29%	3,963,275	83%	803,600	17%	4,766,875
Southwest Texas Junior College	958,848	57%	444,144	27%	79,161	5%	523,305	31%	1,482,153	89%	189,232	11%	1,671,385
Tarrant County College District	6,134,240	59%	2,391,568	23%	674,090	7%	3,065,658	30%	9,199,898	89%	1,157,246	11%	10,357,144
Northeast Campus	2,142,576	62%	854,384	25%	161,011	5%	1,015,395	29%	3,157,971	91%	295,984	9%	3,453,955
Northwest Campus	781,168	44%	438,976	25%	341,313	19%	780,289	44%	1,561,457	88%	217,168	12%	1,778,625
South Campus	1,526,912	56%	750,784	28%	149,590	6%	900,374	33%	2,427,286	90%	282,318	10%	2,709,604
Southeast Campus	1,683,584	70%	347,424	14%	22,176	1%	369,600	15%	2,053,184	85%	361,776	15%	2,414,960
Temple College	709,424	50%	593,520	42%	27,466	2%	620,986	44%	1,330,410	93%	93,600	7%	1,424,010
Texarkana College	876,640	40%	806,433	37%	388,878	18%	1,195,311	54%	2,071,951	94%	123,408	6%	2,195,359
Texas Southmost College	1,782,608	58%	697,400	23%	120,932	4%	818,332	27%	2,600,940	85%	459,752	15%	3,060,692
Texas State Technical College System	1,227,832	15%	6,064,056	74%	156,636	2%	6,220,692	76%	7,448,524	91%	749,292	9%	8,197,816
Harlingen	744,160	28%	1,663,932	62%	77,673	3%	1,741,605	65%	2,485,765	92%	211,392	8%	2,697,157
Sweetwater	98,040	8%	1,030,260	81%	71,662	6%	1,101,922	87%	1,199,962	95%	64,320	5%	1,264,282
Waco	385,632	9%	3,369,864	80%	7,301	0%	3,377,165	80%	3,762,797	89%	473,580	11%	4,236,377
Trinity Valley Community College	1,006,064	41%	1,276,230	52%	26,989	1%	1,303,219	53%	2,309,283	93%	161,680	7%	2,470,963
Tyler Junior College	2,101,944	52%	1,385,159	34%	183,377	5%	1,568,536	39%	3,670,480	91%	377,750	9%	4,048,230
Vernon Regional Junior College	385,808	32%	552,928	46%	196,998	16%	749,926	63%	1,135,734	95%	60,988	5%	1,196,722
Victoria College, The	772,464	41%	833,392	44%	177,912	9%	1,011,304	53%	1,783,768	94%	108,352	6%	1,892,120
Weatherford College	656,608	49%	393,500	30%	143,525	11%	537,025	40%	1,193,633	90%	137,440	10%	1,331,073
Western Texas College	348,192	51%	169,664	25%	97,852	14%	267,516	39%	615,708	90%	70,448	10%	686,156
Wharton County Junior College	1,208,456	58%	576,840	28%	143,291	7%	720,131	35%	1,928,587	93%	152,416	7%	2,081,003
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	98,097,954	48%	66,124,401	32%	14,866,044	7%	80,990,445	40%	179,088,399	88%	25,387,432	12%	204,475,831

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statwvide Factbook  
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic					Workforce Education							
	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total	
Alamo Community College District	15,354.40	61%	4,656.17	19%	579.13	2%	5,235.30	21%	20,589.70	82%	4,531.74	18%	25,121.44
Northwest Vista College	601.63	76%	22.37	3%	22.06	3%	44.43	6%	646.06	82%	145.3	18%	791.36
Palo Alto College	3,281.63	74%	286.53	6%	49.76	1%	336.29	8%	3,617.93	82%	801.37	18%	4,419.29
San Antonio College	8,525.53	60%	2,566.57	18%	424.39	3%	2,990.95	21%	11,516.49	81%	2,655.04	19%	14,171.53
St. Philip's College	2,945.60	51%	1,780.70	31%	82.92	1%	1,863.62	32%	4,809.22	84%	930.03	16%	5,739.25
Alvin Community College	1,566.20	54%	921.97	32%	129.64	4%	1,051.61	36%	2,617.81	90%	283.31	10%	2,901.12
Amarillo College	2,519.17	45%	1,784.33	32%	710.68	13%	2,495.01	45%	5,014.18	89%	589.18	11%	5,603.36
Angelina College	1,643.93	53%	845.13	27%	253.14	8%	1,098.27	36%	2,742.21	89%	338.09	11%	3,080.30
Austin Community College	11,307.80	66%	4,041.37	23%	368.03	2%	4,409.40	26%	15,717.20	91%	1,534.98	9%	17,252.18
Blinn College	7,398.63	85%	733.23	8%	84.45	1%	817.68	9%	8,216.31	95%	440.1	5%	8,656.41
Brazosport College	1,101.30	52%	777.17	36%	83.28	4%	860.45	40%	1,961.75	92%	175.4	8%	2,137.15
Central Texas College	2,786.03	44%	2,414.57	38%	489.54	8%	2,904.10	46%	5,690.14	89%	687.63	11%	6,377.77
Cisco Junior College	1,378.33	70%	424.93	22%	3.07	0%	428	22%	1,806.33	92%	150.5	8%	1,956.83
Clarendon College	482.8	77%	77	12%	24.73	4%	101.73	16%	584.53	93%	41.77	7%	626.29
Coastal Bend College	1,055.23	44%	869.27	36%	184.61	8%	1,053.87	44%	2,109.11	89%	273.74	11%	2,382.85
College of the Mainland	1,248.00	50%	684.57	28%	213.11	9%	897.67	36%	2,145.67	87%	332.4	13%	2,478.07
Collin County Community College	4,939.90	66%	1,354.93	18%	365.34	5%	1,720.27	23%	6,660.17	89%	786.07	11%	7,446.24
Dallas County Community College District	17,221.63	51%	7,504.77	22%	2,663.89	8%	10,168.66	30%	27,390.29	81%	6,390.36	19%	33,780.66
Brookhaven College	3,029.73	58%	834.07	16%	245.52	5%	1,079.59	21%	4,109.32	78%	1,143.15	22%	5,252.48
Cedar Valley College	1,012.60	50%	474.1	23%	258.54	13%	732.64	36%	1,745.24	86%	273.2	14%	2,018.43
Eastfield College	3,010.77	53%	1,488.33	26%	365.9	6%	1,854.24	33%	4,865.00	85%	832.7	15%	5,697.70
El Centro College	841.17	22%	1,329.03	35%	831.33	22%	2,160.37	57%	3,001.53	79%	791.42	21%	3,792.95
Mountain View College	1,893.93	57%	613.8	19%	180.3	5%	794.1	24%	2,688.04	81%	625.87	19%	3,313.90
North Lake College	2,340.63	51%	1,236.40	27%	203.3	4%	1,439.70	32%	3,780.33	83%	789.65	17%	4,569.98
Richland College	5,092.80	56%	1,529.03	17%	578.99	6%	2,108.03	23%	7,200.83	79%	1,934.39	21%	9,135.21
Del Mar College	3,532.63	50%	2,259.90	32%	382.14	5%	2,642.04	37%	6,174.67	87%	888.93	13%	7,063.60
El Paso Community College District	6,242.60	42%	2,434.53	16%	824.97	6%	3,259.50	22%	9,502.10	64%	5,422.22	36%	14,924.32
Frank Phillips College	503.2	57%	238.37	27%	98.58	11%	336.95	38%	840.15	95%	48.18	5%	888.33
Galveston College	851.77	53%	245.6	15%	287.34	18%	532.94	33%	1,384.71	86%	220.26	14%	1,604.97
Grayson County College	1,400.00	58%	717.33	30%	136.71	6%	854.05	36%	2,254.05	94%	146.35	6%	2,400.40
Hill College	775.43	48%	629.67	39%	48.88	3%	678.55	42%	1,453.98	91%	148.37	9%	1,602.35
Houston Community College System	14,185.80	57%	6,273.10	25%	1,535.22	6%	7,808.32	31%	21,994.12	88%	2,923.83	12%	24,917.96
Howard County Junior College District	935.63	39%	366.87	15%	818.52	34%	1,185.39	49%	2,121.02	88%	301.4	12%	2,422.42
Howard College	919.83	39%	336.7	14%	814.83	35%	1,151.53	49%	2,071.36	88%	270.7	12%	2,342.06
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	15.8	20%	30.17	38%	3.69	5%	33.86	42%	49.66	62%	30.7	38%	80.36
Kilgore College	1,855.37	52%	847.63	24%	560.69	16%	1,408.32	39%	3,263.69	91%	309.97	9%	3,573.66
Lamar - Institute of Technology	185.5	10%	1,313.63	74%	167.54	9%	1,481.17	83%	1,666.67	94%	111.22	6%	1,777.89
Lamar State College - Orange	569.47	58%	298.33	31%	13.04	1%	311.38	32%	880.84	90%	95.47	10%	976.31
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	845.83	43%	769.57	39%	160.95	8%	930.52	47%	1,776.35	90%	203.12	10%	1,979.47
Laredo Community College	2,573.07	47%	1,621.80	29%	294.71	5%	1,916.51	35%	4,489.58	81%	1,039.04	19%	5,528.62
Lee College	1,832.47	44%	1,740.23	41%	108.24	3%	1,848.48	44%	3,680.94	88%	521.35	12%	4,202.30
McLennan Community College	2,375.80	53%	1,528.13	34%	181.67	4%	1,709.81	38%	4,085.61	91%	396.12	9%	4,481.73
Midland College	1,818.07	58%	984.27	31%	141.76	4%	1,126.03	36%	2,944.10	93%	212.93	7%	3,157.03

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statwide Factbook  
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Navarro College	1,689.07	58%	842.63	29%	79.3	3%	921.93	32%	2,611.00	90%	296.03	10%	2,907.03
North Central Texas College	1,831.73	67%	621.17	23%	29.37	1%	650.53	24%	2,482.27	91%	255.34	9%	2,737.60
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,795.17	61%	3,181.37	22%	499.44	3%	3,680.81	25%	12,475.98	86%	1,974.76	14%	14,450.74
Kingwood College	1,535.27	61%	596.27	24%	129.55	5%	725.82	29%	2,261.09	90%	256.79	10%	2,517.88
Montgomery College	1,972.07	68%	456.4	16%	82.22	3%	538.62	19%	2,510.69	87%	371.94	13%	2,882.62
North Harris College	3,251.17	54%	1,607.63	27%	242.14	4%	1,849.78	31%	5,100.94	84%	962.24	16%	6,063.18
Tomball College	2,036.67	68%	521.07	17%	45.53	2%	566.59	19%	2,603.26	87%	383.79	13%	2,987.05
Northeast Texas Community College	994.43	61%	486	30%	67.49	4%	553.49	34%	1,547.93	94%	94.69	6%	1,642.62
Odessa College	1,805.07	54%	884.27	26%	233.74	7%	1,118.01	33%	2,923.07	87%	419.45	13%	3,342.52
Panola College	746.93	57%	442.57	34%	41.99	3%	484.56	37%	1,231.49	94%	80.83	6%	1,312.32
Paris Junior College	1,138.60	50%	635.1	28%	132.81	6%	767.91	34%	1,906.51	84%	363.56	16%	2,270.07
Ranger College	407.4	60%	200.1	29%	5.6	1%	205.7	30%	613.1	90%	65.23	10%	678.34
San Jacinto College District	7,184.93	55%	3,960.23	30%	610.19	5%	4,570.43	35%	11,755.36	90%	1,343.54	10%	13,098.90
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,796.37	55%	2,046.67	30%	409.45	6%	2,456.12	36%	6,252.48	91%	615.86	9%	6,868.34
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,230.97	44%	1,034.90	37%	147.85	5%	1,182.75	42%	2,413.72	87%	376.33	13%	2,790.04
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,157.60	63%	878.67	26%	52.89	2%	931.56	27%	3,089.16	90%	351.36	10%	3,440.52
South Plains College	2,983.50	59%	1,442.67	29%	81.8	2%	1,524.47	30%	4,507.97	89%	546.83	11%	5,054.80
South Texas Community College	4,529.57	63%	1,576.93	22%	136.81	2%	1,713.75	24%	6,243.31	87%	939.8	13%	7,183.11
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,700.20	65%	498.23	19%	87.96	3%	586.19	22%	2,286.39	87%	344.13	13%	2,630.52
Tarrant County College District	11,254.30	64%	3,461.90	20%	748.99	4%	4,210.89	24%	15,465.19	88%	2,207.82	12%	17,673.00
Northeast Campus	3,885.60	66%	1,207.67	21%	178.9	3%	1,386.57	24%	5,272.17	90%	616.63	10%	5,888.80
Northwest Campus	1,450.27	51%	641.93	23%	379.24	13%	1,021.17	36%	2,471.44	87%	380.77	13%	2,852.21
South Campus	2,816.57	61%	1,048.37	23%	166.21	4%	1,214.58	26%	4,031.14	88%	567.69	12%	4,598.83
Southeast Campus	3,101.87	72%	563.93	13%	24.64	1%	588.57	14%	3,690.44	85%	642.72	15%	4,333.16
Temple College	1,232.97	58%	677.93	32%	30.52	1%	708.45	34%	1,941.42	92%	166.4	8%	2,107.82
Texarkana College	1,543.97	51%	849.43	28%	432.09	14%	1,281.52	42%	2,825.49	93%	198.7	7%	3,024.19
Texas Southmost College	3,360.33	66%	845.2	16%	134.37	3%	979.57	19%	4,339.90	85%	784.36	15%	5,124.26
Texas State Technical College System	2,356.20	23%	6,342.67	63%	174.04	2%	6,516.71	65%	8,872.91	88%	1,179.97	12%	10,052.87
Harlingen	1,376.80	39%	1,736.17	49%	86.3	2%	1,822.47	51%	3,199.27	90%	350.57	10%	3,549.84
Sweetwater	200.47	14%	1,084.60	74%	79.62	5%	1,164.22	79%	1,364.69	93%	107.2	7%	1,471.89
Waco	778.93	15%	3,521.90	70%	8.11	0%	3,530.01	70%	4,308.95	86%	722.2	14%	5,031.15
Trinity Valley Community College	1,740.23	50%	1,431.50	41%	29.99	1%	1,461.49	42%	3,201.72	92%	289.97	8%	3,491.69
Tyler Junior College	3,638.47	58%	1,693.53	27%	203.75	3%	1,897.29	30%	5,535.75	89%	688.01	11%	6,223.76
Vernon Regional Junior College	704.53	42%	618.27	37%	218.89	13%	837.15	50%	1,541.69	93%	122.3	7%	1,663.98
Victoria College, The	1,362.90	49%	1,017.00	36%	197.68	7%	1,214.68	43%	2,577.58	92%	225.73	8%	2,803.31
Weatherford College	1,181.33	56%	531.37	25%	159.47	8%	690.84	33%	1,872.17	89%	223.43	11%	2,095.60
Western Texas College	570.53	59%	192.5	20%	108.72	11%	301.22	31%	871.76	90%	96.37	10%	968.12
Wharton County Junior College	2,264.67	67%	690.53	21%	159.21	5%	849.75	25%	3,114.41	93%	241.56	7%	3,355.97
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	175,503.03	55%	82,481.47	26%	16,517.83	5%	98,999.29	31%	274,502.33	87%	42,692.86	13%	317,195.19

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Alamo Community College District	460,632	63%	139,685	19%	600,317	82%	133,764	18%	734,081
Northwest Vista College	18,049	78%	671	3%	18,720	81%	4,359	19%	23,079
Palo Alto College	98,449	75%	8,596	7%	107,045	82%	24,025	18%	131,070
San Antonio College	255,766	62%	76,997	19%	332,763	81%	77,641	19%	410,404
St. Philip's College	88,368	52%	53,421	32%	141,789	84%	27,739	16%	169,528
Alvin Community College	46,986	57%	27,659	33%	74,645	90%	8,424	10%	83,069
Amarillo College	75,575	52%	53,530	37%	129,105	88%	17,385	12%	146,490
Angelina College	49,318	58%	25,354	30%	74,672	88%	9,891	12%	84,563
Austin Community College	339,234	67%	121,241	24%	460,475	91%	45,985	9%	506,460
Blinn College	221,959	86%	21,997	9%	243,956	95%	13,203	5%	257,159
Brazosport College	33,039	54%	23,315	38%	56,354	91%	5,262	9%	61,616
Central Texas College	83,581	47%	72,437	41%	156,018	88%	20,629	12%	176,647
Cisco Junior College	41,350	71%	12,748	22%	54,098	92%	4,515	8%	58,613
Clarendon College	14,484	80%	2,310	13%	16,794	93%	1,253	7%	18,047
Coastal Bend College	31,657	48%	26,078	40%	57,735	88%	8,192	12%	65,927
College of the Mainland	20,440	55%	20,537	30%	57,977	85%	9,972	15%	67,949
Collin County Community College District	148,197	71%	40,648	19%	188,845	90%	20,243	10%	209,088
Dallas County Community College District	516,649	57%	225,143	25%	741,792	82%	163,850	18%	905,642
Brookhaven College	90,892	62%	25,022	17%	115,914	80%	29,828	20%	145,742
Cedar Valley College	30,378	58%	14,223	27%	44,601	85%	7,678	15%	52,279
Eastfield College	90,323	57%	44,650	28%	134,973	85%	24,527	15%	159,500
El Centro College	25,235	31%	39,871	49%	65,106	79%	16,824	21%	81,930
Mountain View College	56,818	62%	18,414	20%	75,232	82%	16,466	18%	91,698
North Lake College	70,219	56%	37,092	30%	107,311	86%	17,519	14%	124,830
Richland College	152,784	61%	45,871	18%	198,655	80%	51,008	20%	249,663
Del Mar College	105,979	53%	67,797	34%	173,776	87%	26,668	13%	200,444
El Paso Community College District	187,278	47%	73,036	18%	260,314	66%	136,959	34%	397,273
Frank Phillips College	15,096	64%	7,151	30%	22,247	94%	1,408	6%	23,655
Galveston College	25,553	66%	7,368	19%	32,921	85%	5,996	15%	38,917
Grayson County College	42,000	62%	21,520	32%	63,520	94%	4,349	6%	67,869
Hill College	23,263	50%	18,890	41%	42,153	90%	4,451	10%	46,604
Houston Community College System	425,574	61%	188,193	27%	613,767	88%	86,237	12%	700,004
Howard County Junior College District	28,069	64%	11,006	25%	39,075	89%	4,874	11%	43,949
Howard College	27,595	66%	10,101	24%	37,696	91%	3,953	9%	41,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	474	21%	905	39%	1,379	60%	921	40%	2,300
Kilgore College	55,661	62%	25,429	28%	81,090	90%	9,299	10%	90,389
Lamar - Institute of Technology	5,565	12%	39,409	82%	44,974	93%	3,324	7%	48,298
Lamar State College - Orange	17,084	59%	8,950	31%	26,034	90%	2,864	10%	28,898
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25,375	47%	23,087	42%	48,462	89%	6,012	11%	54,474
Laredo Community College	77,192	49%	48,654	31%	125,846	80%	30,626	20%	156,472
Lee College	54,974	45%	52,207	43%	107,181	87%	15,563	13%	122,744
McLennan Community College	71,274	55%	45,844	36%	117,118	91%	11,528	9%	128,646
Midland College	54,542	60%	29,528	33%	84,070	93%	6,384	7%	90,454

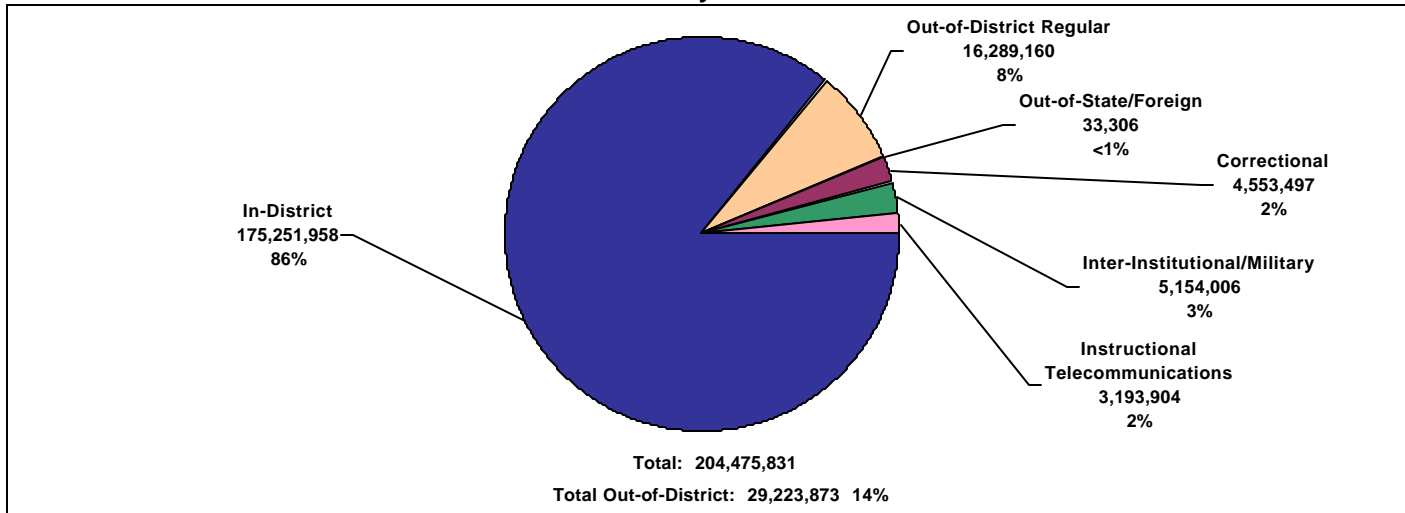
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Navarro College	50,672	60%	25,279	30%	75,951	90%	8,865	10%	84,816
North Central Texas College	54,952	68%	18,635	23%	73,587	91%	7,602	9%	81,189
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	263,855	64%	95,441	23%	359,296	87%	55,381	13%	414,677
Kingwood College	46,058	64%	17,888	25%	63,946	89%	7,627	11%	71,573
Montgomery College	59,162	70%	13,692	16%	72,854	87%	11,149	13%	84,003
North Harris College	97,535	57%	48,229	28%	145,764	85%	25,469	15%	171,233
Tomball College	61,100	70%	15,632	18%	76,732	87%	11,136	13%	87,868
Northeast Texas Community College	29,833	63%	14,580	31%	44,413	94%	2,837	6%	47,250
Odessa College	54,152	59%	26,528	29%	80,680	88%	10,685	12%	91,365
Panola College	22,408	59%	13,277	35%	35,685	94%	2,425	6%	38,110
Paris Junior College	34,158	53%	19,053	30%	53,211	83%	10,899	17%	64,110
Ranger College	12,222	61%	6,003	30%	18,225	90%	1,957	10%	20,182
San Jacinto College District	215,548	58%	118,807	32%	334,355	89%	40,205	11%	374,560
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	113,891	59%	61,400	32%	175,291	90%	18,447	10%	193,738
San Jacinto College - North Campus	36,929	47%	31,047	39%	67,976	86%	11,285	14%	79,261
San Jacinto College - South Campus	64,728	64%	26,360	26%	91,088	90%	10,473	10%	101,561
South Plains College	89,505	60%	43,280	29%	132,785	89%	16,405	11%	149,190
South Texas Community College	135,887	64%	47,308	22%	183,195	87%	27,962	13%	211,157
Southwest Texas Junior College	51,006	67%	14,947	20%	65,953	86%	10,324	14%	76,277
Tarrant County College District	337,629	67%	103,857	21%	441,486	88%	59,434	12%	500,920
Northeast Campus	116,568	68%	36,230	21%	152,798	89%	18,499	11%	171,297
Northwest Campus	43,508	61%	19,258	27%	62,766	88%	8,966	12%	71,732
South Campus	84,497	64%	31,451	24%	115,948	88%	16,427	12%	132,375
Southeast Campus	93,056	74%	16,918	13%	109,974	88%	15,542	12%	125,516
Temple College	36,989	59%	20,338	33%	57,327	92%	4,992	8%	62,319
Texarkana College	46,319	60%	25,483	33%	71,802	92%	5,961	8%	77,763
Texas Southmost College	100,810	68%	25,356	17%	126,166	85%	22,017	15%	148,183
Texas State Technical College System	70,686	24%	190,280	64%	260,966	88%	35,399	12%	296,365
Harlingen	41,304	40%	52,085	50%	93,389	90%	10,517	10%	103,906
Sweetwater	6,014	14%	32,538	78%	38,552	92%	3,216	8%	41,768
Waco	23,368	16%	105,657	70%	129,025	86%	21,666	14%	150,691
Trinity Valley Community College	52,207	50%	42,945	41%	95,152	92%	8,699	8%	103,851
Tyler Junior College	109,154	60%	50,806	28%	159,960	89%	20,570	11%	180,530
Vernon Regional Junior College	21,136	49%	18,548	43%	39,684	92%	3,540	8%	43,224
Victoria College, The	40,887	52%	30,510	39%	71,397	91%	6,772	9%	78,169
Weatherford College	35,440	61%	15,941	27%	51,381	89%	6,666	11%	58,047
Western Texas College	17,116	66%	5,775	22%	22,891	89%	2,891	11%	25,782
Wharton County Junior College	67,940	71%	20,716	22%	88,656	92%	7,220	8%	95,876
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,265,091	59%	2,474,444	28%	7,739,535	87%	1,198,818	13%	8,938,353

Source: CBM004

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

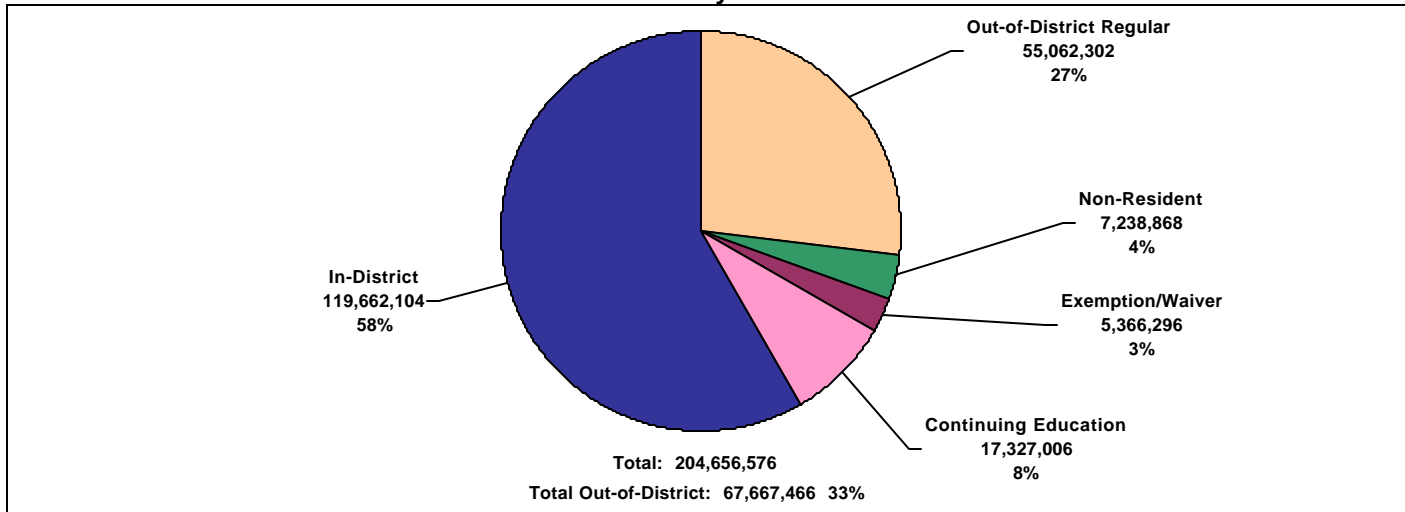
**Contact Hours by Course Location**



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Contact Hours by Tuition Status**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District										Institution Total		
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications			Total	
Alamo Community College District	14,097,352	95%	35,792	0%	0	0%	0	0%	280,192	2%	373,680	3%	689,664	5%	14,787,016
Northwest Vista College	439,182	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	439,182
Palo Alto College	2,259,744	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	81,488	3%	35,712	2%	117,200	5%	2,376,944
San Antonio College	7,784,760	96%	3,504	0%	0	0%	0	0%	82,080	1%	247,808	3%	333,392	4%	8,118,152
St. Philip's College	3,613,666	94%	32,288	1%	0	0%	0	0%	116,624	3%	90,160	2%	239,072	6%	3,852,738
Alvin Community College	1,507,879	74%	135,296	7%	0	0%	370,336	18%	0	0%	24,640	1%	530,272	26%	2,038,151
Amarillo College	3,794,222	93%	132,762	3%	0	0%	101,968	2%	0	0%	60,464	1%	295,194	7%	4,089,416
Angelina College	1,713,618	88%	112,366	6%	0	0%	1,920	0%	112,288	6%	4,848	0%	231,422	12%	1,945,040
Austin Community College	9,128,936	92%	269,424	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	507,088	5%	776,512	8%	9,905,448
Blinn College	1,350,465	26%	3,627,060	71%	0	0%	65,056	1%	5,760	0%	58,400	1%	3,756,276	74%	5,106,741
Brazosport College	1,458,560	98%	12,624	1%	0	0%	0	0%	864	0%	16,128	1%	29,616	2%	1,488,176
Central Texas College	2,995,895	68%	912	0%	0	0%	220,848	5%	1,125,473	26%	67,760	2%	1,414,993	32%	4,410,888
Cisco Junior College	372,963	31%	824,150	68%	0	0%	5,568	0%	0	0%	7,488	1%	837,206	69%	1,210,169
Clarendon College	208,050	54%	64,150	17%	0	0%	12,864	3%	100,622	26%	2,304	1%	179,940	46%	387,990
Coastal Bend College	846,784	49%	779,031	45%	0	0%	102,552	6%	2,016	0%	0	0%	883,599	51%	1,730,383
College of the Mainland	1,680,308	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,680,308
Collin County Community College District	4,843,596	100%	9,968	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,112	0%	11,080	0%	4,854,676
Dallas County Community College District	20,478,143	97%	2,976	0%	19,152	0%	29,696	0%	0	0%	549,346	3%	601,170	3%	21,079,313
Brookhaven College	3,082,430	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	86,048	3%	86,048	3%	3,168,478
Cedar Valley College	1,237,785	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	44,002	3%	44,002	3%	1,281,787
Eastfield College	3,377,868	97%	2,976	0%	5,808	0%	0	0%	0	0%	106,560	3%	115,344	3%	3,493,212
EI Centro College	2,765,047	98%	0	0%	0	0%	29,696	1%	0	0%	30,400	1%	60,096	2%	2,825,143
Mountain View College	1,913,060	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	58,576	3%	58,576	3%	1,971,636
North Lake College	2,755,591	96%	0	0%	13,344	0%	0	0%	0	0%	91,248	3%	104,592	4%	2,860,183
Richland College	5,346,362	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	132,512	2%	132,512	2%	5,478,874
Del Mar College	4,544,713	96%	69,892	1%	0	0%	0	0%	5,750	0%	110,240	2%	185,882	4%	4,730,595
EI Paso Community College District	8,996,806	98%	0	0%	0	0%	87,420	1%	92,768	1%	18,672	0%	198,860	2%	9,195,666
Frank Phillips College	542,082	85%	87,947	14%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	10,560	2%	98,507	15%	640,589
Galveston College	1,136,415	98%	3,200	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	16,272	1%	19,472	2%	1,155,887
Grayson County College	1,557,617	98%	15,920	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	9,696	1%	25,616	2%	1,583,233
Hill College	608,986	50%	613,174	50%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	928	0%	614,102	50%	1,223,088
Houston Community College System	12,392,157	76%	13,376	0%	0	0%	813,404	5%	2,911,449	18%	185,968	1%	3,924,197	24%	16,316,354
Howard County Junior College District	631,581	34%	600,726	33%	0	0%	601,701	33%	0	0%	6,816	0%	1,209,243	66%	1,840,824
Howard College	577,729	32%	600,726	34%	0	0%	601,701	34%	0	0%	6,816	0%	1,209,243	68%	1,786,972
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	53,852	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	53,852
Kilgore College	1,983,702	78%	548,333	22%	0	0%	5,472	0%	240	0%	1,920	0%	555,965	22%	2,539,667
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,128,692	91%	39,312	3%	0	0%	76,718	6%	0	0%	0	0%	116,030	9%	1,244,722
Lamar State College - Orange	642,107	98%	6,384	1%	0	0%	0	0%	1,904	0%	7,824	1%	16,112	2%	658,219
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,055,942	83%	6,960	1%	0	0%	200,304	16%	2,688	0%	7,008	1%	216,960	17%	1,272,902
Laredo Community College	3,371,763	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	10,512	0%	10,512	0%	3,382,275
Lee College	1,917,939	68%	79,984	3%	0	0%	813,248	29%	0	0%	20,864	1%	914,096	32%	2,832,035
McLennan Community College	2,833,971	97%	51,294	2%	1,920	0%	0	0%	1,344	0%	26,816	1%	81,374	3%	2,915,345
Midland College	2,019,168	95%	99,851	5%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	7,520	0%	107,371	5%	2,126,539
Navarro College	1,209,320	62%	698,375	36%	0	0%	0	0%	22,976	1%	21,312	1%	742,663	38%	1,951,983

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District										Institution Total		
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications			Total	
North Central Texas College	775,112	48%	705,702	44%	0	0%	0	0%	117,776	7%	12,480	1%	835,958	52%	1,611,070
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,989,382	99%	43,568	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,944	0%	56,984	1%	103,496	1%	9,092,878
Kingwood College	1,572,003	98%	432	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,120	0%	29,944	2%	31,496	2%	1,603,499
Montgomery College	1,759,015	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,088	0%	5,088	0%	1,764,103
North Harris College	3,943,187	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	10,096	0%	10,096	0%	3,953,283
Tomball College	1,715,177	97%	43,136	2%	0	0%	0	0%	1,824	0%	11,856	1%	56,816	3%	1,771,993
Northeast Texas Community College	959,918	94%	60,105	6%	0	0%	0	0%	1,248	0%	0	0%	61,353	6%	1,021,271
Odessa College	1,991,659	89%	213,531	10%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	25,744	1%	239,275	11%	2,230,934
Panola College	692,217	74%	203,375	22%	0	0%	0	0%	21,880	2%	16,416	2%	241,671	26%	933,888
Paris Junior College	1,307,884	72%	504,153	28%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	504,153	28%	1,812,037
Ranger College	248,887	54%	203,516	44%	0	0%	0	0%	9,888	2%	0	0%	213,404	46%	462,291
San Jacinto College District	8,223,249	98%	25,220	0%	0	0%	0	0%	41,080	0%	76,656	1%	142,956	2%	8,366,205
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,338,875	98%	25,220	1%	0	0%	0	0%	41,080	1%	36,192	1%	102,492	2%	4,441,367
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,782,968	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	16,464	1%	16,464	1%	1,799,432
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,101,406	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	24,000	1%	24,000	1%	2,125,406
South Plains College	2,035,578	63%	1,187,219	37%	12,234	0%	7,040	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,206,493	37%	3,242,071
South Texas Community College	4,766,875	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	4,766,875
Southwest Texas Junior College	938,694	56%	676,755	40%	0	0%	0	0%	36,752	2%	19,184	1%	732,691	44%	1,671,385
Tarrant County College District	9,867,592	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	489,552	5%	489,552	5%	10,357,144
Northeast Campus	3,297,523	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	156,432	5%	156,432	5%	3,453,955
Northwest Campus	1,703,553	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	75,072	4%	75,072	4%	1,778,625
South Campus	2,571,796	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	137,808	5%	137,808	5%	2,709,604
Southeast Campus	2,294,720	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	120,240	5%	120,240	5%	2,414,960
Temple College	1,303,411	92%	73,959	5%	0	0%	0	0%	23,792	2%	22,848	2%	120,599	8%	1,424,010
Texarkana College	1,833,568	84%	51,056	2%	0	0%	310,735	14%	0	0%	0	0%	361,791	16%	2,195,359
Texas Southmost College	2,952,086	96%	106,734	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,872	0%	108,606	4%	3,060,692
Texas State Technical College System	7,246,401	88%	951,415	12%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	951,415	12%	8,197,816
Harlingen	2,697,157	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,697,157
Sweetwater	784,755	62%	479,527	38%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	479,527	38%	1,264,282
Waco	3,764,489	89%	471,888	11%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	471,888	11%	4,236,377
Trinity Valley Community College	1,423,591	58%	444,252	18%	0	0%	563,904	23%	0	0%	39,216	2%	1,047,372	42%	2,470,963
Tyler Junior College	3,762,826	93%	60,748	2%	0	0%	0	0%	144	0%	224,512	6%	285,404	7%	4,048,230
Vernon Regional Junior College	455,092	38%	526,654	44%	0	0%	1,488	0%	211,136	18%	2,352	0%	741,630	62%	1,196,722
Victoria College, The	1,589,875	84%	241,599	13%	0	0%	0	0%	20,696	1%	39,950	2%	302,245	16%	1,892,120
Weatherford College	1,282,974	96%	45,211	3%	0	0%	2,888	0%	0	0%	0	0%	48,099	4%	1,331,073
Western Texas College	480,969	70%	46,484	7%	0	0%	158,367	23%	336	0%	0	0%	205,187	30%	686,156
Wharton County Junior College	1,074,386	52%	976,665	47%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	29,952	1%	1,006,617	48%	2,081,003
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	175,251,958	86%	16,289,160	8%	33,306	0%	4,553,497	2%	5,154,006	3%	3,193,904	2%	29,223,873	14%	204,475,831

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total		Institution
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				Total
Alamo Community College District	12,396,586	84%	1,144,600	8%	262,456	2%	440,088	3%	14,243,730	96%	586,876	4%	14,830,606
Northwest Vista College	393,072	89%	15,440	4%	4,704	1%	6,880	2%	420,096	95%	19,854	5%	439,950
Palo Alto College	1,967,136	82%	289,872	12%	18,800	1%	71,472	3%	2,347,280	98%	45,278	2%	2,392,558
San Antonio College	6,785,912	83%	552,456	7%	212,456	3%	142,336	2%	7,693,160	95%	442,256	5%	8,135,416
St. Philip's College	3,250,466	84%	286,832	7%	26,496	1%	219,400	6%	3,783,194	98%	79,488	2%	3,862,682
Alvin Community College	655,664	32%	1,184,512	58%	23,536	1%	55,504	3%	1,919,216	94%	119,025	6%	2,038,241
Amarillo College	2,193,264	54%	1,172,228	29%	71,960	2%	7,912	0%	3,445,364	84%	648,612	16%	4,093,976
Angelina College	876,308	45%	789,578	41%	39,776	2%	3,904	0%	1,709,566	88%	235,378	12%	1,944,944
Austin Community College	6,504,960	66%	2,467,672	25%	466,392	5%	133,952	1%	9,572,976	97%	333,071	3%	9,906,047
Blinn College	275,086	5%	4,550,167	89%	205,021	4%	688	0%	5,030,962	99%	76,372	1%	5,107,334
Brazosport College	784,976	53%	592,088	40%	15,984	1%	20,352	1%	1,413,400	95%	74,952	5%	1,488,352
Central Texas College	1,706,104	39%	737,256	17%	146,552	3%	1,382,376	31%	3,972,288	90%	440,600	10%	4,412,888
Cisco Junior College	55,616	5%	1,066,480	88%	24,464	2%	61,088	5%	1,207,648	100%	2,761	0%	1,210,409
Clarendon College	46,526	12%	280,460	72%	38,654	10%	96	0%	365,736	94%	22,450	6%	388,186
Coastal Bend College	465,420	27%	1,065,741	62%	22,836	1%	8,936	1%	1,562,933	90%	166,777	10%	1,729,710
College of the Mainland	1,205,768	72%	269,920	16%	15,496	1%	0	0%	1,491,184	89%	191,650	11%	1,682,834
Collin County Community College District	3,212,624	66%	829,648	17%	384,432	8%	0	0%	4,426,704	91%	428,924	9%	4,855,628
Dallas County Community College District	14,638,006	69%	2,054,166	10%	1,137,846	5%	41,632	0%	17,871,650	85%	3,232,844	15%	21,104,494
Brookhaven College	2,005,736	63%	631,256	20%	177,872	6%	2,160	0%	2,817,024	89%	354,977	11%	3,172,001
Cedar Valley College	879,856	69%	137,016	11%	17,144	1%	928	0%	1,034,944	81%	248,182	19%	1,283,126
Eastfield College	2,781,096	79%	295,632	8%	67,808	2%	11,280	0%	3,155,816	90%	342,732	10%	3,498,548
El Centro College	1,576,406	56%	175,502	6%	118,182	4%	3,760	0%	1,873,850	66%	955,871	34%	2,829,721
Mountain View College	1,613,920	82%	86,768	4%	37,200	2%	5,104	0%	1,742,992	88%	231,456	12%	1,974,448
North Lake College	1,703,640	60%	500,080	17%	287,720	10%	2,736	0%	2,494,176	87%	368,016	13%	2,862,192
Richland College	4,077,352	74%	227,912	4%	431,920	8%	15,664	0%	4,752,848	87%	731,610	13%	5,484,458
Del Mar College	3,220,964	68%	960,146	20%	121,904	3%	95,116	2%	4,398,130	93%	343,876	7%	4,742,006
El Paso Community College District	5,566,544	60%	0	0%	435,152	5%	1,694,000	18%	7,695,696	84%	1,513,698	16%	9,209,394
Frank Phillips College	206,360	32%	286,272	45%	57,392	9%	544	0%	550,568	86%	89,862	14%	640,430
Galveston College	836,280	72%	0	0%	35,936	3%	9,952	1%	882,168	76%	278,075	24%	1,160,243
Grayson County College	1,074,992	68%	282,592	18%	102,256	6%	0	0%	1,459,840	92%	124,297	8%	1,584,137
Hill College	510,032	42%	574,296	47%	77,744	6%	17,216	1%	1,179,288	96%	43,968	4%	1,223,256
Houston Community College System	6,853,364	42%	6,437,118	39%	1,460,508	9%	143,822	1%	14,894,812	91%	1,426,197	9%	16,321,009
Howard County Junior College District	295,120	16%	567,760	31%	20,928	1%	98,304	5%	982,112	53%	862,359	47%	1,844,471
Howard College	293,312	16%	564,960	32%	11,632	1%	59,232	3%	929,136	52%	858,651	48%	1,787,787
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1,808	3%	2,800	5%	9,296	16%	39,072	69%	52,976	93%	3,708	7%	56,684
Kilgore College	609,195	24%	1,327,404	52%	99,296	4%	0	0%	2,035,895	80%	504,619	20%	2,540,514
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,037,912	83%	2,160	0%	0	0%	53,488	4%	1,093,560	88%	151,216	12%	1,244,776
Lamar State College - Orange	521,984	79%	11,616	2%	0	0%	111,488	17%	645,088	98%	11,687	2%	656,775
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,104,720	87%	0	0%	14,336	1%	4,576	0%	1,123,632	88%	147,302	12%	1,270,934
Laredo Community College	2,714,704	80%	276,208	8%	129,316	4%	3,856	0%	3,124,084	92%	281,599	8%	3,405,683
Lee College	1,171,072	41%	1,374,224	49%	44,384	2%	144,032	5%	2,733,712	96%	99,623	4%	2,833,335
McLennan Community College	2,272,272	78%	377,504	13%	67,312	2%	22,976	1%	2,740,064	94%	174,177	6%	2,914,241
Midland College	1,490,928	70%	447,536	21%	50,992	2%	9,824	0%	1,999,280	94%	128,053	6%	2,127,333
Navarro College	430,280	22%	1,245,708	64%	190,544	10%	13,696	1%	1,880,228	96%	71,495	4%	1,951,723

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total		Institution
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				Total
North Central Texas College	372,168	23%	1,101,544	68%	103,184	6%	5,952	0%	1,582,848	98%	27,906	2%	1,610,754
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,895,124	76%	1,403,888	15%	212,768	2%	14,424	0%	8,526,204	94%	565,330	6%	9,091,534
Kingwood College	1,302,544	81%	154,352	10%	25,016	2%	1,664	0%	1,483,576	93%	118,889	7%	1,602,465
Montgomery College	1,472,544	83%	185,464	11%	30,800	2%	1,320	0%	1,690,128	96%	74,261	4%	1,764,389
North Harris College	3,168,860	80%	341,556	9%	115,376	3%	9,008	0%	3,634,800	92%	319,887	8%	3,954,687
Tomball College	951,176	54%	722,516	41%	41,576	2%	2,432	0%	1,717,700	97%	52,293	3%	1,769,993
Northeast Texas Community College	554,048	54%	383,536	38%	18,560	2%	3,024	0%	959,168	94%	60,913	6%	1,020,081
Odessa College	1,332,456	60%	547,480	25%	68,400	3%	15,280	1%	1,963,616	88%	267,191	12%	2,230,807
Panola College	288,928	31%	591,952	63%	12,288	1%	2,784	0%	895,952	96%	37,792	4%	933,744
Paris Junior College	394,368	22%	1,148,496	63%	82,544	5%	71,520	4%	1,696,928	93%	119,898	7%	1,816,826
Ranger College	22,528	5%	409,328	89%	25,440	6%	0	0%	457,296	99%	5,036	1%	462,332
San Jacinto College District	4,494,665	54%	2,958,302	35%	289,561	3%	76,250	1%	7,818,778	93%	552,213	7%	8,370,991
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,661,745	60%	1,224,398	28%	150,817	3%	36,718	1%	4,073,678	92%	369,371	8%	4,443,049
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,079,656	60%	528,776	29%	34,168	2%	24,920	1%	1,667,520	93%	133,208	7%	1,800,728
San Jacinto College - South Campus	753,264	35%	1,205,128	57%	104,576	5%	14,612	1%	2,077,580	98%	49,634	2%	2,127,214
South Plains College	370,413	11%	2,674,739	82%	109,596	3%	14,880	0%	3,169,628	98%	73,233	2%	3,242,861
South Texas Community College	4,587,488	96%	42,944	1%	6,944	0%	0	0%	4,637,376	97%	130,091	3%	4,767,467
Southwest Texas Junior College	530,976	32%	1,042,240	62%	19,328	1%	0	0%	1,592,544	95%	79,407	5%	1,671,951
Tarrant County College District	8,334,472	80%	764,552	7%	111,512	1%	276,688	3%	9,487,224	92%	878,310	8%	10,365,534
Northeast Campus	3,009,088	87%	153,208	4%	42,200	1%	91,328	3%	3,295,824	95%	161,009	5%	3,456,833
Northwest Campus	1,153,056	65%	133,776	8%	7,216	0%	70,608	4%	1,364,656	77%	415,025	23%	1,779,681
South Campus	2,159,712	80%	289,776	11%	26,896	1%	68,144	3%	2,544,528	94%	167,764	6%	2,712,292
Southeast Campus	2,012,616	83%	187,792	8%	35,200	1%	46,608	2%	2,282,216	94%	134,512	6%	2,416,728
Temple College	572,680	40%	787,688	55%	10,880	1%	24,896	2%	1,396,144	98%	27,466	2%	1,423,610
Texarkana College	244,565	11%	1,554,420	71%	6,528	0%	1,120	0%	1,806,633	82%	388,886	18%	2,195,519
Texas Southmost College	2,490,488	81%	366,528	12%	34,576	1%	7,568	0%	2,899,160	95%	166,130	5%	3,065,290
Texas State Technical College System	7,864,812	96%	0	0%	96,876	1%	94,284	1%	8,055,972	98%	156,556	2%	8,212,528
Harlingen	2,592,216	96%	0	0%	19,608	1%	12,180	0%	2,624,004	97%	77,593	3%	2,701,597
Sweetwater	1,166,400	92%	0	0%	21,528	2%	5,172	0%	1,193,100	94%	71,662	6%	1,264,762
Waco	4,106,196	97%	0	0%	55,740	1%	76,932	2%	4,238,868	100%	7,301	0%	4,246,169
Trinity Valley Community College	1,147,692	46%	1,214,110	49%	32,896	1%	50,560	2%	2,445,258	99%	27,085	1%	2,472,343
Tyler Junior College	1,776,258	44%	1,967,749	49%	120,964	3%	48	0%	3,865,019	95%	185,471	5%	4,050,490
Vernon Regional Junior College	159,776	13%	752,264	63%	30,496	3%	53,168	4%	995,704	83%	200,670	17%	1,196,374
Victoria College, The	874,160	46%	776,384	41%	9,216	0%	54,448	3%	1,714,208	91%	177,912	9%	1,892,120
Weatherford College	594,080	45%	574,796	43%	16,304	1%	1,264	0%	1,186,444	89%	144,629	11%	1,331,073
Western Texas College	287,424	42%	263,776	38%	18,208	3%	18,720	3%	588,128	86%	97,851	14%	685,979
Wharton County Junior College	538,904	26%	1,360,526	65%	38,394	2%	0	0%	1,937,824	93%	144,635	7%	2,082,459
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	119,662,104	58%	55,062,302	27%	7,238,868	4%	5,366,296	3%	187,329,570	92%	17,327,006	8%	204,656,576

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			Index**
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	
Alamo Community College District	689,664	5%	14,787,016	1,847,144	12%	14,830,606	11
Northwest Vista College	0	0%	439,182	27,024	6%	439,950	6
Palo Alto College	117,200	5%	2,376,944	380,144	16%	2,392,558	14
San Antonio College	333,392	4%	8,118,152	907,248	11%	8,135,416	10
St. Philip's College	239,072	6%	3,852,738	532,728	14%	3,862,682	12
Alvin Community College	530,272	26%	2,038,151	1,263,552	62%	2,038,241	53
Amarillo College	295,194	7%	4,089,416	1,252,100	31%	4,093,976	28
Angelina College	231,422	12%	1,945,040	833,258	43%	1,944,944	39
Austin Community College	776,512	8%	9,905,448	3,068,016	31%	9,906,047	28
Blinn College	3,756,276	74%	5,106,741	4,755,876	93%	5,107,334	69
Brazosport College	29,616	2%	1,488,176	628,424	42%	1,488,352	42
Central Texas College	1,414,993	32%	4,410,888	2,266,184	51%	4,412,888	41
Cisco Junior College	837,206	69%	1,210,169	1,152,032	95%	1,210,409	72
Clarendon College	179,940	46%	387,990	319,210	82%	388,186	67
Coastal Bend College	883,599	51%	1,730,383	1,097,513	63%	1,729,710	46
College of the Mainland	0	0%	1,680,308	285,416	17%	1,682,834	17
Collin County Community College District	11,080	0%	4,854,676	1,214,080	25%	4,855,628	25
Dallas County Community College District	601,170	3%	21,079,313	3,233,644	15%	21,104,494	14
Brookhaven College	86,048	3%	3,168,478	811,288	26%	3,172,001	25
Cedar Valley College	44,002	3%	1,281,787	155,088	12%	1,283,126	11
Eastfield College	115,344	3%	3,493,212	374,720	11%	3,498,548	10
El Centro College	60,096	2%	2,825,143	297,444	11%	2,829,721	10
Mountain View College	58,576	3%	1,971,636	129,072	7%	1,974,448	6
North Lake College	104,592	4%	2,860,183	790,536	28%	2,862,192	26
Richland College	132,512	2%	5,478,874	675,496	12%	5,484,458	12
Del Mar College	185,882	4%	4,730,595	1,177,166	25%	4,742,006	24
El Paso Community College District	198,860	2%	9,195,666	2,129,152	23%	9,209,394	22
Frank Phillips College	98,507	15%	640,589	344,208	54%	640,430	49
Galveston College	19,472	2%	1,155,887	45,888	4%	1,160,243	3
Grayson County College	25,616	2%	1,583,233	384,848	24%	1,584,137	24
Hill College	614,102	50%	1,223,088	669,256	55%	1,223,256	38
Houston Community College System	3,924,197	24%	16,316,354	8,041,448	49%	16,321,009	41
Howard County Junior College District	1,209,243	66%	1,840,824	686,992	37%	1,844,471	53
Howard College	1,209,243	68%	1,786,972	635,824	36%	1,787,787	56
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	53,852	51,168	90%	56,684	90
Kilgore College	555,965	22%	2,539,667	1,426,700	56%	2,540,514	49
Lamar - Institute of Technology	116,030	9%	1,244,722	55,648	4%	1,244,776	8
Lamar State College - Orange	16,112	2%	658,219	123,104	19%	656,775	18
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	216,960	17%	1,272,902	18,912	1%	1,270,934	17
Laredo Community College	10,512	0%	3,382,275	409,380	12%	3,405,683	12
Lee College	914,096	32%	2,832,035	1,562,640	55%	2,833,335	44
McLennan Community College	81,374	3%	2,915,345	467,792	16%	2,914,241	15
Midland College	107,371	5%	2,126,539	508,352	24%	2,127,333	22
Navarro College	742,663	38%	1,951,983	1,449,948	74%	1,951,723	62
North Central Texas College	835,958	52%	1,611,070	1,210,680	75%	1,610,754	58

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			Index**
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	103,496	1%	9,092,878	1,631,080	18%	9,091,534	18
Kingwood College	31,496	2%	1,603,499	181,032	11%	1,602,465	11
Montgomery College	5,088	0%	1,764,103	217,584	12%	1,764,389	12
North Harris College	10,096	0%	3,953,283	465,940	12%	3,954,687	12
Tomball College	56,816	3%	1,771,993	766,524	43%	1,769,993	42
Northeast Texas Community College	61,353	6%	1,021,271	405,120	40%	1,020,081	38
Odessa College	239,275	11%	2,230,934	631,160	28%	2,230,807	25
Panola College	241,671	26%	933,888	607,024	65%	933,744	56
Paris Junior College	504,153	28%	1,812,037	1,302,560	72%	1,816,826	62
Ranger College	213,404	46%	462,291	434,768	94%	462,332	79
San Jacinto College District	142,956	2%	8,366,205	3,324,113	40%	8,370,991	39
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	102,492	2%	4,441,367	1,411,933	32%	4,443,049	31
San Jacinto College - North Campus	16,464	1%	1,799,432	587,864	33%	1,800,728	32
San Jacinto College - South Campus	24,000	1%	2,125,406	1,324,316	62%	2,127,214	62
South Plains College	1,206,493	37%	3,242,071	2,799,215	86%	3,242,861	74
South Texas Community College	0	0%	4,766,875	49,888	1%	4,767,467	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	732,691	44%	1,671,385	1,061,568	63%	1,671,951	49
Tarrant County College District	489,552	5%	10,357,144	1,152,752	11%	10,365,534	10
Northeast Campus	156,432	5%	3,453,955	286,736	8%	3,456,833	7
Northwest Campus	75,072	4%	1,778,625	211,600	12%	1,779,681	10
South Campus	137,808	5%	2,709,604	384,816	14%	2,712,292	12
Southeast Campus	120,240	5%	2,414,960	269,600	11%	2,416,728	9
Temple College	120,599	8%	1,424,010	823,464	58%	1,423,610	55
Texarkana College	361,791	16%	2,195,359	1,562,068	71%	2,195,519	66
Texas Southmost College	108,606	4%	3,060,692	408,672	13%	3,065,290	12
Texas State Technical College System	951,415	12%	8,197,816	191,160	2%	8,212,528	11
Harlingen	0	0%	2,697,157	31,788	1%	2,701,597	1
Sweetwater	479,527	38%	1,264,282	26,700	2%	1,264,762	37
Waco	471,888	11%	4,236,377	132,672	3%	4,246,169	10
Trinity Valley Community College	1,047,372	42%	2,470,963	1,297,566	52%	2,472,343	38
Tyler Junior College	285,404	7%	4,048,230	2,088,761	52%	4,050,490	49
Vernon Regional Junior College	741,630	62%	1,196,722	835,928	70%	1,196,374	49
Victoria College, The	302,245	16%	1,892,120	840,048	44%	1,892,120	39
Weatherford College	48,099	4%	1,331,073	592,364	45%	1,331,073	43
Western Texas College	205,187	30%	686,156	300,704	44%	685,979	34
Wharton County Junior College	1,006,617	48%	2,081,003	1,398,920	67%	2,082,459	51
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	29,223,873	14%	204,475,831	67,667,466	33%	204,656,576	28

Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, and CBM00C

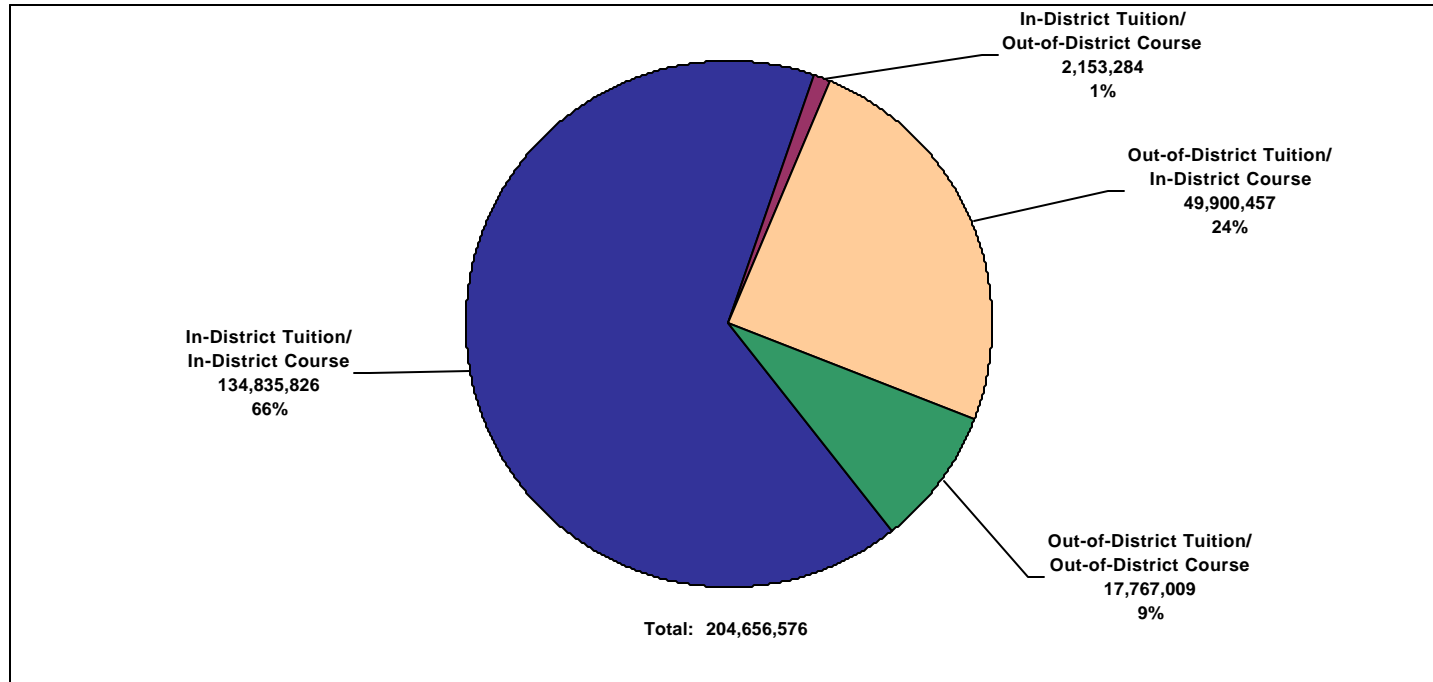
Minimum 1  
Maximum 90

Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.

\*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

\*\*Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationship between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location  
Academic Year 1998-1999**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

	In-District	%	Out-of-District	%	Total
Tuition Status	136,989,110	67%	67,667,466	33%	204,656,576
Course Location	184,736,283	90%	19,920,293	10%	204,656,576

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.  
Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total					
	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total						
	In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District								
Alamo Community College District	12,963,014	100%	20,448	0%	12,983,462	88%	1,823,576	99%	23,568	1%	1,847,144	12%	14,786,590	100%	44,016	0%	14,830,606	
Northwest Vista College	412,926	100%	0	0%	412,926	94%	27,024	100%	0	0%	27,024	6%	439,950	100%	0	0%	439,950	
Palo Alto College	2,012,414	100%	0	0%	2,012,414	84%	380,144	100%	0	0%	380,144	16%	2,392,558	100%	0	0%	2,392,558	
San Antonio College	7,221,320	100%	6,848	0%	7,228,168	89%	902,464	99%	4,784	1%	907,248	11%	8,123,784	100%	11,632	0%	8,135,416	
St. Philip's College	3,316,354	100%	13,600	0%	3,329,954	86%	513,944	96%	18,784	4%	532,728	14%	3,830,298	99%	32,384	1%	3,862,682	
Alvin Community College	737,521	95%	37,168	5%	774,689	38%	774,544	61%	489,008	39%	1,263,552	62%	1,512,065	74%	526,176	26%	2,038,241	
Amarillo College	2,838,820	100%	3,056	0%	2,841,876	69%	1,099,588	88%	152,512	12%	1,252,100	31%	3,938,408	96%	155,568	4%	4,093,976	
Angelina College	1,102,246	99%	9,440	1%	1,111,686	57%	674,474	81%	158,784	19%	833,258	43%	1,776,720	91%	168,224	9%	1,944,944	
Austin Community College	6,770,943	99%	67,088	1%	6,838,031	69%	2,849,296	93%	218,720	7%	3,068,016	31%	9,620,239	97%	285,808	3%	9,906,047	
Blinn College	323,298	92%	28,160	8%	351,458	7%	1,054,164	22%	3,701,712	78%	4,755,876	93%	1,377,462	27%	3,729,872	73%	5,107,334	
Brazosport College	859,816	100%	112	0%	859,928	58%	615,912	98%	12,512	2%	628,424	42%	1,475,728	99%	12,624	1%	1,488,352	
Central Texas College	2,145,384	100%	1,320	0%	2,146,704	49%	1,961,392	87%	304,792	13%	2,266,184	51%	4,106,776	93%	306,112	7%	4,412,888	
Cisco Junior College	49,961	86%	8,416	14%	58,377	5%	325,232	28%	826,800	72%	1,152,032	95%	375,193	31%	835,216	69%	1,210,409	
Clarendon College	68,400	99%	576	1%	68,976	18%	253,156	79%	66,054	21%	319,210	82%	321,556	83%	66,630	17%	388,186	
Coastal Bend College	609,845	96%	22,352	4%	632,197	37%	476,451	43%	621,062	57%	1,097,513	63%	1,086,296	63%	643,414	37%	1,729,710	
College of the Mainland	1,397,418	100%	0	0%	1,397,418	83%	285,416	100%	0	0%	285,416	17%	1,682,834	100%	0	0%	1,682,834	
Collin County Community College District	3,640,892	100%	656	0%	3,641,548	75%	1,205,536	99%	8,544	1%	1,214,080	25%	4,846,428	100%	9,200	0%	4,855,628	
Dallas County Community College District	17,806,066	100%	64,784	0%	17,870,850	85%	3,219,740	100%	13,904	0%	3,233,644	15%	21,025,806	100%	78,688	0%	21,104,494	
Brookhaven College	2,353,401	100%	7,312	0%	2,360,713	74%	808,168	100%	3,120	0%	811,288	26%	3,161,569	100%	10,432	0%	3,172,001	
Cedar Valley College	1,123,766	100%	4,272	0%	1,128,038	88%	154,464	100%	624	0%	155,088	12%	1,278,230	100%	4,896	0%	1,283,126	
Eastfield College	3,112,244	100%	11,584	0%	3,123,828	89%	371,264	99%	3,456	1%	374,720	11%	3,483,508	100%	15,040	0%	3,498,548	
El Centro College	2,530,837	100%	1,440	0%	2,532,277	89%	297,396	100%	48	0%	297,444	11%	2,828,233	100%	1,488	0%	2,829,721	
Mountain View College	1,839,440	100%	5,936	0%	1,845,376	93%	128,256	99%	816	1%	129,072	7%	1,967,696	100%	6,752	0%	1,974,448	
North Lake College	2,060,712	99%	10,944	1%	2,071,656	72%	787,592	100%	2,944	0%	790,536	28%	2,848,304	100%	13,888	0%	2,862,192	
Richland College	4,785,666	100%	23,296	0%	4,808,962	88%	672,600	100%	2,896	0%	675,496	12%	5,458,266	100%	26,192	0%	5,484,458	
Del Mar College	3,563,368	100%	1,472	0%	3,564,840	75%	1,149,950	98%	27,216	2%	1,177,166	25%	4,713,318	99%	28,688	1%	4,742,006	
El Paso Community College District	7,009,906	99%	70,336	1%	7,080,242	77%	2,069,104	97%	60,048	3%	2,129,152	23%	9,079,010	99%	130,384	1%	9,209,394	
Frank Phillips College	293,102	99%	3,120	1%	296,222	46%	297,952	87%	46,256	13%	344,208	54%	591,054	92%	49,376	8%	640,430	
Galveston College	1,111,299	100%	3,056	0%	1,114,355	96%	45,888	100%	0	0%	45,888	4%	1,157,187	100%	3,056	0%	1,160,243	
Grayson County College	1,185,529	99%	13,760	1%	1,199,289	76%	368,672	96%	16,176	4%	384,848	24%	1,554,201	98%	29,936	2%	1,584,137	
Hill College	249,440	45%	304,560	55%	554,000	45%	398,552	60%	270,704	40%	669,256	55%	647,992	53%	575,264	47%	1,223,256	
Houston Community College System	7,612,869	92%	666,692	8%	8,279,561	51%	5,637,764	70%	2,403,684	30%	8,041,448	49%	13,250,633	81%	3,070,376	19%	16,321,009	
Howard County Junior College District	1,152,359	100%	5,120	0%	1,157,479	63%	275,024	40%	411,968	60%	686,992	37%	1,427,383	77%	417,088	23%	1,844,471	
Howard College	1,146,843	100%	5,120	0%	1,151,963	64%	223,856	35%	411,968	65%	635,824	36%	1,370,699	77%	417,088	23%	1,787,787	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5,516	100%	0	0%	5,516	10%	51,168	100%	0	0%	51,168	90%	56,684	100%	0	0%	56,684	
Kilgore College	1,023,109	92%	90,705	8%	1,113,814	44%	1,133,195	79%	293,505	21%	1,426,700	56%	2,156,304	85%	384,210	15%	2,540,514	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,189,128	100%	0	0%	1,189,128	96%	55,648	100%	0	0%	55,648	4%	1,244,776	100%	0	0%	1,244,776	
Lamar State College - Orange	532,423	100%	1,248	0%	533,671	81%	117,968	96%	5,136	4%	123,104	19%	650,391	99%	6,384	1%	656,775	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,170,102	93%	81,920	7%	1,252,022	99%	17,552	93%	1,360	7%	18,912	1%	1,187,654	93%	83,280	7%	1,270,934	
Laredo Community College	2,996,303	100%	0	0%	2,996,303	88%	409,380	100%	0	0%	409,380	12%	3,405,683	100%	0	0%	3,405,683	
Lee College	1,263,959	99%	6,736	1%	1,270,695	45%	677,344	43%	885,296	57%	1,562,640	55%	1,941,303	69%	892,032	31%	2,833,335	
McLennan Community College	2,443,169	100%	3,280	0%	2,446,449	84%	418,800	90%	48,992	10%	467,792	16%	2,861,969	98%	52,272	2%	2,914,241	
Midland College	1,617,829	100%	1,152	0%	1,618,981	76%	407,856	80%	100,496	20%	508,352	24%	2,025,685	95%	101,648	5%	2,127,333	



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total	Course Location			Total					
	In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District			In-District	Out-of-District							
Navarro College	480,655	96%	21,120	4%	501,775	26%	783,264	54%	666,684	46%	1,449,948	74%	1,263,919	65%	687,804	35%	1,951,723
North Central Texas College	369,362	92%	30,712	8%	400,074	25%	413,152	34%	797,528	66%	1,210,680	75%	782,514	49%	828,240	51%	1,610,754
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,423,966	100%	36,488	0%	7,460,454	82%	1,577,184	97%	53,896	3%	1,631,080	18%	9,001,150	99%	90,384	1%	9,091,534
Kingwood College	1,421,433	100%	0	0%	1,421,433	89%	180,600	100%	432	0%	181,032	11%	1,602,033	100%	432	0%	1,602,465
Montgomery College	1,546,805	100%	0	0%	1,546,805	88%	217,584	100%	0	0%	217,584	12%	1,764,389	100%	0	0%	1,764,389
North Harris College	3,481,707	100%	7,040	0%	3,488,747	88%	463,700	100%	2,240	0%	465,940	12%	3,945,407	100%	9,280	0%	3,954,687
Tomball College	974,021	97%	29,448	3%	1,003,469	57%	715,300	93%	51,224	7%	766,524	43%	1,689,321	95%	80,672	5%	1,769,993
Northeast Texas Community College	611,921	100%	3,040	0%	614,961	60%	386,720	95%	18,400	5%	405,120	40%	998,641	98%	21,440	2%	1,020,081
Odessa College	1,573,359	98%	26,288	2%	1,599,647	72%	499,288	79%	131,872	21%	631,160	28%	2,072,647	93%	158,160	7%	2,230,807
Panola College	311,536	95%	15,184	5%	326,720	35%	413,136	68%	193,888	32%	607,024	65%	724,672	78%	209,072	22%	933,744
Paris Junior College	513,610	100%	656	0%	514,266	28%	873,040	67%	429,520	33%	1,302,560	72%	1,386,650	76%	430,176	24%	1,816,826
Ranger College	25,900	94%	1,664	6%	27,564	6%	227,312	52%	207,456	48%	434,768	94%	253,212	55%	209,120	45%	462,332
San Jacinto College District	4,999,142	99%	47,736	1%	5,046,878	60%	3,254,049	98%	70,064	2%	3,324,113	40%	8,253,191	99%	117,800	1%	8,370,991
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,002,772	99%	28,344	1%	3,031,116	68%	1,363,005	97%	48,928	3%	1,411,933	32%	4,365,777	98%	77,272	2%	4,443,049
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,201,344	99%	11,520	1%	1,212,864	67%	582,920	99%	4,944	1%	587,864	33%	1,784,264	99%	16,464	1%	1,800,728
San Jacinto College - South Campus	795,026	99%	7,872	1%	802,898	38%	1,308,124	99%	16,192	1%	1,324,316	62%	2,103,150	99%	24,064	1%	2,127,214
South Plains College	416,155	94%	27,491	6%	443,646	14%	1,675,496	60%	1,123,719	40%	2,799,215	86%	2,091,651	65%	1,151,210	35%	3,242,861
South Texas Community College	4,717,579	100%	0	0%	4,717,579	99%	49,888	100%	0	0%	49,888	1%	4,767,467	100%	0	0%	4,767,467
Southwest Texas Junior College	601,855	99%	8,528	1%	610,383	37%	347,248	33%	714,320	67%	1,061,568	63%	949,103	57%	722,848	43%	1,671,951
Tarrant County College District	9,212,782	100%	0	0%	9,212,782	89%	1,152,752	100%	0	0%	1,152,752	11%	10,365,534	100%	0	0%	10,365,534
Northeast Campus	3,170,097	100%	0	0%	3,170,097	92%	286,736	100%	0	0%	286,736	8%	3,456,833	100%	0	0%	3,456,833
Northwest Campus	1,568,081	100%	0	0%	1,568,081	88%	211,600	100%	0	0%	211,600	12%	1,779,681	100%	0	0%	1,779,681
South Campus	2,327,476	100%	0	0%	2,327,476	86%	384,816	100%	0	0%	384,816	14%	2,712,292	100%	0	0%	2,712,292
Southeast Campus	2,147,128	100%	0	0%	2,147,128	89%	269,600	100%	0	0%	269,600	11%	2,416,728	100%	0	0%	2,416,728
Temple College	594,130	99%	6,016	1%	600,146	42%	732,072	89%	91,392	11%	823,464	58%	1,326,202	93%	97,408	7%	1,423,610
Texarkana College	632,747	100%	704	0%	633,451	29%	1,512,436	97%	49,632	3%	1,562,068	71%	2,145,183	98%	50,336	2%	2,195,519
Texas Southmost College	2,642,010	99%	14,608	1%	2,656,618	87%	370,688	91%	37,984	9%	408,672	13%	3,012,698	98%	52,592	2%	3,065,290
Texas State Technical College System	8,021,368	100%	0	0%	8,021,368	98%	191,160	100%	0	0%	191,160	2%	8,212,528	100%	0	0%	8,212,528
Harlingen	2,669,809	100%	0	0%	2,669,809	99%	31,788	100%	0	0%	31,788	1%	2,701,597	100%	0	0%	2,701,597
Sweetwater	1,238,062	100%	0	0%	1,238,062	98%	26,700	100%	0	0%	26,700	2%	1,264,762	100%	0	0%	1,264,762
Waco	4,113,497	100%	0	0%	4,113,497	97%	132,672	100%	0	0%	132,672	3%	4,246,169	100%	0	0%	4,246,169
Trinity Valley Community College	953,549	81%	221,228	19%	1,174,777	48%	1,068,776	82%	228,790	18%	1,297,566	52%	2,022,325	82%	450,018	18%	2,472,343
Tyler Junior College	1,847,217	94%	114,512	6%	1,961,729	48%	1,914,013	92%	174,748	8%	2,088,761	52%	3,761,230	93%	289,260	7%	4,050,490
Vernon Regional Junior College	354,478	98%	5,968	2%	360,446	30%	349,784	42%	486,144	58%	835,928	70%	704,262	59%	492,112	41%	1,196,374
Victoria College, The	1,045,064	99%	7,008	1%	1,052,072	56%	606,192	72%	233,856	28%	840,048	44%	1,651,256	87%	240,864	13%	1,892,120
Weatherford College	735,349	100%	3,360	0%	738,709	55%	554,444	94%	37,920	6%	592,364	45%	1,289,793	97%	41,280	3%	1,331,073
Western Texas College	385,211	100%	64	0%	385,275	56%	272,992	91%	27,712	9%	300,704	44%	658,203	96%	27,776	4%	685,979
Wharton County Junior College	639,363	94%	44,176	6%	683,539	33%	576,245	41%	822,675	59%	1,398,920	67%	1,215,608	58%	866,851	42%	2,082,459
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	134,835,826	98%	2,153,284	2%	136,989,110	67%	49,900,457	74%	17,767,009	26%	67,667,466	33%	184,736,283	90%	19,920,293	10%	204,656,576

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

# **Degrees/Certificates Awarded**

## Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community and technical colleges award academic and technical associate's degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

Of the 38,521 degrees and certificates awarded in 1998-1999, 60.9 percent were associate degrees and 39.1 percent were certificates. Technical awards were 70.1 percent, academic awards were 27.9 percent, and workforce continuing education awards were 2.0 percent of all degrees and certificates. Females earned 57.9 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42.1 percent. Whites earned 58.4 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 23.7 percent, Blacks earned 13.4 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 4.6 percent.

It is interesting to note that while 41.3 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared academic majors, and 67.9 percent of the full-time equivalent students took academic courses, only 27.9 percent of all awards were in academic areas. Additionally, 31.9 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared technical majors, and 26.1 percent of the full-time equivalent students took technical courses, but 70.1 percent of all awards were in technical areas. Finally, 26.8 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared workforce continuing education majors, and 6.1 percent of the full-time equivalent students took workforce continuing education courses, but only 2.0 percent of all awards were in workforce continuing education areas.

The gender and ethnicity of those who received awards generally reflected the demographics of those who were enrolled. Females comprised 54.0 percent of the annual headcount enrollment and 57.9 percent of the award recipients. For males, these percentages were 46.0 percent and 42.1 percent respectively. Comparable percentages for ethnic groups were: White (56.3 and 58.4 percent); Hispanic (25.2 and 23.7 percent); Black (11.6 and 13.4 percent); and other ethnicities (6.9 and 4.6 percent). Also, 53.9 percent of awards were earned by students who belonged to one or more special populations (academically or economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient, disabled, single parent, or displaced homemaker), compared to 43.8 percent of the annual headcount enrollment that was identified as part of a special population.

The total number of degrees and certificates grew 42.6 percent from 1989-1990 to 1998-1999. Technical certificates accounted for 60.1 percent of the growth over the decade, academic associate degrees accounted for 26.7 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 10.6 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 2.6 percent of the growth.

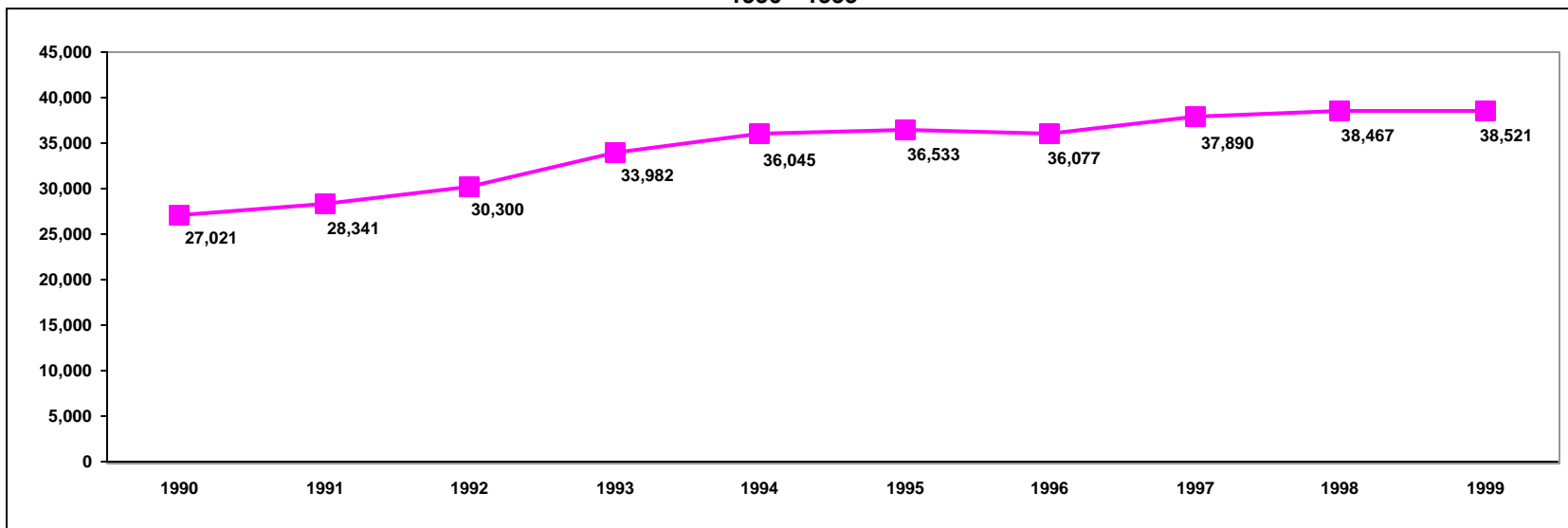
Females awarded certificates accounted for 31.7 percent of the growth, males awarded certificates accounted for 31.0 percent, females awarded associate degrees accounted for 29.0 percent, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 8.4 percent of the growth over the decade.

Whites awarded certificates accounted for 29.7 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 17.0 percent, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 16.2 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 13.4 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 8.1 percent, Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 7.2 percent, other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 5.0 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 3.4 percent of the growth over the decade.

Another view of change over the decade reveals that the proportion of degree and certificates earned by Whites declined from 67.5 percent to 58.4 percent. All other ethnic groups showed an increase in the proportion of degree and certificates earned: Hispanic (from 19.6 to 23.7 percent); Black (9.9 to 13.4 percent); and other ethnicities (3.0 to 4.6 percent).

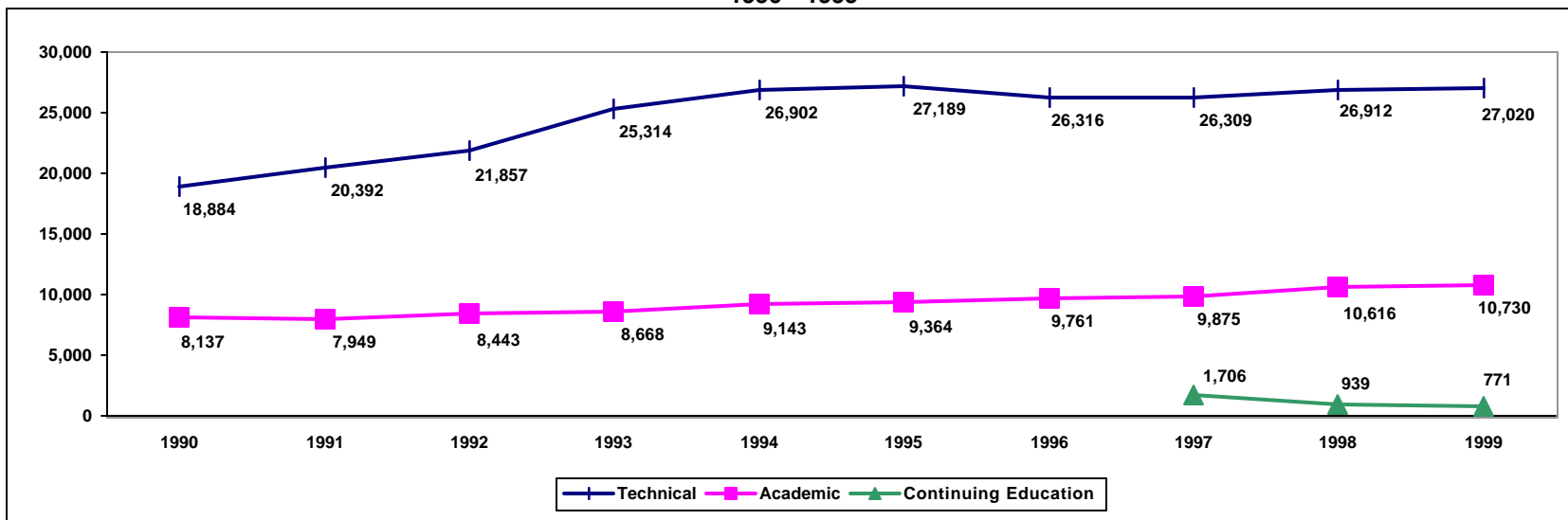
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

#### Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990 - 1999

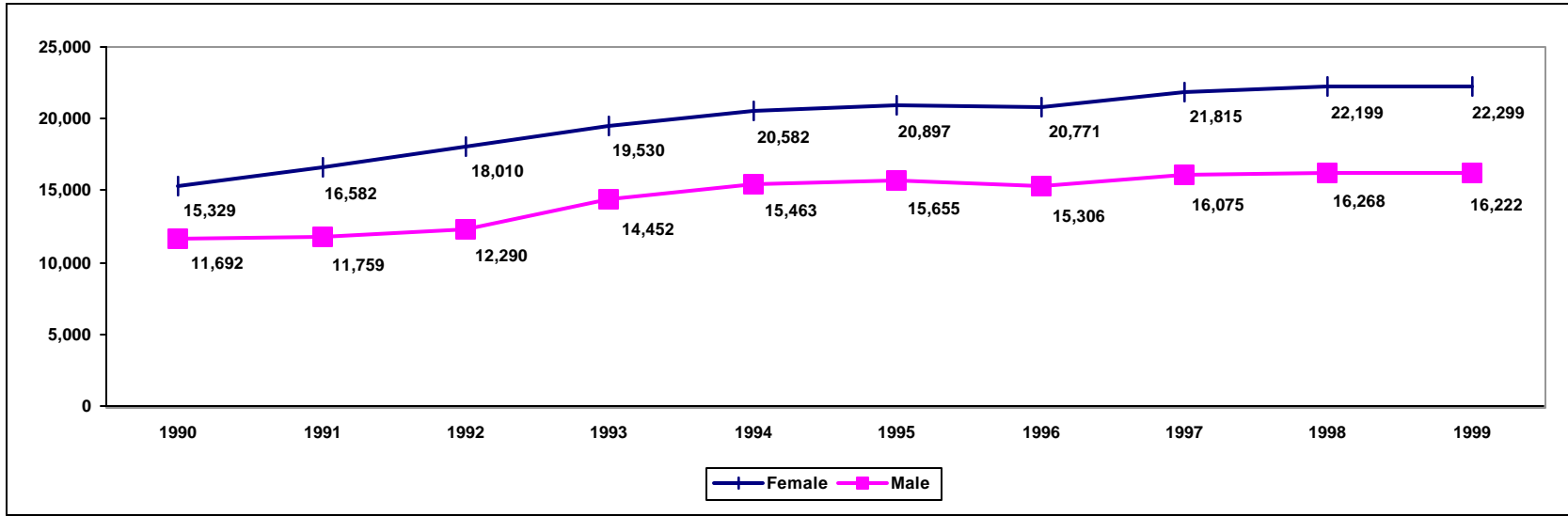


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.

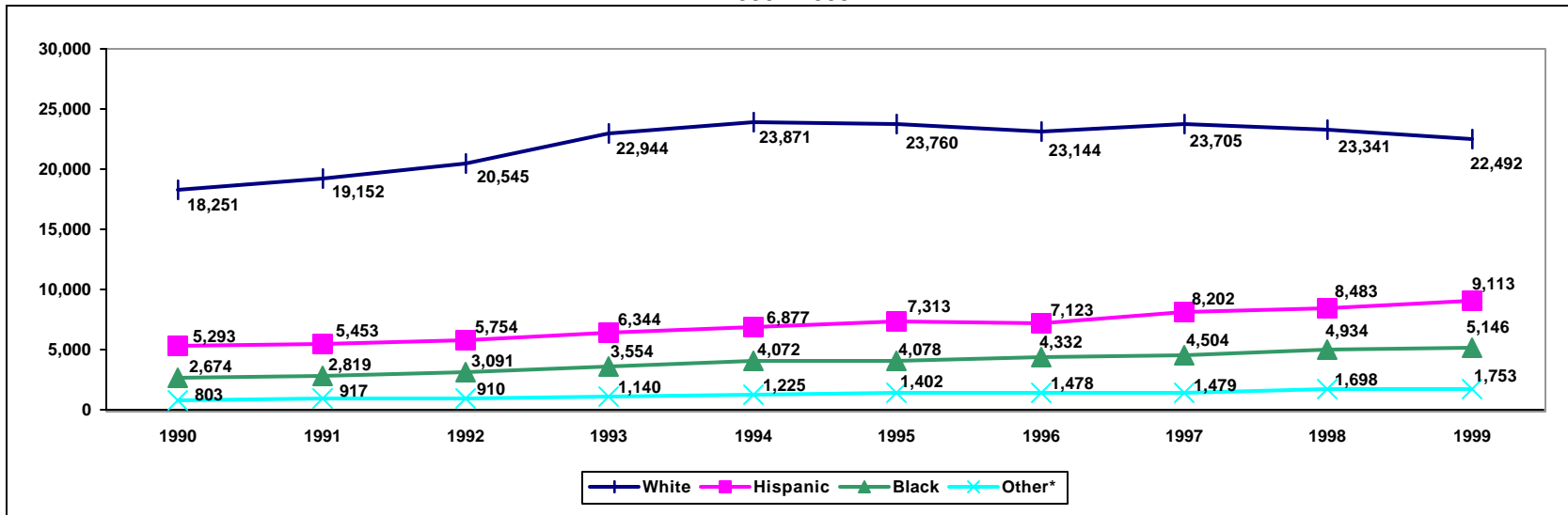
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

#### Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990 - 1999



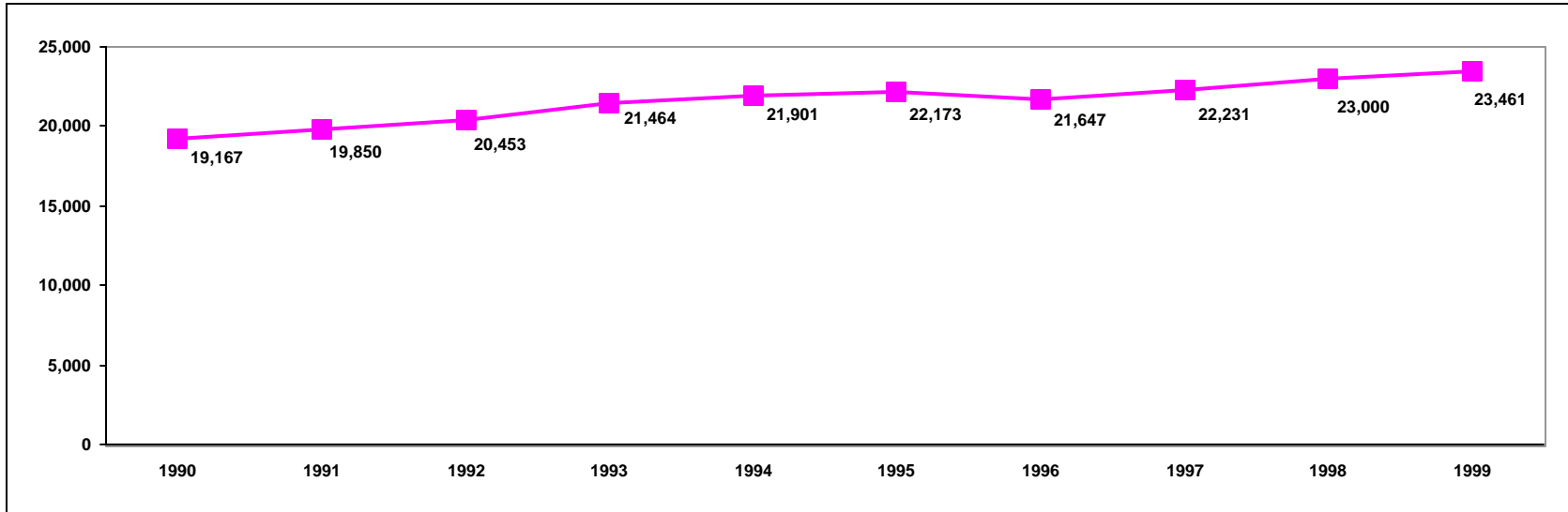
Source: CBM009

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17)

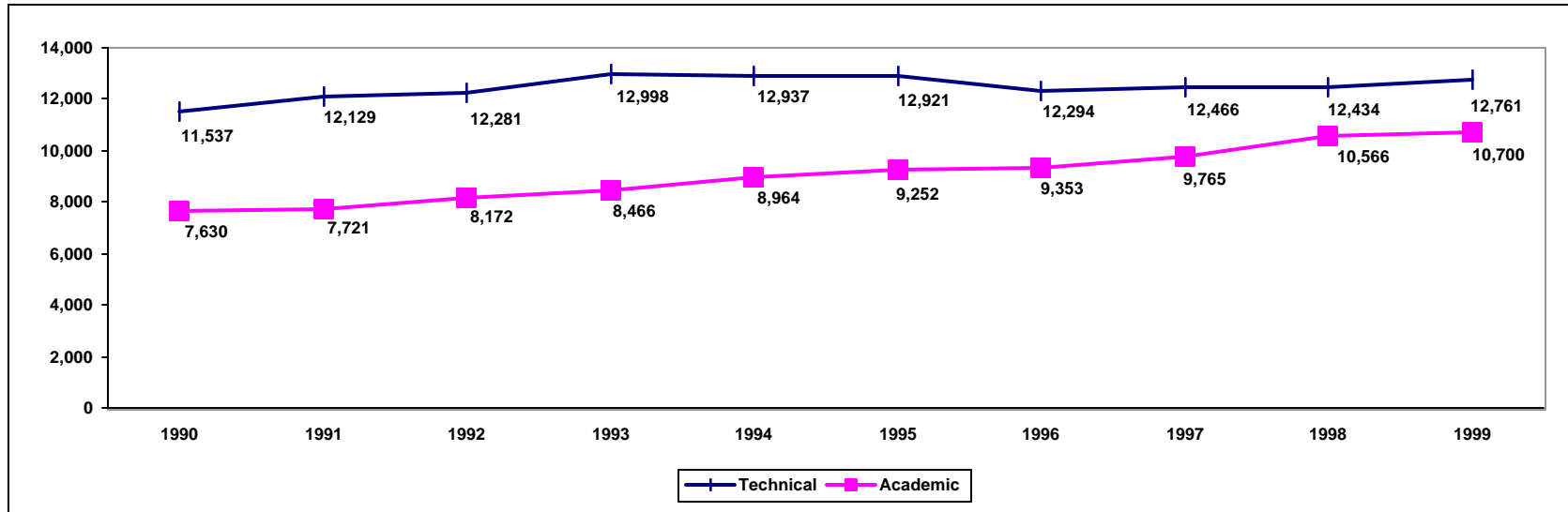
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Degrees Awarded 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

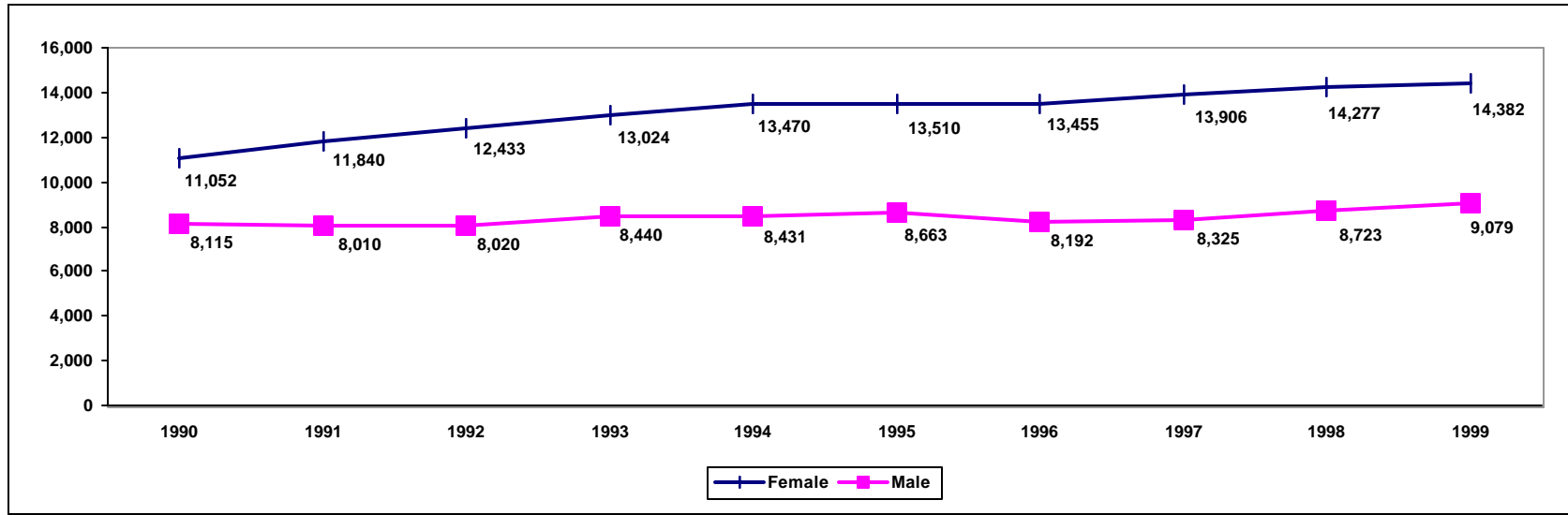
#### Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

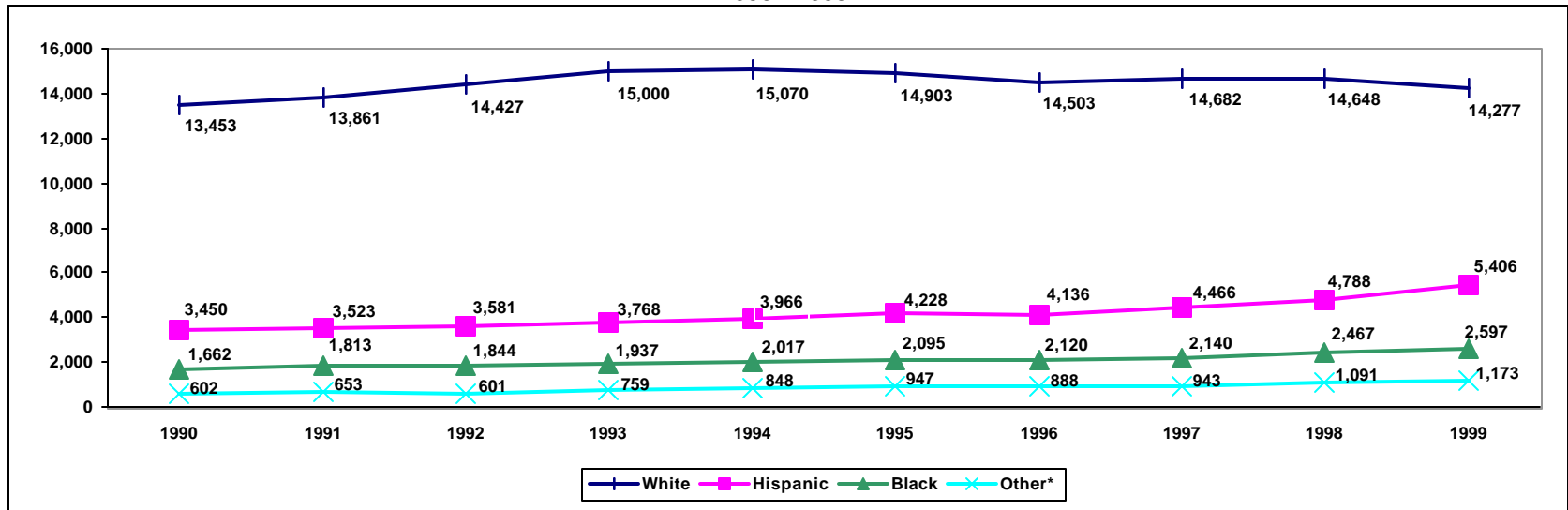
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

#### Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

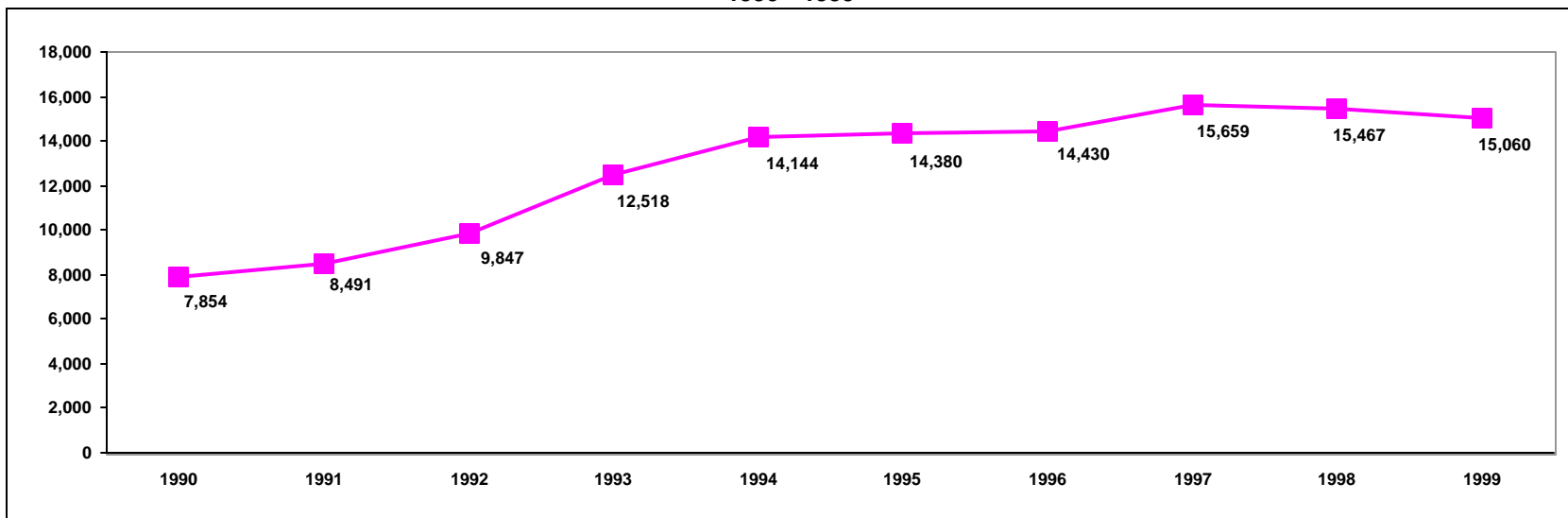
\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown( 1998=6, 1999=8)



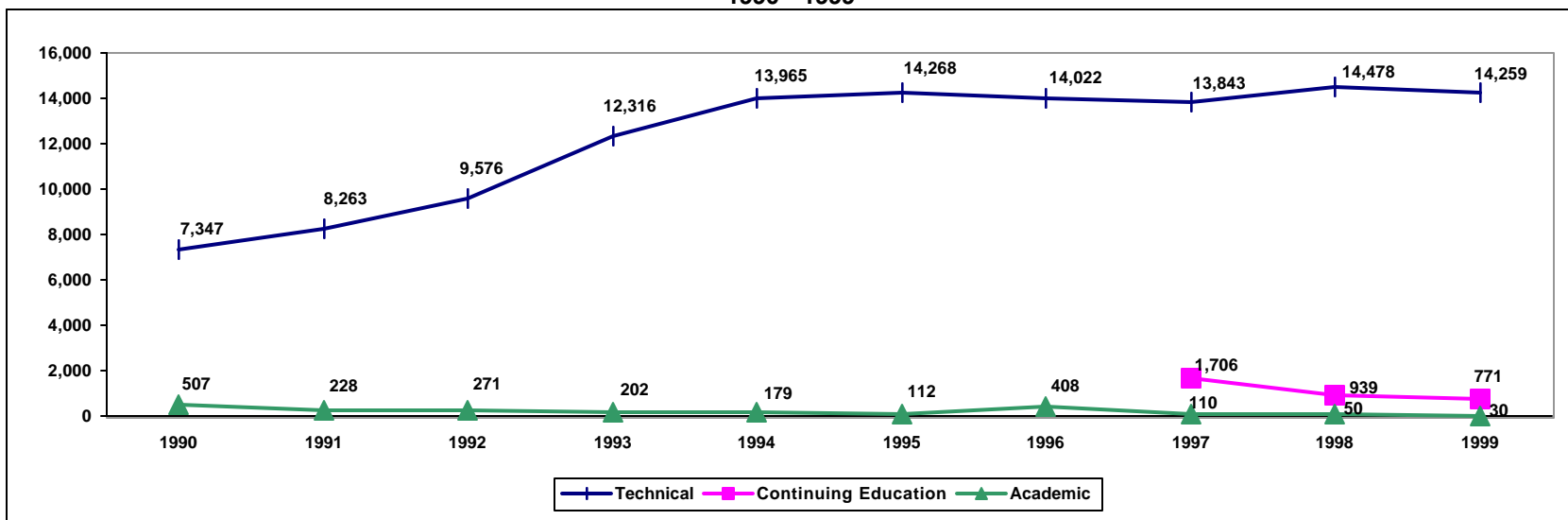
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Certificates Awarded 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

#### Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990 - 1999

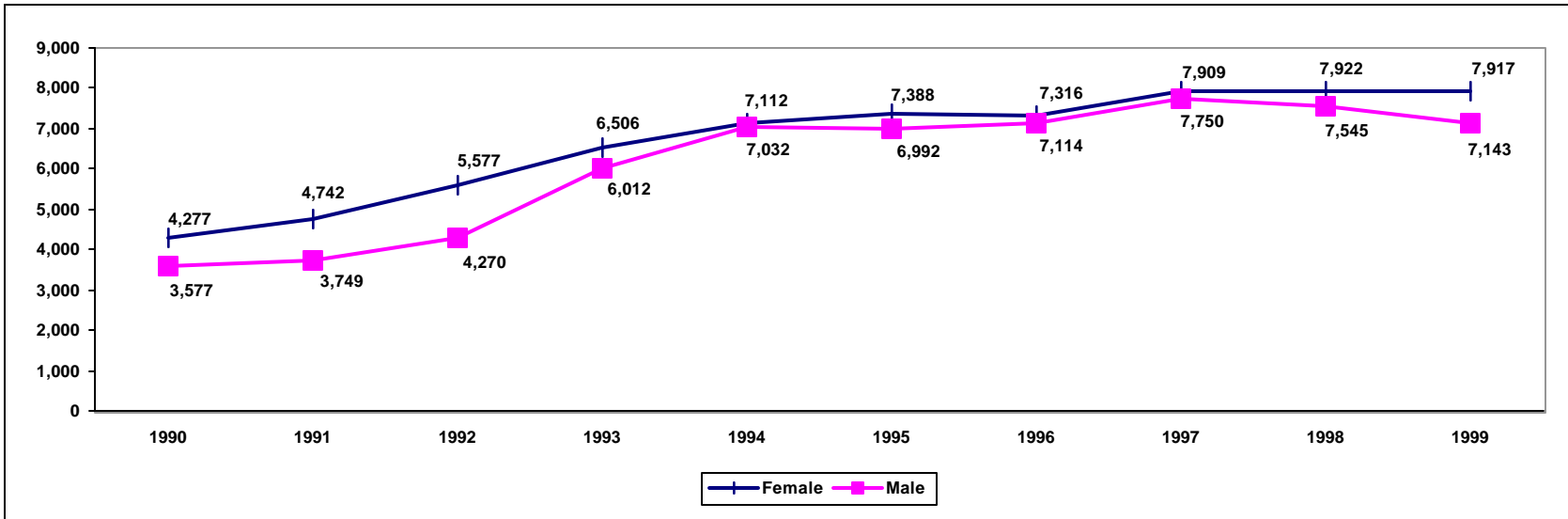


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

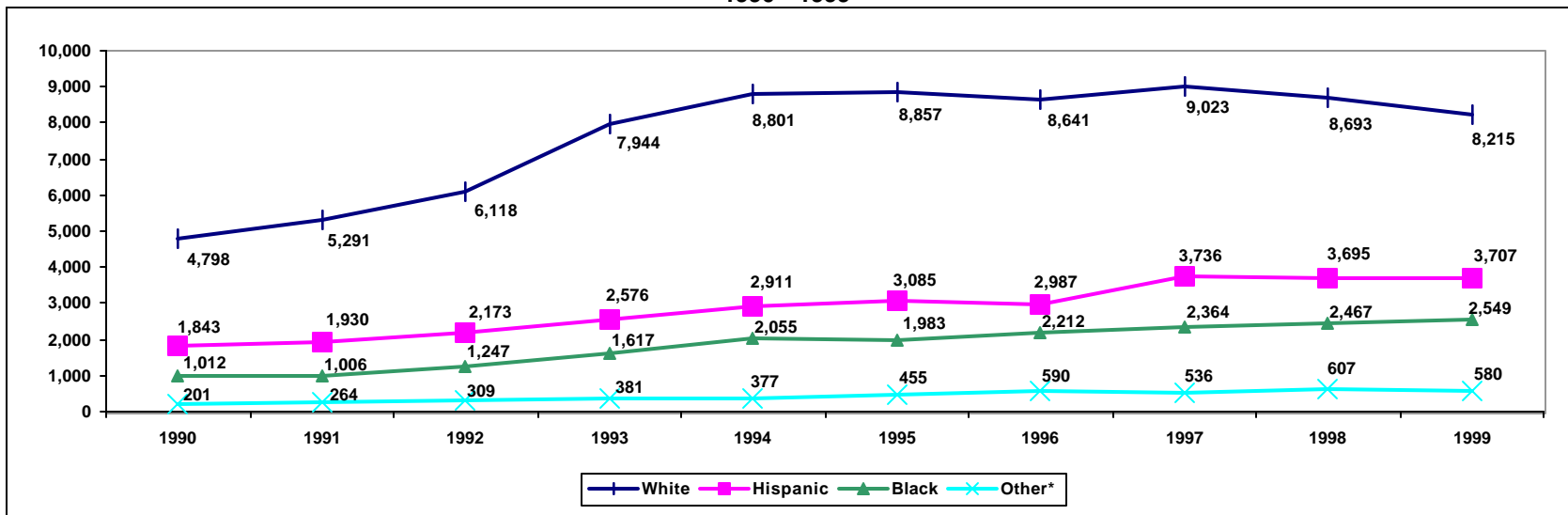
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

#### Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

\*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9)

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded**  
**Academic Years 1995-1996 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996				Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	386	7	883	509	413	5	875	549	472	0	741	581	522	0	882	624
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	1	0	11	2
Palo Alto College	184	0	27	31	160	0	28	31	188	0	24	52	158	0	35	96
San Antonio College	83	7	527	100	117	5	533	148	148	0	457	171	223	0	499	219
St. Philip's College	119	0	329	378	136	0	314	370	135	0	260	341	140	0	337	307
Alvin Community College	154	0	192	462	136	0	201	463	158	0	136	408	184	0	145	242
Amarillo College	98	0	467	456	112	0	404	394	129	0	356	347	140	0	377	359
Angelina College	67	25	153	138	73	56	158	213	84	23	175	148	74	0	169	213
Austin Community College	315	0	497	257	326	0	530	311	326	0	526	232	296	0	504	298
Blinn College	232	0	89	156	255	2	110	134	347	0	111	135	372	3	127	127
Brazosport College	61	0	85	140	80	0	81	192	87	0	94	199	88	0	78	199
Central Texas College	396	0	294	623	439	0	276	612	442	0	280	552	433	3	278	589
Cisco Junior College	107	0	33	70	114	0	35	118	130	0	38	92	124	0	23	153
Clarendon College	68	0	6	69	71	0	4	74	49	0	11	52	69	0	8	43
Coastal Bend College	72	0	89	406	76	0	115	390	76	1	107	354	97	0	111	367
College of the Mainland	128	2	103	147	146	3	107	87	103	0	104	169	107	0	85	158
Collin County Community College District	228	0	159	218	222	1	111	162	333	0	133	253	368	0	146	256
Dallas County Community College District	1,232	0	977	848	1,237	0	983	745	1,275	0	1,008	695	1,199	0	944	740
Brookhaven College	198	0	111	43	180	0	98	26	180	0	80	41	164	0	98	39
Cedar Valley College	83	0	46	144	102	0	51	30	86	0	69	39	102	0	61	87
Eastfield College	209	0	151	55	217	0	158	61	266	0	197	158	252	0	215	140
El Centro College	59	0	394	468	51	0	388	441	50	0	372	267	57	0	352	210
Mountain View College	188	0	87	8	188	0	69	27	187	0	69	29	195	0	58	38
North Lake College	111	0	55	32	147	0	80	40	144	0	59	39	141	0	65	102
Richland College	384	0	133	98	352	0	139	120	362	0	162	122	288	0	95	124
Del Mar College	184	0	378	401	198	0	377	412	217	0	420	412	250	0	400	312
El Paso Community College District	156	1	542	208	182	2	487	215	196	0	494	221	227	0	532	230
Frank Phillips College	30	0	9	80	52	17	12	74	57	0	31	112	54	0	15	111
Galveston College	42	20	88	74	43	13	103	53	39	11	98	52	35	11	59	80
Grayson County College	147	0	199	321	97	0	183	365	142	0	213	258	140	0	182	208
Hill College	66	0	16	194	87	0	27	213	90	0	19	191	94	0	26	166
Houston Community College System	419	0	554	892	424	9	617	824	452	0	570	934	431	0	506	798
Howard County Junior College District	75	0	83	183	92	0	104	474	53	0	111	81	58	0	102	82
Howard College	72	0	77	173	91	0	101	461	53	0	106	72	58	0	99	74
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	0	6	10	1	0	3	13	0	0	5	9	0	0	3	8
Kilgore College	180	0	230	505	214	0	189	405	160	0	179	391	141	0	153	423
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	218	30	0	0	230	47	0	0	258	125	0	0	322	115
Lamar State College - Orange	36	0	61	101	39	0	55	91	30	0	72	90	25	0	73	97
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	32	0	107	112	39	0	125	153	44	0	114	162	46	0	142	172
Laredo Community College	181	0	254	152	172	0	242	236	169	0	239	208	180	0	269	210
Lee College	241	336	161	294	93	0	354	796	81	0	304	1,111	96	0	338	958
McLennan Community College	118	0	358	248	139	0	309	177	145	0	320	224	134	0	282	240
Midland College	134	0	132	152	117	0	148	193	171	0	156	156	148	0	147	128
Navarro College	133	0	141	136	163	0	168	188	159	6	161	167	160	0	145	161

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded (Continued)**  
**Academic Years 1995-1996 through 1998-1999**

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996				Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
North Central Texas College	96	0	179	98	109	0	205	112	121	0	139	99	130	0	139	97
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	293	0	371	395	389	0	417	503	524	0	450	784	377	0	424	579
Kingwood College	57	0	51	202	60	0	53	193	116	0	50	241	61	0	56	150
Montgomery College	14	0	16	2	30	0	21	41	54	0	35	79	47	0	34	1
North Harris College	155	0	235	163	234	0	286	249	265	0	281	428	207	0	308	381
Tomball College	67	0	69	28	65	0	57	20	89	0	84	36	62	0	26	47
Northeast Texas Community College	129	0	43	144	101	0	46	91	113	0	45	127	113	0	46	110
Odessa College	74	0	195	98	99	0	169	194	100	0	205	204	101	0	184	228
Panola College	104	0	5	153	81	0	63	142	91	0	40	153	89	0	65	125
Paris Junior College	70	1	53	165	56	0	56	176	61	3	54	130	79	0	60	175
Ranger College	37	0	6	91	39	0	4	118	30	0	3	97	40	1	4	86
San Jacinto College District	496	0	578	672	532	0	508	825	498	0	548	678	496	0	587	723
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	311	0	418	378	321	0	354	416	267	0	384	256	297	0	408	301
San Jacinto College - North Campus	52	0	67	168	77	0	73	244	67	0	59	283	57	0	77	245
San Jacinto College - South Campus	133	0	93	126	134	0	81	165	164	0	105	139	142	0	102	177
South Plains College	181	0	280	213	218	0	253	182	201	1	217	190	202	1	192	170
South Texas Community College	9	11	4	116	10	0	39	205	91	0	71	233	129	0	131	276
Southwest Texas Junior College	188	0	57	86	189	0	53	83	222	0	52	83	184	0	54	83
Tarrant County College District	748	0	743	303	836	0	718	360	918	0	672	349	1,047	0	695	479
Northeast Campus	338	0	310	50	359	0	275	86	315	0	226	64	342	0	241	88
Northwest Campus	130	0	133	172	121	0	120	189	147	0	119	170	162	0	122	201
South Campus	280	0	300	81	263	0	299	79	257	0	308	92	255	0	288	136
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	0	93	0	24	6	199	0	19	23	288	0	44	54
Temple College	45	0	108	118	71	0	87	107	76	0	126	128	70	0	168	90
Texarkana College	132	5	110	233	108	2	130	264	118	5	94	259	135	11	111	361
Texas Southmost College	179	0	199	118	172	0	186	142	169	0	170	191	225	0	204	166
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	861	883	0	0	906	809	0	0	1,036	816	0	0	1,227	733
Harlingen	0	0	186	352	0	0	184	354	0	0	257	347	0	0	288	315
Sweetwater	0	0	109	246	0	0	123	201	0	0	126	217	0	0	182	218
Waco	0	0	566	285	0	0	599	254	0	0	653	252	0	0	757	200
Trinity Valley Community College	203	0	141	535	229	0	198	685	236	0	191	681	257	0	157	587
Tyler Junior College	307	0	272	248	332	0	256	278	436	0	292	295	357	0	308	300
Vernon Regional Junior College	22	0	107	173	25	0	110	259	23	0	106	200	74	0	65	231
Victoria College, The	71	0	178	181	93	0	123	199	66	0	142	201	48	0	173	219
Weatherford College	89	0	55	156	94	0	59	167	115	0	48	143	118	0	56	146
Western Texas College	64	0	21	136	51	0	13	147	55	0	16	122	50	0	19	105
Wharton County Junior College	98	0	170	125	80	0	147	141	86	0	138	142	87	0	122	102
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,353	408	12,294	14,022	9,765	110	12,466	15,549	10,566	50	12,434	15,417	10,700	30	12,761	15,030

Source: CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical					Male	%	Female	%	Total	
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total						
Alamo Community College District	173	33%	349	67%	522	403	46%	479	54%	882	252	40%	372	60%	624	2,028
Northwest Vista College	0	0%	1	100%	1	8	73%	3	27%	11	2	100%	0	0%	2	14
Palo Alto College	45	28%	113	72%	158	15	43%	20	57%	35	39	41%	57	59%	96	289
San Antonio College	81	36%	142	64%	223	193	39%	306	61%	499	52	24%	167	76%	219	941
St. Philip's College	47	34%	93	66%	140	187	55%	150	45%	337	159	52%	148	48%	307	784
Alvin Community College	93	51%	91	49%	184	42	29%	103	71%	145	181	75%	61	25%	242	571
Amarillo College	52	37%	88	63%	140	129	34%	248	66%	377	214	60%	145	40%	359	876
Angelina College	22	30%	52	70%	74	53	31%	116	69%	169	115	54%	98	46%	213	456
Austin Community College	110	37%	186	63%	296	210	42%	294	58%	504	162	54%	136	46%	298	1,098
Blinn College	162	44%	210	56%	372	22	17%	105	83%	127	20	15%	110	85%	130	629
Brazosport College	29	33%	59	67%	88	46	59%	32	41%	78	137	69%	62	31%	199	365
Central Texas College	239	55%	194	45%	433	95	34%	183	66%	278	317	54%	275	46%	592	1,303
Cisco Junior College	31	25%	93	75%	124	11	48%	12	52%	23	62	41%	91	59%	153	300
Clarendon College	24	35%	45	65%	69	6	75%	2	25%	8	17	40%	26	60%	43	120
Coastal Bend College	52	54%	45	46%	97	44	40%	67	60%	111	244	66%	123	34%	367	575
College of the Mainland	35	33%	72	67%	107	28	33%	57	67%	85	71	45%	87	55%	158	350
Collin County Community College District	120	33%	248	67%	368	35	24%	111	76%	146	92	36%	164	64%	256	770
Dallas County Community College District	393	33%	806	67%	1,199	382	40%	562	60%	944	397	54%	343	46%	740	2,883
Brookhaven College	53	32%	111	68%	164	54	55%	44	45%	98	10	26%	29	74%	39	301
Cedar Valley College	34	33%	68	67%	102	19	31%	42	69%	61	67	77%	20	23%	87	250
Eastfield College	79	31%	173	69%	252	120	56%	95	44%	215	84	60%	56	40%	140	607
El Centro College	19	33%	38	67%	57	69	20%	283	80%	352	98	47%	112	53%	210	619
Mountain View College	59	30%	136	70%	195	34	59%	24	41%	58	9	24%	29	76%	38	291
North Lake College	45	32%	96	68%	141	37	57%	28	43%	65	83	81%	19	19%	102	308
Richland College	104	36%	184	64%	288	49	52%	46	48%	95	46	37%	78	63%	124	507
Del Mar College	90	36%	160	64%	250	136	34%	264	66%	400	145	46%	167	54%	312	962
El Paso Community College District	88	39%	139	61%	227	188	35%	344	65%	532	63	27%	167	73%	230	989
Frank Phillips College	23	43%	31	57%	54	4	27%	11	73%	15	30	27%	81	73%	111	180
Galveston College	18	51%	17	49%	35	13	22%	46	78%	59	33	36%	58	64%	91	185
Grayson County College	46	33%	94	67%	140	66	36%	116	64%	182	102	49%	106	51%	208	530
Hill College	44	47%	50	53%	94	16	62%	10	38%	26	56	34%	110	66%	166	286
Houston Community College System	129	30%	302	70%	431	163	32%	343	68%	506	367	46%	431	54%	798	1,735
Howard County Junior College District	27	47%	31	53%	58	28	27%	74	73%	102	21	26%	61	74%	82	242
Howard College	27	47%	31	53%	58	27	27%	72	73%	99	14	19%	60	81%	74	231
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	0	0%	0	1	33%	2	67%	3	7	88%	1	13%	8	11
Kilgore College	55	39%	86	61%	141	50	33%	103	67%	153	242	57%	181	43%	423	717
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0%	0	0%	0	196	61%	126	39%	322	93	81%	22	19%	115	437
Lamar State College - Orange	7	28%	18	72%	25	14	19%	59	81%	73	11	11%	86	89%	97	195
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12	26%	34	74%	46	29	20%	113	80%	142	35	20%	137	80%	172	360
Laredo Community College	48	27%	132	73%	180	117	43%	152	57%	269	70	33%	140	67%	210	659
Lee College	59	61%	37	39%	96	240	71%	98	29%	338	751	78%	207	22%	958	1,392
McLennan Community College	46	34%	88	66%	134	56	20%	226	80%	282	41	17%	199	83%	240	656
Midland College	57	39%	91	61%	148	48	33%	99	67%	147	78	61%	50	39%	128	423
Navarro College	60	38%	100	63%	160	46	32%	99	68%	145	27	17%	134	83%	161	466
North Central Texas College	46	35%	84	65%	130	45	32%	94	68%	139	28	29%	69	71%	97	366

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical					Male	%	Female	%	Total	
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total						
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	116	31%	261	69%	377	126	30%	298	70%	424	135	23%	444	77%	579	1,380
Kingwood College	17	28%	44	72%	61	8	14%	48	86%	56	14	9%	136	91%	150	267
Montgomery College	17	36%	30	64%	47	12	35%	22	65%	34	0	0%	1	100%	1	82
North Harris College	62	30%	145	70%	207	104	34%	204	66%	308	114	30%	267	70%	381	896
Tomball College	20	32%	42	68%	62	2	8%	24	92%	26	7	15%	40	85%	47	135
Northeast Texas Community College	38	34%	75	66%	113	9	20%	37	80%	46	28	25%	82	75%	110	269
Odessa College	29	29%	72	71%	101	70	38%	114	62%	184	123	54%	105	46%	228	513
Panola College	30	34%	59	66%	89	10	15%	55	85%	65	19	15%	106	85%	125	279
Paris Junior College	26	33%	53	67%	79	27	45%	33	55%	60	71	41%	104	59%	175	314
Ranger College	15	38%	25	63%	40	2	50%	2	50%	4	14	16%	73	84%	87	131
San Jacinto College District	171	34%	325	66%	496	224	38%	363	62%	587	306	42%	417	58%	723	1,806
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	105	35%	192	65%	297	154	38%	254	62%	408	166	55%	135	45%	301	1,006
San Jacinto College - North Campus	18	32%	39	68%	57	39	51%	38	49%	77	85	35%	160	65%	245	379
San Jacinto College - South Campus	48	34%	94	66%	142	31	30%	71	70%	102	55	31%	122	69%	177	421
South Plains College	93	46%	109	54%	202	74	39%	118	61%	192	50	29%	121	71%	171	565
South Texas Community College	40	31%	89	69%	129	45	34%	86	66%	131	79	29%	197	71%	276	536
Southwest Texas Junior College	57	31%	127	69%	184	17	31%	37	69%	54	32	39%	51	61%	83	321
Tarrant County College District	376	36%	671	64%	1,047	265	38%	430	62%	695	310	65%	169	35%	479	2,221
Northeast Campus	144	42%	198	58%	342	57	24%	184	76%	241	31	35%	57	65%	88	671
Northwest Campus	47	29%	115	71%	162	75	61%	47	39%	122	173	86%	28	14%	201	485
South Campus	84	33%	171	67%	255	118	41%	170	59%	288	84	62%	52	38%	136	679
Southeast Campus	101	35%	187	65%	288	15	34%	29	66%	44	22	41%	32	59%	54	386
Temple College	24	34%	46	66%	70	55	33%	113	67%	168	13	14%	77	86%	90	328
Texarkana College	45	33%	90	67%	135	36	32%	75	68%	111	194	52%	178	48%	372	618
Texas Southmost College	59	26%	166	74%	225	64	31%	140	69%	204	84	51%	82	49%	166	595
Texas State Technical College System	0	0%	0	0%	0	888	72%	339	28%	1,227	365	50%	368	50%	733	1,960
Harlingen	0	0%	0	0%	0	177	61%	111	39%	288	126	40%	189	60%	315	603
Sweetwater	0	0%	0	0%	0	123	68%	59	32%	182	114	52%	104	48%	218	400
Waco	0	0%	0	0%	0	588	78%	169	22%	757	125	63%	75	38%	200	957
Trinity Valley Community College	140	54%	117	46%	257	33	21%	124	79%	157	457	78%	130	22%	587	1,001
Tyler Junior College	131	37%	226	63%	357	97	31%	211	69%	308	133	44%	167	56%	300	965
Vernon Regional Junior College	15	20%	59	80%	74	28	43%	37	57%	65	56	24%	175	76%	231	370
Victoria College, The	12	25%	36	75%	48	65	38%	108	62%	173	44	20%	175	80%	219	440
Weatherford College	41	35%	77	65%	118	20	36%	36	64%	56	51	35%	95	65%	146	320
Western Texas College	35	70%	15	30%	50	14	74%	5	26%	19	83	79%	22	21%	105	174
Wharton County Junior College	34	39%	53	61%	87	32	26%	90	74%	122	22	22%	80	78%	102	311
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,917	37%	6,783	63%	10,700	5,162	40%	7,599	60%	12,761	7,143	47%	7,917	53%	15,060	38,521

Source: CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES												CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical						White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total							
Alamo Community College District	172	62	273	15	0	522	407	67	378	30	0	882	198	71	341	14	0	624	2,028
Northwest Vista College	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	7	1	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	2	14
Palo Alto College	43	2	110	3	0	158	22	3	10	0	0	35	21	9	64	2	0	96	289
San Antonio College	80	20	114	9	0	223	234	26	222	17	0	499	79	14	126	0	0	219	941
St. Philip's College	48	40	49	3	0	140	148	38	139	12	0	337	96	48	151	12	0	307	784
Alvin Community College	124	25	33	2	0	184	115	7	20	3	0	145	121	68	49	4	0	242	571
Amarillo College	111	7	16	6	0	140	298	1	54	24	0	377	222	53	60	24	0	359	876
Angelina College	60	8	4	2	0	74	129	18	14	8	0	169	177	23	7	6	0	213	456
Austin Community College	194	24	51	27	0	296	328	33	78	65	0	504	189	25	54	30	0	298	1,098
Blinn College	299	25	29	19	0	372	99	7	16	5	0	127	79	27	21	3	0	130	629
Brazosport College	68	3	15	2	0	88	54	5	17	2	0	78	125	20	53	1	0	199	365
Central Texas College	220	137	61	15	0	433	146	78	37	17	0	278	262	201	100	29	0	592	1,303
Cisco Junior College	102	3	18	1	0	124	19	2	1	1	0	23	124	14	11	4	0	153	300
Clarendon College	60	3	6	0	0	69	7	0	0	1	0	8	35	4	3	1	0	43	120
Coastal Bend College	47	7	42	1	0	97	55	7	45	4	0	111	82	102	178	5	0	367	575
College of the Mainland	56	29	21	1	0	107	55	18	10	2	0	85	115	20	22	1	0	158	350
Collin County Community College District	304	17	25	22	0	368	120	10	7	9	0	146	198	8	11	39	0	256	770
Dallas County Community College District	700	229	188	80	2	1,199	530	196	120	97	1	944	399	171	108	60	2	740	2,883
Brookhaven College	111	12	23	18	0	164	67	7	11	13	0	98	26	7	2	4	0	39	301
Cedar Valley College	51	43	7	1	0	102	44	13	4	0	0	61	46	29	11	1	0	87	250
Eastfield College	168	30	36	18	0	252	124	45	28	18	0	215	73	25	21	19	2	140	607
El Centro College	17	23	17	0	0	57	186	89	54	23	0	352	104	54	42	10	0	210	619
Mountain View College	83	53	56	2	1	195	28	11	10	9	0	58	15	12	5	6	0	38	291
North Lake College	95	20	13	13	0	141	38	10	4	13	0	65	78	9	11	4	0	102	308
Richland College	175	48	36	28	1	288	43	21	9	21	1	95	57	35	16	16	0	124	507
Del Mar College	96	4	135	15	0	250	183	6	197	14	0	400	110	8	185	9	0	312	962
El Paso Community College District	33	12	175	7	0	227	76	18	431	7	0	532	25	8	195	2	0	230	989
Frank Phillips College	46	3	4	1	0	54	14	0	1	0	0	15	94	3	14	0	0	111	180
Galveston College	18	3	10	4	0	35	36	8	11	4	0	59	36	38	16	1	0	91	185
Grayson County College	120	12	4	4	0	140	162	10	1	9	0	182	182	13	9	4	0	208	530
Hill College	76	4	6	8	0	94	19	1	4	2	0	26	131	12	18	5	0	166	286
Houston Community College System	144	114	113	60	0	431	216	139	67	84	0	506	228	277	169	124	0	798	1,735
Howard County Junior College District	40	4	14	0	0	58	73	6	21	2	0	102	59	0	23	0	0	82	242
Howard College	40	4	14	0	0	58	71	6	21	1	0	99	56	0	18	0	0	74	231
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	5	0	0	8	11
Kilgore College	106	23	4	8	0	141	121	19	8	5	0	153	336	59	23	5	0	423	717
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	46	14	14	0	322	90	24	1	0	0	115	437
Lamar State College - Orange	20	3	0	2	0	25	43	27	1	2	0	73	80	15	1	1	0	97	195
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	19	20	4	3	0	46	84	46	6	6	0	142	109	53	10	0	0	172	360
Laredo Community College	7	0	170	3	0	180	8	0	259	2	0	269	0	2	205	3	0	210	659
Lee College	55	21	17	3	0	96	210	86	35	7	0	338	477	290	178	13	0	958	1,392
McLennan Community College	95	24	12	3	0	134	211	42	19	10	0	282	148	77	13	2	0	240	656
Midland College	96	11	35	6	0	148	106	6	33	2	0	147	92	2	29	5	0	128	423
Navarro College	96	33	9	22	0	160	105	18	8	14	0	145	122	14	19	6	0	161	466
North Central Texas College	111	3	6	10	0	130	123	3	8	5	0	139	84	6	3	4	0	97	366

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES												CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical						White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total							
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	262	36	59	20	0	377	314	34	38	33	5	424	369	87	77	39	7	579	1,380
Kingwood College	51	2	7	1	0	61	43	2	7	3	1	56	115	16	11	7	1	150	267
Montgomery College	40	1	4	2	0	47	27	3	1	3	0	34	1	0	0	0	0	1	82
North Harris College	118	31	42	16	0	207	223	26	28	27	4	308	232	53	59	31	6	381	896
Tomball College	53	2	6	1	0	62	21	3	2	0	0	26	21	18	7	1	0	47	135
Northeast Texas Community College	94	12	3	4	0	113	40	3	2	1	0	46	85	17	6	2	0	110	269
Odessa College	52	12	34	3	0	101	117	11	53	3	0	184	124	12	87	5	0	228	513
Panola College	72	15	0	2	0	89	53	11	1	0	0	65	88	36	0	1	0	125	279
Paris Junior College	65	10	1	3	0	79	55	3	1	1	0	60	145	19	8	3	0	175	314
Ranger College	32	3	3	2	0	40	2	0	2	0	0	4	62	11	13	1	0	87	131
San Jacinto College District	323	37	93	43	0	496	383	56	90	58	0	587	415	123	153	32	0	723	1,806
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	202	10	57	28	0	297	275	27	63	43	0	408	196	18	69	18	0	301	1,006
San Jacinto College - North Campus	32	10	14	1	0	57	40	18	14	5	0	77	116	76	48	5	0	245	379
San Jacinto College - South Campus	89	17	22	14	0	142	68	11	13	10	0	102	103	29	36	9	0	177	421
South Plains College	146	14	39	3	0	202	124	12	53	3	0	192	107	12	49	3	0	171	565
South Texas Community College	7	0	122	0	0	129	7	0	124	0	0	131	13	1	257	5	0	276	536
Southwest Texas Junior College	49	0	135	0	0	184	10	0	44	0	0	54	21	1	60	1	0	83	321
Tarrant County College District	763	113	109	62	0	1,047	538	59	62	36	0	695	365	48	38	28	0	479	2,221
Northwest Campus	278	15	28	21	0	342	194	18	19	10	0	241	65	10	10	3	0	88	671
Northwest Campus	117	6	31	8	0	162	97	6	17	2	0	122	184	2	11	4	0	201	485
South Campus	167	51	26	11	0	255	221	27	22	18	0	288	88	23	13	12	0	136	679
Southeast Campus	201	41	24	22	0	288	26	8	4	6	0	44	28	13	4	9	0	54	386
Temple College	52	5	11	2	0	70	117	26	21	4	0	168	58	18	13	1	0	90	328
Texarkana College	106	27	2	0	0	135	99	12	0	0	0	111	222	92	58	0	0	372	618
Texas Southmost College	14	2	207	2	0	225	13	0	179	12	0	204	8	0	147	11	0	166	595
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	799	76	340	12	0	1,227	325	42	357	9	0	733	1,960
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	1	244	1	0	288	23	2	289	1	0	315	603
Sweetwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	9	40	3	0	182	150	15	50	3	0	218	400
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	627	66	56	8	0	757	152	25	18	5	0	200	957
Trinity Valley Community College	179	53	18	7	0	257	137	16	2	2	0	157	289	202	88	8	0	587	1,001
Tyler Junior College	265	65	17	10	0	357	250	38	13	7	0	308	237	41	16	6	0	300	965
Vernon Regional Junior College	63	2	3	6	0	74	53	4	5	3	0	65	179	13	29	10	0	231	370
Victoria College, The	35	0	13	0	0	48	122	8	40	3	0	173	135	22	61	1	0	219	440
Weatherford College	111	1	1	5	0	118	51	0	5	0	0	56	136	2	7	1	0	146	320
Western Texas College	36	6	8	0	0	50	16	0	2	1	0	19	59	22	18	6	0	105	174
Wharton County Junior College	65	3	14	5	0	87	91	9	16	6	0	122	44	20	36	2	0	102	311
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,486	1,289	2,392	531	2	10,700	7,791	1,308	3,014	642	6	12,761	8,215	2,549	3,707	580	9	15,060	38,521

Source: CBM009



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total	
	Academic								Technical								Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total		
	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis- abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total										
Alamo Community College District	325	21	54	23	99	11	0	348	556	41	109	29	153	14	0	610	417	35	92	17	154	30	0	453	1,411	
Northwest Vista College	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Palo Alto College	106	7	12	9	40	6	0	117	23	0	1	1	5	0	0	24	60	7	8	3	29	10	0	70	211	
San Antonio College	129	7	23	5	30	3	0	134	285	23	68	14	73	7	0	319	144	17	36	5	61	15	0	158	611	
St. Philip's College	89	7	19	9	28	2	0	96	244	18	40	14	74	7	0	263	213	11	48	9	64	5	0	225	584	
Alvin Community College	14	1	6	3	1	0	57	21	26	3	10	5	0	0	0	36	20	5	11	5	116	0	145	138	195	
Amarillo College	32	7	10	8	14	1	1	57	148	20	36	35	71	0	0	217	104	12	42	37	164	2	123	213	487	
Angelina College	34	5	3	2	21	2	0	44	77	10	20	6	57	3	0	118	98	13	26	7	91	2	0	148	310	
Austin Community College	26	13	15	0	3	0	0	50	83	16	40	0	13	3	0	125	61	16	19	0	47	0	0	116	291	
Blinn College	46	10	12	0	35	0	10	75	30	4	20	2	13	0	0	49	32	4	26	0	14	0	20	54	178	
Brazosport College	15	3	10	5	2	0	0	27	10	1	10	4	4	0	0	23	38	11	26	8	7	1	0	66	116	
Central Texas College	63	5	15	33	136	0	54	176	104	16	40	67	110	1	7	183	146	11	55	99	113	0	121	243	602	
Cisco Junior College	38	0	11	1	36	0	0	70	13	0	6	0	2	0	0	16	73	0	8	0	65	1	0	105	191	
Clarendon College	27	3	2	4	10	3	4	36	4	1	0	1	3	1	0	5	24	2	9	3	21	2	0	36	77	
Coastal Bend College	33	1	5	0	37	0	1	59	46	1	2	1	51	0	2	74	86	12	84	13	125	0	219	221	354	
College of the Mainland	25	11	11	5	39	2	0	52	17	10	6	8	23	1	0	33	27	12	19	3	36	4	0	46	131	
Collin County Community College District	7	15	0	29	5	31	0	53	0	12	0	8	2	8	0	20	0	20	3	46	12	51	0	69	142	
Dallas County Community College District	191	97	80	55	75	15	0	387	164	77	92	62	45	18	0	321	144	59	62	31	84	16	0	262	970	
Brookhaven College	10	11	6	8	7	3	0	41	5	8	3	5	8	0	0	27	2	4	3	0	6	0	0	12	80	
Cedar Valley College	17	12	9	8	10	2	0	44	12	6	4	6	3	0	0	24	21	8	6	1	10	1	0	36	104	
Eastfield College	46	21	12	7	21	5	0	82	44	21	24	11	12	5	0	73	28	14	8	6	24	0	0	47	202	
El Centro College	14	7	5	5	6	0	0	28	67	26	39	27	9	9	0	131	46	11	23	12	20	7	0	77	236	
Mountain View College	45	19	27	5	8	2	0	74	12	6	7	4	5	0	0	21	13	6	11	4	5	0	0	26	121	
North Lake College	20	13	6	6	11	1	0	44	4	3	3	2	3	1	0	12	5	2	1	1	5	1	0	13	69	
Richland College	39	14	15	16	12	2	0	74	20	7	12	7	5	3	0	33	29	14	10	7	14	7	0	51	158	
Del Mar College	72	28	56	17	38	9	0	142	140	18	110	29	73	12	0	255	100	20	77	20	152	16	0	226	623	
El Paso Community College District	111	15	17	6	73	6	0	136	324	48	49	30	133	46	0	376	135	23	14	8	74	32	0	165	677	
Frank Phillips College	12	4	2	1	7	4	0	23	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	9	64	12	13	12	26	12	0	82	114	
Galveston College	9	2	2	0	25	3	0	26	33	2	7	0	28	1	0	42	52	7	23	0	55	5	0	75	143	
Grayson County College	53	7	13	9	48	0	0	89	95	16	31	24	88	0	0	139	107	25	49	31	137	0	0	176	404	
Hill College	58	3	8	2	27	1	0	72	16	0	6	1	6	0	0	19	98	26	29	20	98	0	0	140	231	
Houston Community College System	180	39	43	24	65	0	0	233	196	50	67	47	43	1	0	257	330	82	82	48	146	6	0	428	918	
Howard County Junior College District	16	2	7	0	5	0	0	19	47	3	21	6	2	1	1	53	50	9	24	3	7	7	1	59	131	
Howard College	16	2	7	0	5	0	0	19	47	2	21	6	2	1	1	52	46	1	22	1	3	0	1	51	122	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	2	2	4	7	0	8	9	
Kilgore College	32	6	3	4	29	2	0	54	48	12	20	13	36	3	0	77	98	28	48	18	202	3	0	240	371	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	12	22	8	14	2	0	118	29	7	3	1	37	1	0	54	172	
Lamar State College - Orange	3	1	0	1	5	0	0	6	8	2	10	2	4	3	0	22	18	3	12	14	6	0	0	33	61	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	18	1	3	1	0	2	1	21	53	16	28	15	15	3	0	81	78	13	25	10	29	0	16	100	202	
Laredo Community College	96	4	3	0	10	10	0	102	170	5	7	5	37	36	0	187	145	6	11	7	92	85	0	164	453	
Lee College	18	3	8	0	1	2	48	23	60	7	28	1	17	1	137	91	143	28	89	2	609	40	489	685	799	
McLennan Community College	47	6	8	1	63	2	0	86	121	16	22	6	117	9	0	184	105	14	20	11	118	9	0	156	426	
Midland College	51	5	24	7	29	1	0	80	65	6	26	12	21	0	0	87	45	5	18	4	65	0	0	94	261	
Navarro College	31	1	3	4	14	1	0	47	27	0	8	12	7	0	0	40	48	1	21	12	29	2	0	63	150	

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES															CERTIFICATES							Undup Grand Total		
	Academic								Technical							Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar		Undup Total	
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar										Undup Total
North Central Texas College	34	4	12	14	59	5	0	83	38	8	20	30	74	0	0	97	33	7	12	26	78	3	0	80	260
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	50	20	21	16	14	4	0	93	64	20	33	34	13	8	0	129	122	20	55	57	31	8	0	201	423
Kingwood College	10	2	2	1	1	1	0	14	3	2	2	4	6	2	0	14	43	2	9	18	12	2	0	67	95
Montgomery College	3	3	2	0	2	1	0	9	3	0	2	2	0	1	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
North Harris College	29	12	15	11	6	1	0	54	53	16	26	25	7	5	0	99	69	15	40	33	18	6	0	116	269
Tomball College	8	3	2	4	5	1	0	16	5	2	3	3	0	0	0	8	9	3	6	6	1	0	0	17	41
Northeast Texas Community College	16	1	7	1	50	0	0	56	16	1	4	0	26	0	0	32	28	3	20	0	87	2	0	90	178
Odessa College	35	10	10	3	20	6	0	51	50	28	24	18	48	5	0	102	72	18	27	26	68	25	0	120	273
Panola College	51	4	1	6	6	1	0	55	29	1	14	7	1	0	0	32	83	4	34	29	5	0	0	94	181
Paris Junior College	28	4	12	5	41	0	0	56	30	3	5	6	32	0	0	44	98	10	31	12	112	0	0	141	241
Ranger College	9	2	4	9	2	0	0	19	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	61	2	18	30	19	3	0	74	95
San Jacinto College District	55	4	27	0	32	1	0	99	71	11	67	1	74	1	0	181	162	18	80	1	357	2	0	434	714
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	22	2	18	0	21	1	0	53	40	8	46	1	39	1	0	106	34	6	25	0	129	1	0	150	309
San Jacinto College - North Campus	13	1	2	0	3	0	0	16	14	1	10	0	20	0	0	38	83	5	35	1	149	1	0	179	233
San Jacinto College - South Campus	20	1	7	0	8	0	0	30	17	2	11	0	15	0	0	37	45	7	20	0	79	0	0	105	172
South Plains College	55	4	11	2	67	0	0	99	88	5	19	4	86	0	0	137	110	7	41	18	99	0	0	139	375
South Texas Community College	91	13	7	2	61	5	0	102	109	14	13	13	90	15	0	120	227	23	18	12	154	11	0	250	472
Southwest Texas Junior College	105	136	0	0	26	0	0	148	39	47	0	0	4	0	0	49	62	68	0	0	15	0	0	75	272
Tarrant County College District	392	38	0	0	186	0	0	513	276	49	0	0	138	3	0	379	96	33	3	0	100	6	0	178	1,070
Northeast Campus	101	11	0	0	59	0	0	146	109	20	0	0	48	0	0	142	29	10	0	0	30	1	0	52	340
Northwest Campus	70	4	0	0	29	0	0	84	37	12	0	0	18	0	0	58	14	3	3	0	10	0	0	25	167
South Campus	112	10	0	0	54	0	0	143	109	14	0	0	64	3	0	154	31	12	0	0	44	5	0	69	366
Southeast Campus	109	13	0	0	44	0	0	140	21	3	0	0	8	0	0	25	22	8	0	0	16	0	0	32	197
Temple College	26	4	0	1	12	1	0	37	66	12	12	4	10	1	0	87	46	3	8	4	23	1	0	56	180
Texarkana College	43	2	6	1	10	0	0	50	38	0	2	1	2	0	0	41	89	3	101	35	15	2	93	158	249
Texas Southmost College	134	1	0	1	0	0	0	134	117	0	0	0	8	0	0	118	112	1	0	0	19	3	0	115	367
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	776	91	179	83	66	36	0	843	555	76	170	81	70	24	0	599	1,442
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	12	44	19	30	15	0	218	268	12	76	33	41	11	0	277	495
Sweetwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	22	27	4	12	0	0	143	167	37	48	24	14	1	0	180	323
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	57	108	60	24	21	0	482	120	27	46	24	15	12	0	142	624
Trinity Valley Community College	122	13	22	33	32	3	80	145	79	7	25	44	41	0	0	116	147	16	38	54	158	14	428	263	524
Tyler Junior College	122	127	22	109	182	0	0	265	161	155	60	151	191	1	0	264	141	122	61	110	244	0	0	272	801
Vernon Regional Junior College	19	71	3	0	48	1	0	72	22	51	10	2	39	2	0	55	112	147	28	12	153	1	0	189	316
Victoria College, The	21	0	4	1	5	0	0	25	84	7	27	25	19	3	0	104	158	8	72	66	97	3	0	183	312
Weatherford College	27	4	8	8	4	0	0	40	26	9	19	11	1	0	0	33	55	9	31	17	22	0	0	82	155
Western Texas College	11	9	2	7	9	6	23	24	5	5	1	0	3	1	0	9	13	26	5	7	26	11	75	44	77
Wharton County Junior College	13	9	5	2	26	0	0	43	27	5	9	12	48	0	0	69	49	8	18	13	27	0	0	69	181
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,142	799	618	466	1,844	141	279	4,823	4,999	957	1,396	888	2,204	243	147	6,910	5,546	1,153	1,911	1,100	4,910	446	1,730	9,016	20,749

Source: CBM001, CBM009 and CBM00A

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
01.01	Agricultural Business and Production	502	449	101	1,052	82.0	71.1	21.2	174.3	26	31	59	0	116
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization	2	36	143	181	24.0	35.6	24.2	83.8	0	9	13	0	22
01.03	Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers	72	32	0	104	0.0	62.0	1.7	63.7	0	4	3	0	7
01.04	Agricultural and Food Products Processing Operations and Management	0	36	0	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	10	0	11
01.05	Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling	0	71	14	85	0.0	27.2	0.3	27.5	0	6	7	0	13
01.06	Horticulture Services Operations and Management	61	963	906	1,930	23.6	261.4	156.3	441.2	3	70	203	13	289
02.01	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences	1,616	0	16	1,632	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.5	28	0	0	0	28
02.02	Animal Sciences	46	50	85	181	105.8	52.9	26.4	185.1	4	2	1	0	7
02.03	Food Sciences and Technology	0	75	0	75	5.2	11.6	0.0	16.8	0	2	1	0	3
02.04	Plant Sciences	37	3	77	117	43.8	95.2	40.9	179.9	1	0	0	0	1
02.05	Soil Sciences	0	0	0	0	0.0	8.5	0.0	8.5	0	0	0	0	0
03.01	Natural Resources Conservation	43	0	0	43	505.9	11.5	0.0	517.4	0	0	0	0	0
03.04	Forest Production and Processing	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
03.05	Forestry and Related Sciences	39	38	25	102	2.9	31.5	0.3	34.7	0	2	15	0	17
03.06	Wildlife and Wildlands Management	91	0	8	99	21.3	1.7	0.1	23.1	0	0	0	0	0
04.02	Architecture	1,154	0	0	1,154	42.8	6.5	0.0	49.3	3	0	0	0	3
04.04	Architectural Environmental Design	5	0	0	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
04.05	Interior Architecture	57	65	0	122	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	3	2	0	5
04.06	Landscape Architecture	1	0	0	1	0.0	43.5	0.0	43.5	0	0	0	0	0
05.01	Area Studies	59	0	0	59	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	2
05.02	Ethnic and Cultural Studies	9	0	0	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
08.01	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations	36	502	6	544	0.0	44.0	0.6	44.6	0	16	11	0	27
08.02	Business and Personal Services Marketing Operations	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0
08.03	Entrepreneurship	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0
08.04	Financial Services Marketing Operations	9	0	0	9	0.0	4.7	0.0	4.7	0	0	0	0	0
08.05	Floristry Marketing Operations	0	0	238	238	0.0	5.7	13.3	18.9	0	0	0	0	0
08.07	General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills	0	370	585	955	6.5	139.5	193.1	339.2	0	12	10	0	22
08.09	Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0.0	15.5	0.0	15.5	0	0	0	0	0
08.10	Insurance Marketing Operations	0	0	107	107	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	0	0	0	0	0
08.11	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations	0	197	2	199	0.0	58.7	0.5	59.2	0	4	2	0	6
08.12	Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0.0	6.6	0.0	6.6	0	0	0	0	0
09.01	Communications, General	1,115	0	92	1,207	0.0	0.0	21.0	21.0	22	0	0	0	22
09.02	Advertising	100	0	0	100	20.7	67.7	0.0	88.4	0	0	0	0	0
09.04	Journalism and Mass Communications	1,700	0	1	1,701	537.5	15.5	0.0	552.9	27	0	0	0	27
09.05	Public Relations and Organizational Communications	100	0	8	108	0.0	10.8	0.1	10.9	0	0	0	0	0
09.07	Radio and Television Broadcasting	989	525	0	1,514	36.1	143.9	0.0	180.0	17	26	4	0	47
10.01	Communication Technologies	404	1,494	961	2,859	43.2	514.1	19.7	577.0	4	78	25	0	107
11.01	Computer and Information Sciences, General	5,024	6,126	22,936	34,086	2,676.2	5,499.1	954.7	9,130.0	36	281	307	0	624
11.02	Computer Programming	1,187	14,946	4,058	20,191	417.7	3,702.6	212.6	4,333.0	15	582	381	0	978
11.03	Data Processing Technology	4	1,658	15,272	16,934	0.0	1,844.1	671.8	2,515.8	6	75	216	0	297
11.04	Information Sciences and Systems	1	1,144	5,738	6,883	0.0	1,091.5	263.4	1,354.9	3	114	20	0	137
11.05	Computer Systems Analysis	0	0	33	33	0.0	156.2	0.6	156.8	0	0	0	0	0
11.07	Computer Science	2,177	0	255	2,432	0.0	1,149.4	9.2	1,158.6	30	0	0	0	30
11.99	Computer and Information Sciences, Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	548.4	0.0	548.4	0	0	0	0	0
12.02	Gaming and Sports Officiating Services	0	0	0	0	82.7	0.0	0.0	82.7	0	0	0	0	0

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
12.03	Funeral Services and Mortuary Science	0	215	0	215	0.0	63.2	0.0	63.2	0	26	0	0	26
12.04	Cosmetic Services	0	2,664	441	3,105	0.0	1,704.8	156.7	1,861.5	0	11	581	0	592
12.05	Culinary Arts and Related Services	1	689	5,751	6,441	0.0	502.9	96.9	599.8	0	35	46	0	81
12.99	Personal and Miscellaneous Services, Other	4	0	0	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.01	Education, General	12,023	0	72	12,095	81.5	9.9	0.0	91.4	433	0	0	0	433
13.02	Bilingual/Bicultural Education	156	185	0	341	0.0	8.5	0.0	8.5	3	4	0	0	7
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction	21	0	0	21	0.0	24.5	0.0	24.5	39	0	0	0	39
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.05	Educational/Instructional Media Design	2	114	0	116	0.0	25.1	0.0	25.1	0	13	0	0	13
13.09	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
13.10	Special Education	1,104	122	1	1,227	26.4	10.9	0.0	37.3	2	0	2	0	4
13.11	Student Counseling and Personnel Services	17	0	0	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.12	General Teacher Education	7,986	0	19	8,005	0.0	1.1	0.5	1.6	111	0	0	0	111
13.13	Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs	3,483	22	52	3,557	0.0	36.6	2.0	38.6	66	4	4	0	74
13.14	Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language	3	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.15	Teacher Assistant/Aide	33	426	2,839	3,298	0.0	9.6	59.1	68.7	0	4	34	0	38
13.99	Education, Other	0	0	0	0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.01	Engineering, General	6,559	0	6	6,565	22.9	0.0	0.0	22.9	72	0	0	0	72
14.02	Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering	11	660	0	671	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.04	Architectural Engineering	26	0	0	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.07	Chemical Engineering	50	0	0	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1
14.08	Civil Engineering	34	0	136	170	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.4	0	0	0	0	0
14.09	Computer Engineering	70	0	0	70	0.0	24.5	0.0	24.5	2	0	0	0	2
14.10	Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	124	0	0	124	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	1	0	0	0	1
14.11	Engineering Mechanics	24	0	0	24	42.2	6.9	0.0	49.1	0	0	0	0	0
14.15	Geological Engineering	0	6	0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	2
14.19	Mechanical Engineering	82	0	0	82	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	0	0	0	3
14.25	Petroleum Engineering	10	0	0	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.28	Textile Sciences and Engineering	0	0	40	40	0.0	16.2	8.0	24.2	0	0	0	0	0
14.29	Engineering Design	1	0	0	1	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0
14.30	Engineering/Industrial Management	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0
14.31	Materials Science	0	0	0	0	0.0	10.6	0.0	10.6	0	0	0	0	0
15.01	Architectural Engineering Technologies	0	196	0	196	8.0	29.9	0.0	37.9	0	8	5	0	13
15.02	Civil Engineering/Civil Technology	0	228	1	229	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	1
15.03	Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology	120	6,729	1,845	8,694	0.0	2,514.0	230.4	2,744.4	4	521	459	0	984
15.04	Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology	30	3,334	505	3,869	0.0	1,186.2	72.4	1,258.7	0	373	108	0	481
15.05	Environmental Control Technologies	0	695	2,639	3,334	0.0	883.9	130.8	1,014.7	0	59	42	15	116
15.06	Industrial Production Technologies	105	1,068	1,004	2,177	0.0	271.1	115.3	386.4	1	55	60	0	116
15.07	Quality Control and Safety Technologies	0	817	3,795	4,612	0.0	403.3	115.7	519.0	0	83	44	0	127
15.08	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	16	142	0	158	0.0	33.1	0.0	33.1	0	22	13	0	35
15.09	Mining and Petroleum Technologies	0	80	633	713	0.0	25.0	28.4	53.3	0	2	1	0	3
15.10	Construction/Building Technology	0	315	171	486	0.0	393.5	14.8	408.3	0	15	7	0	22
15.11	Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies	254	594	133	981	0.4	170.4	12.2	183.0	1	38	14	0	53
16.01	Foreign Languages and Literatures	835	0	5,895	6,730	0.0	0.0	280.8	280.8	18	0	0	0	18
16.03	East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures	8	0	0	8	61.9	0.0	0.0	61.9	1	0	0	0	1

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
16.04	East European Languages and Literatures	8	0	0	8	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	0	0	0	0	0
16.05	Germanic Languages and Literatures	10	0	0	10	149.8	0.0	0.0	149.8	0	0	0	0	0
16.09	Romance Languages and Literatures	444	0	207	651	5,965.3	13.3	6.8	5,985.3	15	0	0	0	15
16.12	Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures	0	0	0	0	16.2	0.0	0.0	16.2	0	0	0	0	0
19.01	Home Economics, General	202	0	2	204	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	2	0	0	0	2
19.03	Family and Community Studies	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
19.04	Family/Consumer Resource Management	0	0	0	0	194.1	32.5	0.0	226.6	0	0	0	0	0
19.05	Foods and Nutrition Studies	48	0	0	48	838.4	71.1	0.0	909.5	0	0	0	0	0
19.06	Housing Studies	0	0	0	0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0
19.07	Individual and Family Development Studies	34	189	358	581	0.0	366.4	7.9	374.3	0	6	2	0	8
19.09	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies	0	0	0	0	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5	0	0	0	0	0
20.01	Consumer and Homemaking Education	0	129	14	143	0.0	94.7	0.7	95.4	0	4	38	0	42
20.02	Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers	442	7,130	4,821	12,393	0.0	1,580.6	101.4	1,682.0	1	271	391	0	663
20.03	Clothing, Apparel, and Textile Workers and Managers	0	120	418	538	0.0	23.5	72.2	95.8	0	11	0	0	11
20.04	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators	31	711	4,393	5,135	0.0	145.5	127.0	272.5	0	37	60	0	97
20.05	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers and Consultants	0	0	107	107	0.0	0.8	25.1	25.9	0	0	0	0	0
20.06	Custodial, Housekeeping, and Home Services Workers and Managers	0	0	273	273	0.0	2.1	51.5	53.6	0	0	0	33	33
21.01	Technology Education/Industrial Arts	5	1	0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
22.01	Law and Legal Studies	1,427	3,561	187	5,175	588.5	2,235.2	14.0	2,837.7	30	348	42	0	420
23.01	English Language and Literature, General	3,929	0	13	3,942	0.0	154.3	0.0	154.3	55	0	0	0	55
23.03	Comparative Literature	45	0	0	45	2,447.5	0.3	0.0	2,447.8	0	0	0	0	0
23.04	English Composition	58	0	0	58	22,106.2	1.0	0.0	22,107.2	0	0	0	0	0
23.05	English Creative Writing	0	0	0	0	150.5	0.0	0.0	150.5	0	0	0	0	0
23.07	American Literature (United States)	50	0	0	50	1,943.5	0.0	0.0	1,943.5	12	0	0	0	12
23.08	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)	3	0	0	3	1,676.8	0.0	0.0	1,676.8	0	0	0	0	0
23.10	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	1,957	0	1	1,958	8,437.9	27.0	0.0	8,464.9	43	0	0	0	43
23.11	English Technical and Business Writing	2	75	835	912	936.8	202.6	72.0	1,211.4	0	1	1	0	2
23.99	English Language and Literature/Letters, Other	0	0	0	0	325.1	0.0	0.0	325.1	0	0	0	0	0
24.01	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities	114,585	0	404	114,989	1,362.4	2.3	0.0	1,364.7	6,502	0	0	0	6,502
24.99	Undeclared Major	25,711	0	15	25,726	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	0	0	0	17
25.01	Library Science/Librarianship	27	0	0	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
25.03	Library Assisting	0	0	108	108	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0
26.01	Biology, General	8,386	0	13	8,399	6,748.2	4.1	0.0	6,752.4	183	0	0	0	183
26.02	Biochemistry and Biophysics	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
26.03	Botany	5	0	0	5	606.5	0.5	0.0	607.0	0	0	0	0	0
26.05	Microbiology/Bacteriology	21	0	0	21	1,505.6	1.7	0.0	1,507.3	0	0	0	0	0
26.06	Miscellaneous Biological Specializations	101	0	0	101	22.4	274.6	0.0	297.0	0	0	0	0	0
26.07	Zoology	49	0	0	49	6,758.5	510.0	0.0	7,268.5	0	0	0	0	0
27.01	Mathematics	2,457	0	3	2,460	14,617.8	0.0	0.2	14,618.0	111	0	0	0	111
27.03	Applied Mathematics	0	0	1,229	1,229	2,785.1	874.4	216.2	3,875.7	0	0	0	0	0
27.05	Mathematical Statistics	2	0	0	2	816.8	2.9	0.0	819.7	0	0	0	0	0
30.01	Biological and Physical Sciences	1,916	0	0	1,916	0.0	123.5	0.0	123.5	3	0	0	0	3
30.08	Mathematics and Computer Science	303	0	0	303	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
30.11	Gerontology	0	0	214	214	0.0	6.2	7.2	13.5	0	0	0	0	0
30.12	Historic Preservation, Conservation, and Architectural History	0	0	0	0	32.2	0.0	0.0	32.2	0	0	0	0	0

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges**  
**2000 Statewide Factbook**  
**Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)**  
**Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
30.15	Science, Technology, and Society	26	0	1	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	0	0	0	3
30.99	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other	4,223	0	0	4,223	0.0	34.5	0.0	34.5	386	0	3	0	389
31.01	Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Studies	5	0	119	124	84.9	0.0	6.5	91.4	1	0	0	0	1
31.03	Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Facilities Management	0	0	11	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
31.05	Health and Physical Education/Fitness	741	203	2	946	524.3	31.3	0.1	555.8	34	12	6	0	52
32.01	Basic Skills	8	0	23,512	23,520	39,763.3	197.3	2,732.3	42,692.9	0	0	0	0	0
34.01	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills	0	0	0	0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0
35.01	Interpersonal and Social Skills	0	0	0	0	0.0	40.3	0.0	40.3	0	0	0	0	0
36.01	Leisure and Recreational Activities	17	0	0	17	3,408.2	16.1	0.0	3,424.3	0	0	0	0	0
37.01	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement	4	0	0	4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0
38.01	Philosophy	105	0	0	105	2,330.2	44.1	0.0	2,374.3	0	0	0	0	0
38.02	Religion/Religious Studies	39	0	0	39	364.0	0.0	0.0	364.0	1	0	0	0	1
39.02	Bible/Biblical Studies	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
39.06	Theological and Ministerial Studies	32	0	0	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
39.07	Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
40.01	Physical Sciences, General	185	0	2	187	313.3	2.0	0.0	315.3	21	0	0	0	21
40.02	Astronomy	1	0	0	1	476.2	0.0	0.0	476.2	0	0	0	0	0
40.04	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	24	0	0	24	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.5	0	0	0	0	0
40.05	Chemistry	1,318	0	1	1,319	4,866.2	110.3	0.0	4,976.4	58	0	0	0	58
40.06	Geological and Related Sciences	293	0	0	293	1,746.7	4.1	0.0	1,750.8	6	0	0	0	6
40.07	Miscellaneous Physical Sciences	12	0	0	12	329.8	4.0	0.0	333.8	2	0	0	0	2
40.08	Physics	317	0	0	317	2,171.4	98.8	0.0	2,270.2	6	0	0	0	6
41.01	Biological Technologies	23	99	0	122	0.0	12.4	0.0	12.4	0	3	0	0	3
41.02	Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies	0	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	1
41.03	Physical Science Technologies	0	2,660	1,365	4,025	0.0	719.8	115.9	835.7	0	195	177	0	372
41.99	Science Technology/Technician, Other	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.01	Psychology, General	9,337	0	47	9,384	8,141.5	50.1	0.0	8,191.6	209	0	0	0	209
42.02	Clinical Psychology	0	0	31	31	0.0	111.8	6.6	118.5	0	0	0	0	0
42.03	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics	0	0	0	0	64.8	7.4	0.0	72.2	0	0	0	0	0
42.04	Community Psychology	0	0	0	0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3	0	0	0	0	0
42.06	Counseling Psychology	0	0	1,133	1,133	0.0	123.4	19.1	142.5	0	0	0	0	0
42.07	Developmental and Child Psychology	3	0	0	3	2,099.9	27.7	0.0	2,127.6	0	0	0	0	0
42.08	Experimental Psychology	18	0	0	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.09	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	0	0	0	0	0.0	56.0	0.0	56.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.11	Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology	0	0	0	0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0
42.16	Social Psychology	0	0	0	0	153.8	8.2	0.0	162.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.17	School Psychology	0	0	0	0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0
42.99	Psychology, Other	0	0	0	0	164.8	0.0	0.0	164.8	0	0	0	0	0
43.01	Criminal Justice and Corrections	1,713	15,490	27,787	44,990	120.7	2,721.4	2,344.3	5,186.4	74	574	486	392	1,526
43.02	Fire Protection	17	1,839	2,042	3,898	0.0	571.0	398.8	969.8	0	93	389	108	590
44.04	Public Administration	13	192	1	206	0.0	33.9	0.0	33.9	0	10	2	0	12
44.07	Social Work	1,253	0	21	1,274	104.1	168.1	0.0	272.2	84	0	2	0	86
44.99	Public Administration and Services, Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	9.8	0.0	9.8	0	0	0	0	0
45.01	Social Sciences, General	2,267	0	1	2,268	8.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	253	0	0	0	253
45.02	Anthropology	182	0	0	182	618.9	0.8	0.0	619.7	3	0	0	0	3

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
45.03	Archeology	3	0	0	3	44.8	0.0	0.0	44.8	0	0	0	0	0
45.04	Criminology	134	0	0	134	46.8	373.6	0.0	420.4	2	0	0	0	2
45.06	Economics	680	0	1	681	5,590.0	26.9	0.0	5,616.9	6	0	0	0	6
45.07	Geography	70	14	0	84	931.3	14.3	0.0	945.6	0	0	0	0	0
45.08	History	2,197	0	4	2,201	18,799.3	0.0	0.0	18,799.3	45	0	0	0	45
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	3	0	0	3	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	0	0	0	0	0
45.10	Political Science and Government	1,157	0	2	1,159	15,068.3	0.0	0.0	15,068.3	16	0	0	0	16
45.11	Sociology	2,069	0	8	2,077	6,412.5	0.0	0.0	6,412.5	53	0	0	0	53
45.12	Urban Studies/Affairs	5	0	0	5	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
46.01	Masons and Tile Setters	0	39	152	191	0.0	21.8	72.8	94.6	0	1	20	0	21
46.02	Carpenters	0	139	1,125	1,264	0.0	38.7	211.2	250.0	0	1	17	32	50
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	71	1,107	2,864	4,042	0.0	682.2	445.7	1,128.0	0	55	113	19	187
46.04	Construction and Building Finishers and Managers	0	655	1,202	1,857	0.0	93.2	310.2	403.4	0	17	67	0	84
46.05	Plumbers and Pipefitters	0	262	3,397	3,659	0.0	90.2	300.8	391.0	0	0	40	0	40
46.99	Construction Trades, Other	1	0	39	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
47.01	Electrical and Electronics Equipment Installers and Repairers	10	1,975	1,665	3,650	0.0	475.2	249.1	724.3	0	82	112	0	194
47.02	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Repairers	139	3,234	1,067	4,440	0.0	677.2	188.8	866.0	0	89	668	23	780
47.03	Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repairers	0	322	442	764	0.0	73.3	36.8	110.1	0	20	26	0	46
47.04	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers	0	156	829	985	0.0	114.7	55.3	170.0	0	4	41	0	45
47.05	Stationary Energy Sources Installers and Operators	0	0	31	31	0.0	2.0	5.5	7.5	0	0	0	0	0
47.06	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers	76	7,401	4,307	11,784	0.0	3,752.2	482.9	4,235.1	0	321	839	20	1,180
48.01	Drafting	75	6,938	1,839	8,852	113.5	2,525.3	190.0	2,828.8	8	465	334	15	822
48.02	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operators	0	1,054	727	1,781	0.0	495.0	119.8	614.8	0	44	105	0	149
48.03	Leatherworkers and Upholsterers	0	65	323	388	0.0	23.5	123.3	146.8	0	5	26	0	31
48.05	Precision Metal Workers	152	3,480	4,655	8,287	0.0	1,637.9	804.9	2,442.8	2	87	484	21	594
48.07	Woodworkers	0	0	49	49	0.0	19.4	34.2	53.6	0	0	0	0	0
49.01	Air Transportation Workers	0	953	163	1,116	0.0	407.1	8.9	416.0	0	36	20	0	56
49.02	Vehicle and Equipment Operators	0	266	4,296	4,562	0.0	88.2	797.4	885.6	0	0	3	0	3
50.01	Visual and Performing Arts	459	0	7	466	107.3	0.0	0.0	107.3	11	0	0	0	11
50.03	Dance	189	0	0	189	205.7	0.3	0.0	206.0	1	0	0	0	1
50.04	Design and Applied Arts	307	4,153	1,089	5,549	446.1	1,121.6	75.1	1,642.8	5	235	99	0	339
50.05	Drama/Theater Arts and Stagecraft	1,181	0	4	1,185	984.1	2.4	0.0	986.5	23	0	0	0	23
50.06	Film/Video and Photographic Arts	152	81	173	406	362.8	157.0	7.3	527.0	1	6	0	0	7
50.07	Fine Arts and Art Studies	3,751	0	100	3,851	4,117.8	64.1	4.4	4,186.3	52	0	0	0	52
50.09	Music	2,961	555	91	3,607	2,936.7	162.0	2.8	3,101.5	18	21	3	0	42
51.01	Chiropractic (Dc, Dcm)	17	0	3	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	2
51.02	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services	139	952	949	2,040	163.8	461.5	37.5	662.8	0	61	34	0	95
51.03	Community Health Services	274	424	24	722	827.7	75.1	2.5	905.3	0	29	9	0	38
51.04	Dentistry (Dds, Dmd)	1,044	0	6	1,050	0.0	15.9	3.0	18.9	0	0	0	0	0
51.05	Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (Ms, Phd)	0	0	0	0	0.0	22.7	0.0	22.7	0	0	0	0	0
51.06	Dental Services	43	2,555	543	3,141	0.0	590.6	18.2	608.8	0	249	149	0	398
51.07	Health and Medical Administrative Services	223	2,539	1,482	4,244	8.8	1,237.6	116.5	1,362.9	0	140	248	0	388
51.08	Health and Medical Assistants	253	7,859	537	8,649	0.0	1,105.6	71.3	1,176.9	7	552	148	39	746
51.09	Health and Medical Diagnostic and Treatment Services	144	12,112	16,472	28,728	0.0	3,449.8	925.7	4,375.5	0	886	747	41	1,674

**TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate		Total
												SCH	CEU	
51.10	Health and Medical Laboratory Technologies/Technicians	162	1,186	971	2,319	0.0	344.1	148.3	492.4	0	135	17	0	152
51.11	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs	4,200	0	18	4,218	4.3	7.0	0.0	11.3	35	0	0	0	35
51.12	Medicine (Md)	1,347	0	0	1,347	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	0	0	0	4
51.13	Medical Basic Sciences	0	0	1,000	1,000	0.0	10.8	99.6	110.4	0	0	0	0	0
51.15	Mental Health Services	61	3,625	6,374	10,060	0.0	731.7	255.5	987.2	3	216	215	0	434
51.16	Nursing	4,551	38,913	13,654	57,118	0.0	8,384.8	716.0	9,100.9	114	2,686	2,932	0	5,732
51.17	Optometry	67	0	0	67	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.18	Ophthalmic/Optometric Services	7	43	2	52	0.0	31.9	0.4	32.3	0	1	10	0	11
51.20	Pharmacy	301	0	421	722	0.0	23.9	17.3	41.2	2	0	0	0	2
51.22	Public Health	0	239	1,055	1,294	0.0	114.1	52.2	166.2	0	20	6	0	26
51.23	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services	1,783	108	13	1,904	0.0	39.4	0.0	39.4	10	5	2	0	17
51.24	Veterinary Medicine (Dvm)	232	0	0	232	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.27	Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services	0	71	0	71	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.5	0	1	0	0	1
51.29	Medical Residency Programs	6	0	0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.99	Health Professions and Related Services, Other	968	0	3	971	0.0	29.4	0.0	29.4	33	0	0	0	33
52.01	Business	17,619	6,976	2,312	26,907	1,233.0	525.4	66.4	1,824.8	794	132	53	0	979
52.02	Business Administration and Management	11,099	13,226	6,680	31,005	0.0	1,566.3	315.1	1,881.4	301	580	266	0	1,147
52.03	Accounting	1,755	9,762	1,668	13,185	2,760.2	2,929.5	111.3	5,801.0	12	340	265	0	617
52.04	Administrative and Secretarial Services	465	12,047	9,061	21,573	120.7	6,509.7	901.0	7,531.4	38	549	1,332	0	1,919
52.05	Business Communications	0	500	742	1,242	0.0	222.1	66.1	288.2	0	19	27	0	46
52.06	Business/Managerial Economics	0	0	0	0	0.0	11.8	0.0	11.8	0	0	0	0	0
52.07	Enterprise Management and Operation	0	61	752	813	0.0	161.2	28.7	189.9	0	1	0	0	1
52.08	Financial Management and Services	275	1,627	1,943	3,845	0.0	239.4	145.8	385.2	2	71	45	0	118
52.09	Hospitality Services Management	27	1,706	451	2,184	0.0	271.2	36.0	307.2	0	62	117	0	179
52.10	Human Resources Management	0	360	1,153	1,513	0.0	672.9	41.5	714.4	0	4	24	0	28
52.11	International Business	36	500	87	623	0.0	70.1	12.6	82.7	0	23	7	0	30
52.12	Business Information and Data Processing Services	1,214	5,797	1	7,012	130.5	2,240.9	0.0	2,371.4	0	275	167	0	442
52.13	Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science	0	0	0	0	3.2	71.2	0.0	74.4	0	0	0	0	0
52.14	Marketing Management and Research	83	3,818	383	4,284	0.0	660.4	14.2	674.6	0	36	12	0	48
52.15	Real Estate	357	2,280	4,254	6,891	19.9	492.3	219.9	732.1	0	39	131	0	170
52.16	Taxation	0	0	46	46	0.0	132.1	3.0	135.1	0	0	0	0	0
99.99	Undeclared Major	86,973	55,486	0	142,459	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
STATEWIDE SUMMARY		385,888	298,102	251,047	935,037	215,266.4	82,678.7	19,250.1	317,195.2	10,700	12,761	14,289	771	38,521

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009



# **Faculty and Staff**

## Faculty and Staff

Community and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

Of the 27,125 faculty members who taught during the 1998-1999 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 78 percent were white, 11 percent were Hispanic, 6 percent were black, and 4 percent were other ethnicities.

The average faculty member was 48 years of age, had taught for 8 years, of which 6 years were teaching at their current college. At five colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.

Faculty members holding a doctorate were 12 percent of all faculty, 16 percent of full-time faculty, and 11 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients were 55, 60, and 52 percent of all faculty, full-time faculty, and part-time faculty respectively. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (19, 14, 22); Associate (6, 6, 5); Certificate or less (6, 3, 7); and no degree (2, less than 1, 3).

Seventy percent of faculty members were part-time, while 30 percent were full-time for the entire year. At 11 of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. At the 3 technical colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were full-time.

Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 14 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 9 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.

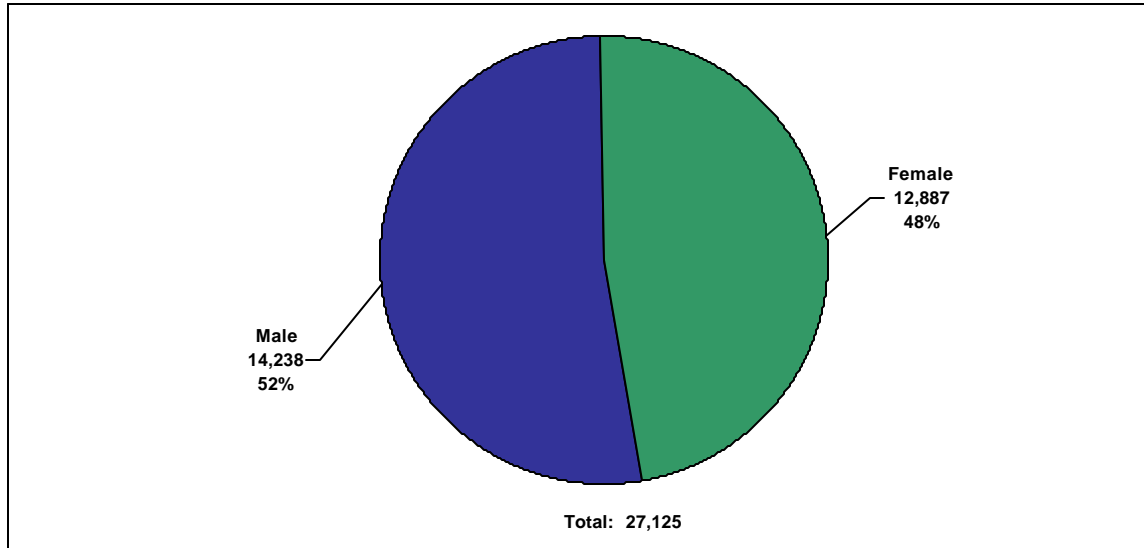
During Fall 1998, 22,590 faculty members taught at least one course, averaging 3.2 courses, 162 semester credit hours, and 3,265 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.

For the same semester, 10,075 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 5 courses, 256 semester credit hours, and 5,217 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught 3 or less courses, a third taught 4 or 5 courses, and a third taught 6 or more courses.

The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during fiscal year 2000 (9 months) was \$39,421. The lowest salary was \$11,000 and the highest salary was \$62,966.

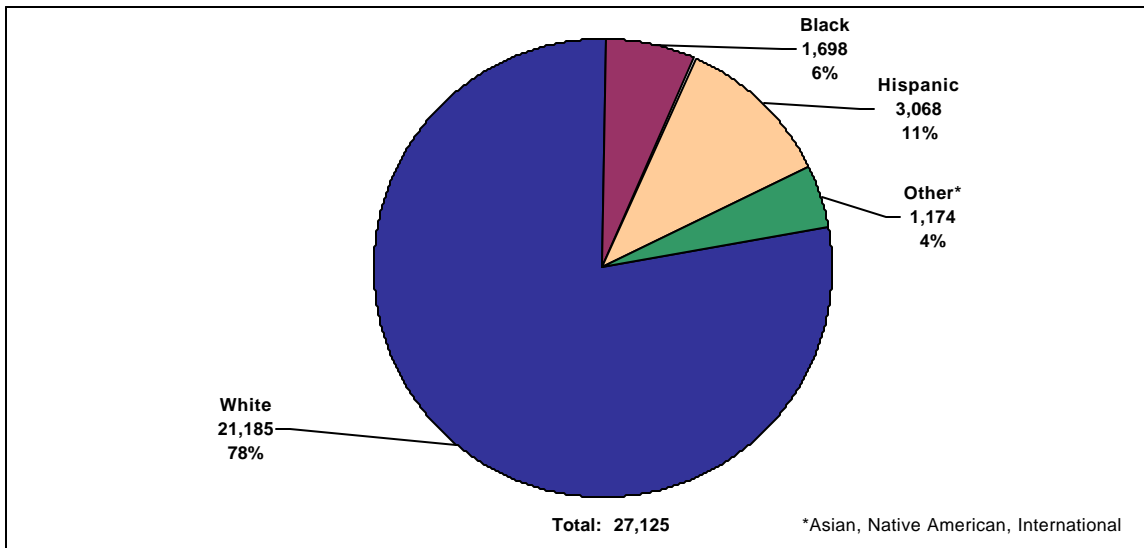
### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook

#### Faculty by Gender Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

#### Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	832	640	82	67	276	196	24	14	11	3	0	0	1,225	920
Northwest Vista College	45	49	4	5	13	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	64	73
Palo Alto College	139	113	11	8	76	42	5	3	3	0	0	0	234	166
San Antonio College	453	354	16	15	103	86	13	7	4	2	0	0	589	464
St. Philip's College	195	124	51	39	84	50	4	3	4	1	0	0	338	217
Alvin Community College	135	130	5	6	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	146	140
Amarillo College	192	205	0	2	8	3	3	3	1	3	0	0	204	216
Angelina College	132	157	3	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	164
Austin Community College	723	600	37	32	76	63	37	26	3	3	10	6	886	730
Blinn College	229	225	5	8	6	9	5	0	1	0	1	1	247	243
Brazosport College	121	76	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	128	83
Central Texas College	202	157	16	29	12	6	1	3	2	1	0	0	233	196
Cisco Junior College	96	71	2	4	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	102	78
Clarendon College	40	53	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	54
Coastal Bend College	64	73	1	1	28	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
College of the Mainland	130	106	7	13	7	4	2	3	1	1	0	0	147	127
Collin County Community College District	356	341	10	14	14	14	8	16	2	3	8	6	398	394
Dallas County Community College District	1,348	1,240	132	164	90	82	65	40	20	18	0	0	1,655	1,544
Brookhaven College	197	253	12	17	13	16	10	10	3	4	0	0	235	300
Cedar Valley College	83	52	13	19	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	103	77
Eastfield College	268	146	20	23	15	17	12	4	4	2	0	0	319	192
El Centro College	135	149	22	39	6	9	4	3	3	4	0	0	170	204
Mountain View College	134	110	23	23	10	9	7	2	2	2	0	0	176	146
North Lake College	250	171	17	12	20	6	14	3	3	2	0	0	304	194
Richland College	281	359	25	31	23	22	15	16	4	3	0	0	348	431
Del Mar College	227	213	8	8	80	74	8	6	2	2	0	0	325	303
El Paso Community College District	336	322	21	28	324	300	14	14	4	3	11	5	710	672
Frank Phillips College	45	59	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	62
Galveston College	71	62	11	9	7	7	4	2	0	0	0	0	93	80
Grayson County College	102	81	4	2	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	108	87
Hill College	70	98	0	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	74	102
Houston Community College System	711	604	234	252	83	72	87	61	5	6	3	0	1,123	995
Howard County Junior College District	89	85	0	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	95	92
Howard College	83	81	0	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	87
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	5
Kilgore College	107	118	2	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	112	124
Lamar - Institute of Technology	81	44	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	49
Lamar State College - Orange	31	67	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	33	68
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	58	65	5	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	63	79
Laredo Community College	60	35	1	0	124	108	5	2	0	1	1	1	191	147
Lee College	225	163	10	7	10	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	247	177
McLennan Community College	135	163	9	13	7	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	153	182
Midland College	130	139	6	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	151	144
Navarro College	139	123	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	147	128
North Central Texas College	121	129	1	5	4	5	3	1	0	0	0	1	129	141

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	468	520	47	42	20	14	13	16	2	2	125	200	675	794
Kingwood College	73	98	9	2	5	3	2	3	0	0	29	53	118	159
Montgomery College	108	135	6	4	3	4	0	3	1	0	17	21	135	167
North Harris College	194	182	24	29	5	4	7	8	1	0	61	91	292	314
Tomball College	93	105	8	7	7	3	4	2	0	2	18	35	130	154
Northeast Texas Community College	66	67	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
Odessa College	146	141	2	2	11	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	160	150
Panola College	49	55	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	52	58
Paris Junior College	84	82	3	7	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	90	96
Ranger College	33	38	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	39
San Jacinto College District	491	457	23	30	28	16	12	17	4	0	1	1	559	521
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	248	190	9	7	12	12	6	9	2	0	0	0	277	218
San Jacinto College - North Campus	124	136	8	13	6	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	141	154
San Jacinto College - South Campus	119	131	6	10	10	2	5	5	0	0	1	1	141	149
South Plains College	184	188	2	3	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	201	198
South Texas Community College	123	114	4	3	166	108	17	16	2	1	0	0	312	242
Southwest Texas Junior College	52	66	2	0	59	36	2	2	0	0	0	0	115	104
Tarrant County College District	700	559	38	69	32	29	24	4	3	7	0	0	797	668
Northeast Campus	192	199	11	17	7	6	6	1	0	3	0	0	216	226
Northwest Campus	146	115	9	13	8	9	4	0	1	1	0	0	168	138
South Campus	192	128	9	23	7	9	2	0	2	3	0	0	212	163
Southeast Campus	170	117	9	16	10	5	12	3	0	0	0	0	201	141
Temple College	105	95	1	4	8	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	117	101
Texarkana College	92	95	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	97	97
Texas Southmost College	116	91	0	0	100	82	8	1	4	2	0	0	228	176
Texas State Technical College System	316	116	15	10	70	31	4	1	1	0	0	0	406	158
Harlingen	54	23	2	1	55	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	53
Sweetwater	60	32	1	0	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	70	32
Waco	202	61	12	9	8	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	225	73
Trinity Valley Community College	130	96	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	136	100
Tyler Junior College	188	250	6	12	3	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	204	265
Vernon Regional Junior College	61	70	1	2	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	68	73
Victoria College, The	116	107	1	1	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	123	112
Weatherford College	87	81	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	84
Western Texas College	50	33	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	54	34
Wharton County Junior College	109	116	7	10	4	2	3	6	0	0	0	0	123	134
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,104	10,081	785	913	1,725	1,343	380	263	81	65	163	222	14,238	12,887

Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Age and Years of Service  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	2,145	50	9	9
Northwest Vista College	137	46	3	3
Palo Alto College	400	49	6	7
San Antonio College	1,053	51	11	11
St. Philip's College	555	50	8	8
Alvin Community College	286	47	4	8
Amarillo College	420	48	6	8
Angelina College	300	50	7	12
Austin Community College	1,616	47	4	5
Blinn College	490	45	3	5
Brazosport College	211	48	7	7
Central Texas College	429	49	7	10
Cisco Junior College	180	48	7	12
Clarendon College	95	49	7	14
Coastal Bend College	186	48	7	10
College of the Mainland	274	49	6	9
Collin County Community College District	792	45	5	7
Dallas County Community College District	3,199	48	5	6
Brookhaven College	535	48	5	6
Cedar Valley College	180	49	7	7
Eastfield College	511	50	5	5
El Centro College	374	49	6	6
Mountain View College	322	49	5	6
North Lake College	498	46	3	3
Richland College	779	48	6	7
Del Mar College	628	49	6	6
El Paso Community College District	1,382	47	7	7
Frank Phillips College	109	45	4	7
Galveston College	173	50	6	10
Grayson County College	195	48	8	13
Hill College	176	49	5	8
Houston Community College System	2,118	48	7	12
Howard County Junior College District	187	47	6	11
Howard College	174	47	6	11
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	13	45	9	11
Kilgore College	236	53	6	8
Lamar - Institute of Technology	137	47	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	101	47	6	6
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	142	50	7	7
Laredo Community College	338	45	6	8
Lee College	424	47	4	9
McLennan Community College	335	48	8	9
Midland College	295	48	6	8
Navarro College	275	47	6	6

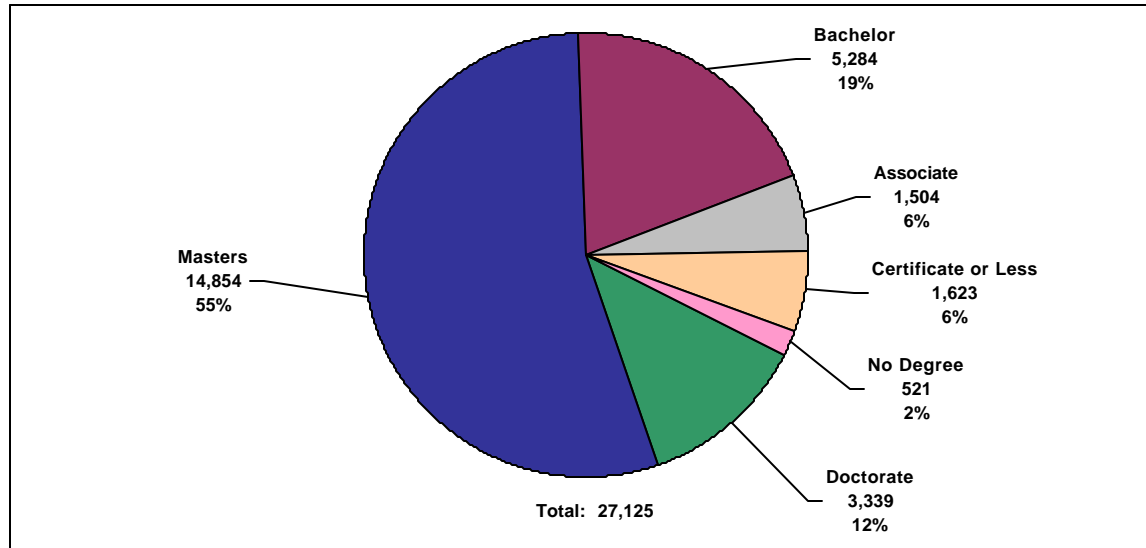
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Age and Years of Service (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Central Texas College	270	48	5	9
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,469	47	4	6
Kingwood College	277	47	4	6
Montgomery College	302	46	2	3
North Harris College	606	47	5	7
Tomball College	284	47	4	5
Northeast Texas Community College	138	45	4	7
Odessa College	310	46	7	7
Panola College	110	50	7	12
Paris Junior College	186	47	8	11
Ranger College	73	48	7	13
San Jacinto College District	1,080	47	5	6
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	495	47	5	8
San Jacinto College - North Campus	295	46	4	5
San Jacinto College - South Campus	290	46	4	6
South Plains College	399	45	12	16
South Texas Community College	554	43	2	5
Southwest Texas Junior College	219	47	6	6
Tarrant County College District	1,465	49	9	14
Northeast Campus	442	50	11	15
Northwest Campus	306	48	8	13
South Campus	375	50	11	16
Southeast Campus	342	47	6	11
Temple College	218	48	4	6
Texarkana College	194	50	8	14
Texas Southmost College	404	46	8	10
Texas State Technical College System	564	48	9	9
Harlingen	164	48	9	9
Sweetwater	102	47	5	5
Waco	298	47	10	10
Trinity Valley Community College	236	48	8	13
Tyler Junior College	469	48	9	14
Vernon Regional Junior College	141	48	6	10
Victoria College, The	235	49	6	6
Weatherford College	172	49	6	11
Western Texas College	88	46	7	10
Wharton County Junior College	257	47	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	27,125	48	6	8

Source: CBM008

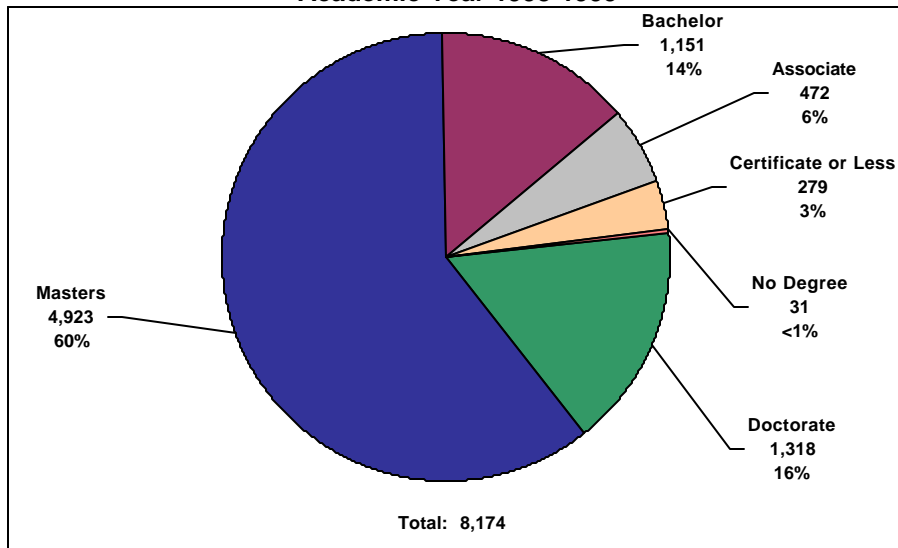
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned  
Academic Year 1998-1999



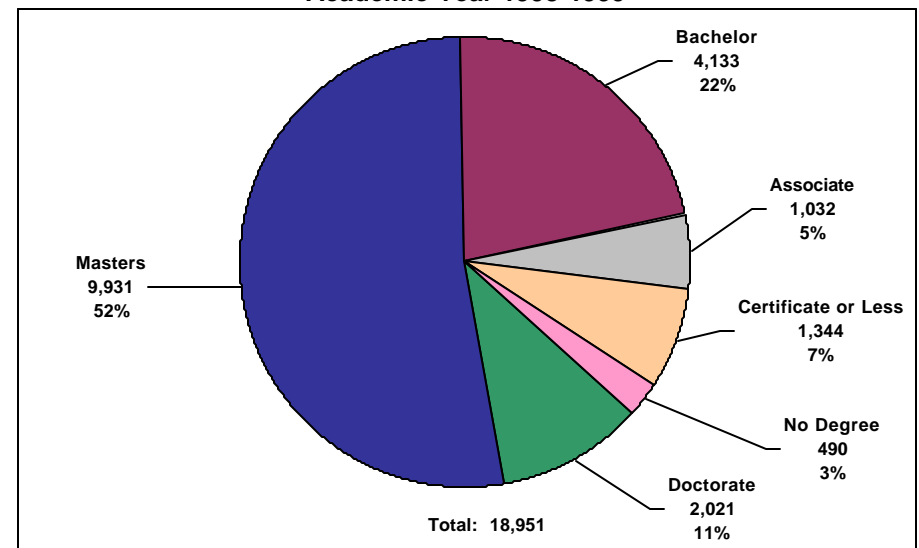
Source: CBM008

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Alamo Community College District	70	146	478	1,079	58	232	12	64	0	6	0	0	618	1,527	2,145
Northwest Vista College	2	8	6	104	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	129	137
Palo Alto College	8	41	95	232	6	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	109	291	400
San Antonio College	45	64	309	497	32	97	0	8	0	1	0	0	386	667	1,053
St. Philip's College	15	33	68	246	20	102	12	55	0	4	0	0	115	440	555
Alvin Community College	20	17	47	101	14	39	9	27	1	10	0	1	91	195	286
Amarillo College	19	21	82	153	21	74	6	17	0	6	0	21	128	292	420
Angelina College	10	19	62	131	12	33	1	19	2	11	0	0	87	213	300
Austin Community College	56	178	129	584	29	222	13	39	39	327	0	0	266	1,350	1,616
Blinn College	42	65	130	201	10	39	1	1	0	0	1	0	184	306	490
Brazosport College	9	7	36	44	6	51	8	18	1	30	0	1	60	151	211
Central Texas College	23	18	87	177	14	72	11	14	3	8	1	1	139	290	429
Cisco Junior College	7	9	33	58	13	32	6	13	2	4	1	2	62	118	180
Clarendon College	1	3	19	50	1	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	23	72	95
Coastal Bend College	7	6	49	51	19	26	9	8	4	2	0	5	88	98	186
College of the Mainland	14	15	49	67	8	29	4	2	3	13	1	69	79	195	274
Collin County Community College District	41	59	95	257	20	87	4	19	0	1	8	201	168	624	792
Dallas County Community College District	163	260	317	1,328	34	518	6	86	3	479	0	5	523	2,676	3,199
Brookhaven College	24	42	48	255	2	95	1	6	0	62	0	0	75	460	535
Cedar Valley College	15	15	24	66	4	32	2	5	0	17	0	0	45	135	180
Eastfield College	25	36	57	206	3	63	1	18	1	100	0	1	87	424	511
El Centro College	15	38	55	129	13	63	1	15	0	41	0	4	84	290	374
Mountain View College	16	25	33	131	3	57	1	5	2	49	0	0	55	267	322
North Lake College	22	33	28	175	6	81	0	28	0	125	0	0	56	442	498
Richland College	46	71	72	366	3	127	0	9	0	85	0	0	121	658	779
Del Mar College	49	24	188	135	29	78	6	42	6	71	0	0	278	350	628
El Paso Community College District	46	77	209	567	28	295	14	84	11	51	0	0	308	1,074	1,382
Frank Phillips College	4	5	15	38	8	26	2	7	1	2	0	1	30	79	109
Galveston College	6	14	31	77	4	28	1	5	0	4	1	2	43	130	173
Grayson County College	9	15	51	67	4	31	4	7	3	4	0	0	71	124	195
Hill College	4	2	38	77	10	19	14	4	1	6	0	1	67	109	176
Houston Community College System	116	260	267	910	51	270	13	46	46	139	0	0	493	1,625	2,118
Howard County Junior College District	8	7	52	57	12	26	7	5	3	5	1	4	83	104	187
Howard College	8	7	44	54	11	26	7	5	2	5	1	4	73	101	174
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	3	13
Kilgore College	17	7	97	33	16	21	5	4	5	2	2	27	142	94	236
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3	14	18	24	15	19	17	20	0	0	2	5	55	82	137
Lamar State College - Orange	7	7	24	31	3	15	6	4	0	0	0	4	40	61	101
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	11	11	34	40	13	13	3	3	5	1	0	8	66	76	142
Laredo Community College	0	4	109	75	16	59	5	12	39	19	0	0	169	169	338
Lee College	23	27	81	123	30	77	17	37	3	1	0	5	154	270	424
McLennan Community College	24	22	108	97	25	52	1	4	1	1	0	0	159	176	335
Midland College	20	17	49	94	13	56	8	18	3	5	2	10	95	200	295

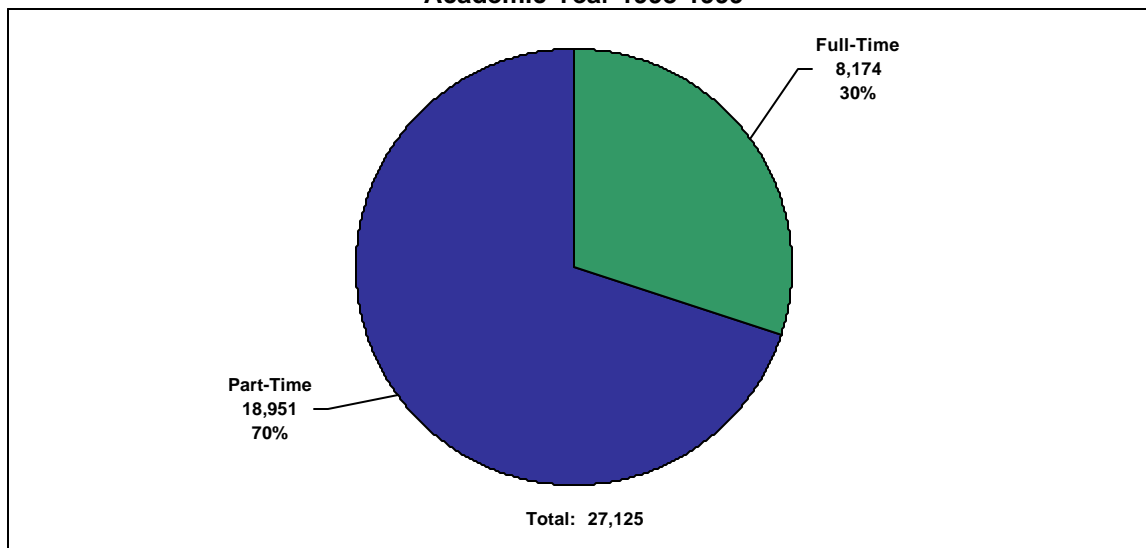
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Navarro College	13	18	57	107	12	43	3	12	0	6	0	4	85	190	275
North Central Texas College	14	16	45	98	21	30	6	25	2	8	0	5	88	182	270
North Harris Montgomery Community College	82	109	209	648	26	278	12	65	0	1	0	39	329	1,140	1,469
Kingwood College	12	22	31	124	7	56	4	11	0	0	0	10	54	223	277
Montgomery College	14	28	37	174	3	37	0	5	0	0	0	4	54	248	302
North Harris College	35	35	106	219	13	135	8	38	0	1	0	16	162	444	606
Tomball College	21	24	35	131	3	50	0	11	0	0	0	9	59	225	284
Northeast Texas Community College	14	5	28	48	3	23	2	9	3	3	0	0	50	88	138
Odessa College	17	15	62	78	30	43	11	30	0	24	0	0	120	190	310
Panola College	6	4	43	28	11	12	3	1	1	1	0	0	64	46	110
Paris Junior College	4	8	52	54	13	36	8	7	2	2	0	0	79	107	186
Ranger College	3	3	16	30	3	11	5	1	1	0	0	0	28	45	73
San Jacinto College District	68	54	226	359	38	164	35	105	2	17	0	12	369	711	1,080
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	25	17	136	152	14	70	15	56	1	8	0	1	191	304	495
San Jacinto College - North Campus	12	11	47	103	13	50	12	32	1	7	0	7	85	210	295
San Jacinto College - South Campus	31	26	43	104	11	44	8	17	0	2	0	4	93	197	290
South Plains College	15	11	126	125	26	51	14	18	4	8	0	1	185	214	399
South Texas Community College	22	60	32	32	93	281	6	13	0	0	2	13	155	399	554
Southwest Texas Junior College	6	7	64	90	6	34	2	5	0	2	0	3	78	141	219
Tarrant County College District	67	199	260	686	27	153	12	33	0	0	1	27	367	1,098	1,465
Northeast Campus	23	63	89	197	10	42	3	7	0	0	1	7	126	316	442
Northwest Campus	17	43	31	160	7	34	0	9	0	0	0	5	55	251	306
South Campus	9	41	90	151	7	43	9	16	0	0	0	9	115	260	375
Southeast Campus	18	52	50	178	3	34	0	1	0	0	0	6	71	271	342
Temple College	14	20	59	67	11	41	1	5	0	0	0	0	85	133	218
Texarkana College	8	5	63	52	10	41	2	3	4	6	0	0	87	107	194
Texas Southmost College	10	71	40	164	9	87	3	8	8	4	0	0	70	334	404
Texas State Technical College System	24	1	122	19	181	18	94	18	54	33	0	0	475	89	564
Harlingen	10	1	38	7	55	4	18	8	19	4	0	0	140	24	164
Sweetwater	3	0	24	4	36	2	4	0	16	13	0	0	83	19	102
Waco	11	0	60	8	90	12	72	10	19	16	0	0	252	46	298
Trinity Valley Community College	12	6	82	75	14	31	5	1	3	2	3	2	119	117	236
Tyler Junior College	31	15	135	136	34	81	4	17	3	11	1	1	208	261	469
Vernon Regional Junior College	6	5	29	42	13	26	9	6	1	2	0	2	58	83	141
Victoria College, The	23	15	59	59	6	40	9	13	3	1	2	5	102	133	235
Weatherford College	8	10	51	79	4	14	1	2	1	2	0	0	65	107	172
Western Texas College	4	9	22	21	11	11	3	1	2	3	0	1	42	46	88
Wharton County Junior College	18	19	57	108	13	27	7	4	0	0	2	2	97	160	257
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	1,318	2,021	4,923	9,931	1,151	4,133	472	1,032	279	1,344	31	490	8,174	18,951	27,125

Source: CBM008

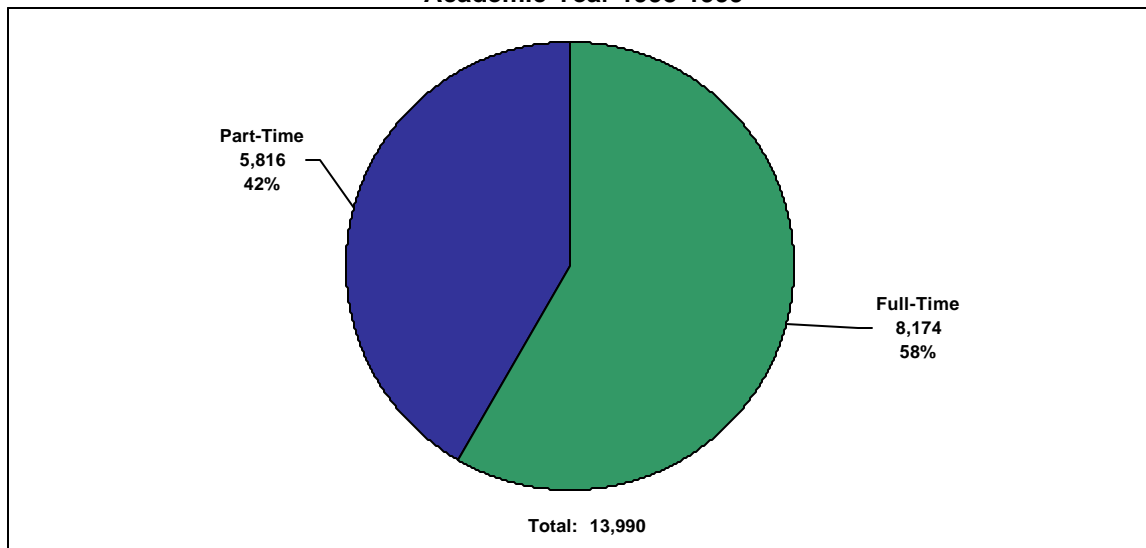
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**



Source: CBM008

**Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**



Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
Alamo Community College District	618	29%	1,527	71%	2,145	618	53%	547	47%	1,165	59
Northwest Vista College	8	6%	129	94%	137	8	19%	35	81%	43	88
Palo Alto College	109	27%	291	73%	400	109	52%	99	48%	208	60
San Antonio College	386	37%	667	63%	1,053	386	63%	230	37%	616	50
St. Philip's College	115	21%	440	79%	555	115	38%	184	62%	299	70
Alvin Community College	91	32%	195	68%	286	91	72%	36	28%	127	48
Amarillo College	128	30%	292	70%	420	128	56%	99	44%	227	57
Angelina College	87	29%	213	71%	300	87	59%	59	41%	146	56
Austin Community College	266	16%	1,350	84%	1,616	266	32%	561	68%	827	76
Blinn College	184	38%	306	62%	490	184	60%	121	40%	305	51
Brazosport College	60	28%	151	72%	211	60	63%	36	37%	96	54
Central Texas College	139	32%	290	68%	429	139	60%	94	40%	233	54
Cisco Junior College	62	34%	118	66%	180	62	69%	28	31%	90	48
Clarendon College	23	24%	72	76%	95	23	54%	20	46%	43	61
Coastal Bend College	88	47%	98	53%	186	88	75%	29	25%	117	39
College of the Mainland	79	29%	195	71%	274	79	61%	51	39%	130	55
Collin County Community College District	168	21%	624	79%	792	168	45%	209	55%	377	67
Dallas County Community College District	523	16%	2,676	84%	3,199	523	40%	769	60%	1,292	72
Brookhaven College	75	14%	460	86%	535	75	36%	135	64%	210	75
Cedar Valley College	45	25%	135	75%	180	45	57%	34	43%	79	59
Eastfield College	87	17%	424	83%	511	87	41%	127	59%	214	71
El Centro College	84	22%	290	78%	374	84	52%	79	48%	163	63
Mountain View College	55	17%	267	83%	322	55	41%	78	59%	133	71
North Lake College	56	11%	442	89%	498	56	32%	120	68%	176	78
Richland College	121	16%	658	84%	779	121	38%	195	62%	316	73
Del Mar College	278	44%	350	56%	628	278	73%	105	27%	383	42
El Paso Community College District	308	22%	1,074	78%	1,382	308	53%	277	47%	585	63
Frank Phillips College	30	28%	79	72%	109	30	56%	23	44%	53	58
Galveston College	43	25%	130	75%	173	43	53%	38	47%	81	61
Grayson County College	71	36%	124	64%	195	71	70%	31	30%	102	47
Hill College	67	38%	109	62%	176	67	71%	28	29%	95	46
Houston Community College System	493	23%	1,625	77%	2,118	493	45%	604	55%	1,097	66
Howard County Junior College District	83	44%	104	56%	187	83	76%	26	24%	109	40
Howard College	73	42%	101	58%	174	73	75%	25	25%	98	42
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10	77%	3	23%	13	10	91%	1	9%	11	16
Kilgore College	142	60%	94	40%	236	142	85%	26	15%	168	28
Lamar - Institute of Technology	55	40%	82	60%	137	55	68%	26	32%	81	46
Lamar State College - Orange	40	40%	61	60%	101	40	67%	20	33%	60	47
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	66	46%	76	54%	142	66	70%	29	30%	95	42
Laredo Community College	169	50%	169	50%	338	169	77%	51	23%	220	37
Lee College	154	36%	270	64%	424	154	68%	73	32%	227	48
McLennan Community College	159	47%	176	53%	335	159	76%	50	24%	209	38
Midland College	95	32%	200	68%	295	95	63%	55	37%	150	52
Navarro College	85	31%	190	69%	275	85	60%	56	40%	141	54

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)  
Academic Year 1998-1999**

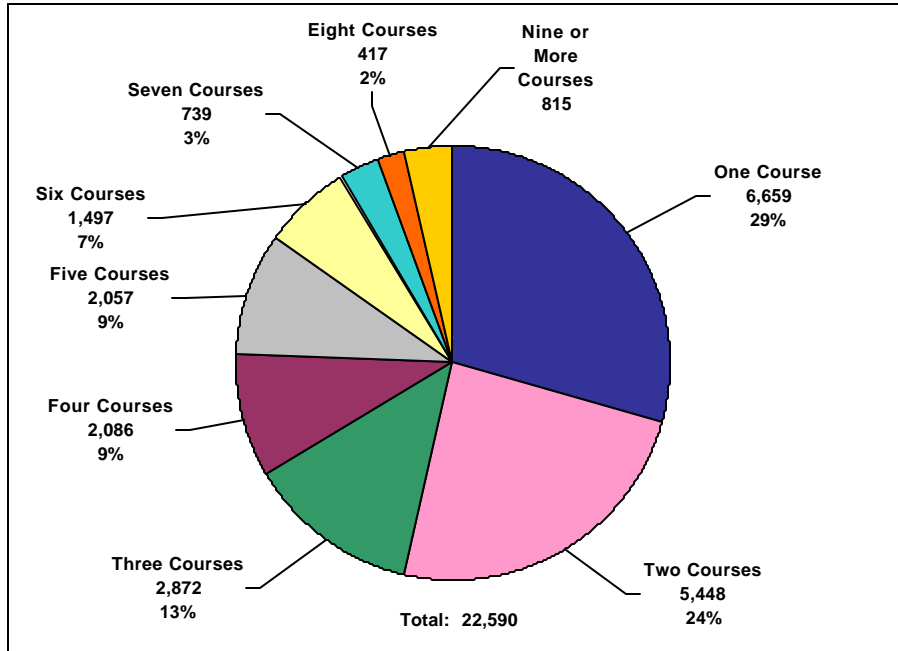
Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
North Central Texas College	88	33%	182	67%	270	88	64%	50	36%	138	52
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	329	22%	1,140	78%	1,469	329	49%	346	51%	675	64
Kingwood College	54	19%	223	81%	277	54	45%	66	55%	120	68
Montgomery College	54	18%	248	82%	302	54	41%	77	59%	131	70
North Harris College	162	27%	444	73%	606	162	55%	133	45%	295	59
Tomball College	59	21%	225	79%	284	59	46%	70	54%	129	67
Northeast Texas Community College	50	36%	88	64%	138	50	74%	17	26%	67	45
Odessa College	120	39%	190	61%	310	120	70%	51	30%	171	46
Panola College	64	58%	46	42%	110	64	85%	11	15%	75	28
Paris Junior College	79	42%	107	58%	186	79	69%	36	31%	115	44
Ranger College	28	38%	45	62%	73	28	76%	9	24%	37	43
San Jacinto College District	369	34%	711	66%	1,080	369	63%	214	37%	583	51
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	191	39%	304	61%	495	191	67%	94	33%	285	47
San Jacinto College - North Campus	85	29%	210	71%	295	85	59%	59	41%	144	56
San Jacinto College - South Campus	93	32%	197	68%	290	93	60%	61	40%	154	54
South Plains College	185	46%	214	54%	399	185	83%	39	17%	224	36
South Texas Community College	155	28%	399	72%	554	155	52%	144	48%	299	60
Southwest Texas Junior College	78	36%	141	64%	219	78	67%	38	33%	116	49
Tarrant County College District	367	25%	1,098	75%	1,465	367	62%	226	38%	593	57
Northeast Campus	126	29%	316	71%	442	126	64%	72	36%	198	54
Northwest Campus	55	18%	251	82%	306	55	54%	46	46%	101	64
South Campus	115	31%	260	69%	375	115	66%	59	34%	174	52
Southeast Campus	71	21%	271	79%	342	71	59%	48	41%	119	60
Temple College	85	39%	133	61%	218	85	72%	34	28%	119	45
Texarkana College	87	45%	107	55%	194	87	76%	28	24%	115	40
Texas Southmost College	70	17%	334	83%	404	70	36%	127	64%	197	74
Texas State Technical College System	475	84%	89	16%	564	475	93%	34	7%	509	11
Harlingen	140	85%	24	15%	164	140	93%	10	7%	150	11
Sweetwater	83	81%	19	19%	102	83	95%	5	5%	88	12
Waco	252	85%	46	15%	298	252	93%	19	7%	271	11
Trinity Valley Community College	119	50%	117	50%	236	119	79%	32	21%	151	35
Tyler Junior College	208	44%	261	56%	469	208	72%	82	28%	290	42
Vernon Regional Junior College	58	41%	83	59%	141	58	76%	18	24%	76	41
Victoria College, The	102	43%	133	57%	235	102	76%	32	24%	134	40
Weatherford College	65	38%	107	62%	172	65	82%	14	18%	79	40
Western Texas College	42	48%	46	52%	88	42	86%	7	14%	49	33
Wharton County Junior College	97	38%	160	62%	257	97	65%	53	35%	150	49
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,174	30%	18,951	70%	27,125	8,174	58%	5,816	42%	13,990	56

Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

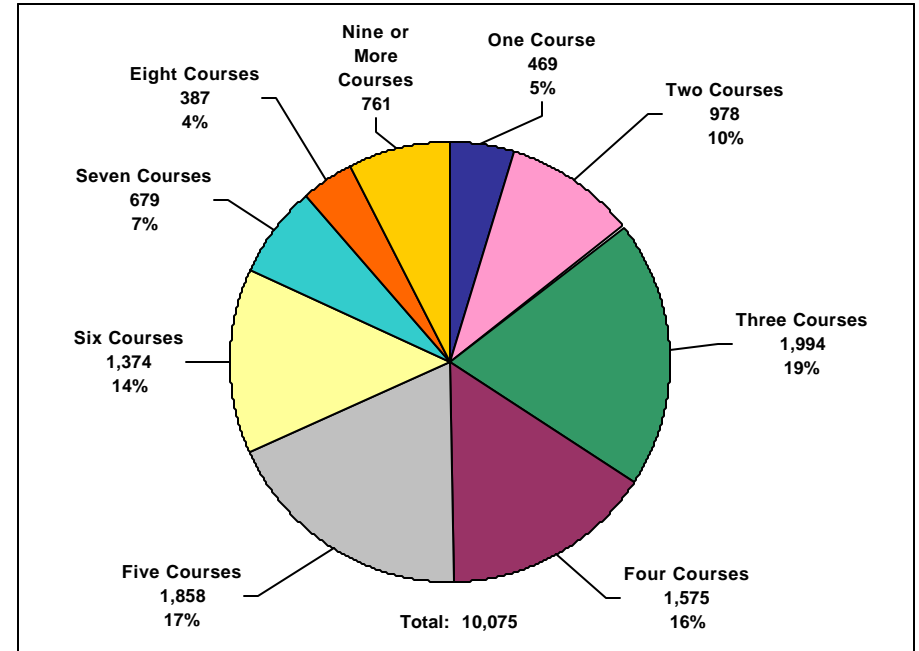
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught  
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM004

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught  
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%  
Fall 1998



Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Course Load Analysis				
Fall 1998				
	Classes Taught (Average)	Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average)	Contact Hours Taught (Average)	Total Faculty
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course	3.2	162	3,265	22,590
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%	5.0	256	5,217	10,075

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	3.0	1	88	164	0	1,364	3,095	96	21,824	1,830
Northwest Vista College	1.4	1	7	54	15	156	1,016	240	2,736	45
Palo Alto College	3.5	1	88	165	0	612	2,929	96	16,640	353
San Antonio College	2.9	1	15	176	0	1,364	3,199	96	21,824	967
St. Philip's College	3.1	1	16	150	0	748	3,207	144	12,000	465
Alvin Community College	3.3	1	18	135	0	522	2,769	0	16,560	220
Amarillo College	3.6	1	36	165	0	750	3,779	16	21,440	363
Angelina College	3.3	1	57	158	4	662	2,944	80	12,512	242
Austin Community College	2.5	1	22	143	0	872	2,672	224	11,520	1,337
Blinn College	3.3	1	10	250	13	870	4,913	352	21,232	439
Brazosport College	2.8	1	10	140	0	564	2,758	40	10,848	184
Central Texas College	4.5	1	48	164	0	826	3,681	96	30,208	364
Cisco Junior College	2.9	1	11	161	0	812	3,283	240	15,952	164
Clarendon College	2.9	1	9	103	1	423	2,115	48	10,160	77
Coastal Bend College	5.2	1	28	166	0	636	4,029	16	18,560	161
College of the Mainland	2.7	1	12	118	2	561	2,533	32	10,536	249
Collin County Community College District	2.7	1	11	132	0	828	2,782	16	14,176	674
Dallas County Community College District	3.0	1	31	141	0	1,546	2,687	8	24,736	2,559
Brookhaven College	2.9	1	21	137	0	1,080	2,535	8	20,736	442
Cedar Valley College	3.4	1	27	137	0	642	2,579	24	11,472	151
Eastfield College	3.8	1	31	170	0	1,044	3,249	8	20,800	395
El Centro College	2.7	1	25	110	0	525	2,376	128	10,240	305
Mountain View College	3.0	1	21	141	0	928	2,647	16	13,248	276
North Lake College	3.0	1	21	129	0	642	2,469	48	10,272	338
Richland College	2.7	1	30	147	0	1,546	2,751	8	24,736	652
Del Mar College	3.2	1	15	164	0	1,244	3,539	0	29,856	513
El Paso Community College District	3.6	1	40	182	0	939	3,449	128	36,752	1,046
Frank Phillips College	4.2	1	16	118	1	531	2,483	16	10,880	88
Galveston College	2.6	1	12	107	0	510	2,365	32	9,504	151
Grayson County College	3.5	1	17	185	3	936	3,917	48	31,616	168
Hill College	4.8	1	26	150	3	617	3,647	96	17,552	145
Houston Community College System	2.7	1	20	142	0	771	2,883	32	22,400	1,756
Howard County Junior College District	3.4	1	14	129	0	711	2,642	48	12,672	152
Howard College	3.3	1	14	132	0	711	2,703	48	12,672	139
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.5	1	11	91	6	188	1,990	96	4,416	13
Kilgore College	3.9	1	10	200	2	732	4,206	16	11,792	206
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3.4	1	8	191	0	651	4,136	0	16,464	109
Lamar State College - Orange	3.5	1	10	153	0	626	3,197	32	11,424	87
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3.5	1	15	179	0	696	3,404	240	19,200	123
Laredo Community College	4.5	1	25	232	0	948	4,355	64	19,728	303
Lee College	3.1	1	18	135	2	510	2,705	32	16,384	336
McLennan Community College	3.6	1	26	180	0	759	3,448	96	13,312	294
Midland College	3.7	1	27	158	0	900	3,234	16	25,200	246
Navarro College	3.2	1	20	159	5	969	3,425	112	20,160	233
North Central Texas College	3.4	1	18	160	0	696	2,923	16	10,176	221

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2.6	1	18	146	0	618	2,921	8	27,792	1,197
Kingwood College	2.6	1	10	128	5	540	2,561	40	10,656	225
Montgomery College	2.4	1	9	154	1	579	3,106	16	27,792	246
North Harris College	2.7	1	13	141	0	582	2,872	8	11,680	503
Tomball College	2.7	1	18	167	0	618	3,192	256	11,808	223
Northeast Texas Community College	3.9	1	30	175	6	768	3,443	192	12,288	115
Odessa College	3.3	1	31	143	0	850	2,839	16	16,384	271
Panola College	4.3	1	18	166	0	597	3,887	144	13,392	101
Paris Junior College	3.7	1	15	177	2	864	4,605	32	30,704	163
Ranger College	4.8	1	17	154	0	522	3,428	480	12,480	61
San Jacinto College District	3.1	1	15	178	0	798	3,554	24	15,088	906
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3.3	1	15	195	0	798	3,873	80	15,088	434
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2.9	1	14	147	0	735	3,006	24	11,760	233
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3.1	1	11	176	0	714	3,510	48	13,056	239
South Plains College	3.7	1	14	196	6	1,166	4,084	96	39,264	343
South Texas Community College	3.8	1	47	177	0	1,001	4,172	0	25,728	458
Southwest Texas Junior College	3.3	1	28	179	3	642	3,567	48	12,480	191
Tarrant County College District	3.2	1	44	183	0	999	3,439	0	34,992	1,134
Northeast Campus	3.4	1	16	195	0	999	3,734	64	34,992	367
Northwest Campus	2.9	1	10	137	0	564	2,602	48	15,536	224
South Campus	3.2	1	44	185	0	756	3,458	0	32,256	290
Southeast Campus	3.2	1	14	204	0	798	3,732	32	23,520	253
Temple College	3.1	1	13	146	0	825	3,052	16	16,464	180
Texarkana College	3.5	1	17	207	3	1,011	4,488	48	19,800	169
Texas Southmost College	2.7	1	22	181	2	1,987	3,445	16	53,168	332
Texas State Technical College System	4.2	1	33	160	0	1,200	4,132	216	20,640	533
Harlingen	3.5	1	21	192	0	897	4,647	504	20,640	156
Sweetwater	4.5	1	12	121	0	369	3,343	270	8,376	96
Waco	4.6	1	33	155	0	1,200	4,115	216	15,168	281
Trinity Valley Community College	4.7	1	21	200	1	869	4,507	16	26,544	208
Tyler Junior College	3.5	1	16	190	0	1,372	3,919	32	21,952	417
Vernon Regional Junior College	3.3	1	24	127	2	580	2,564	48	14,848	117
Victoria College, The	2.8	1	9	167	0	639	3,325	0	12,848	208
Weatherford College	3.1	1	14	183	12	906	3,581	192	16,896	150
Western Texas College	3.5	1	12	149	3	601	3,376	48	13,120	73
Wharton County Junior College	3.6	1	45	191	0	660	3,708	32	12,080	223
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3.2	1	88	162	0	1,987	3,265	0	53,168	22,590

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	584	408	259	125	193	151	54	19	37	1,830
Northwest Vista College	32	10	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	45
Palo Alto College	93	85	53	20	33	37	23	1	8	353
San Antonio College	327	196	139	64	109	96	13	12	11	967
St. Philip's College	132	117	65	41	51	18	17	6	18	465
Alvin Community College	65	53	24	22	11	22	10	5	8	220
Amarillo College	114	56	46	31	34	26	22	15	19	363
Angelina College	85	80	10	10	15	11	14	6	11	242
Austin Community College	434	347	263	161	70	32	14	3	13	1,337
Blinn College	108	69	64	70	76	39	7	4	2	439
Brazosport College	77	36	11	15	15	18	6	3	3	184
Central Texas College	89	87	33	47	19	33	7	13	36	364
Cisco Junior College	67	37	3	13	17	14	3	4	6	164
Clarendon College	30	15	9	4	6	7	1	3	2	77
Coastal Bend College	38	27	4	9	15	15	12	10	31	161
College of the Mainland	102	52	23	27	16	19	4	1	5	249
Collin County Community College District	241	164	103	42	51	40	22	3	8	674
Dallas County Community College District	820	796	260	199	152	93	70	53	116	2,559
Brookhaven College	132	149	48	30	26	14	15	10	18	442
Cedar Valley College	38	38	24	19	13	8	2	2	7	151
Eastfield College	133	93	32	39	24	13	10	12	39	395
El Centro College	102	97	26	33	18	11	7	2	9	305
Mountain View College	94	80	33	18	16	8	11	5	11	276
North Lake College	108	103	38	22	23	13	10	8	13	338
Richland College	213	236	59	38	32	26	15	14	19	652
Del Mar College	145	120	60	55	61	31	19	8	14	513
El Paso Community College District	239	269	121	145	91	71	27	32	51	1,046
Frank Phillips College	26	21	4	8	1	7	4	3	14	88
Galveston College	61	38	14	10	12	7	5	2	2	151
Grayson County College	54	37	10	11	12	19	11	2	12	168
Hill College	45	24	6	11	6	12	8	14	19	145
Houston Community College System	462	523	384	150	104	58	33	26	16	1,756
Howard County Junior College District	45	28	18	17	18	12	5	2	7	152
Howard College	44	26	17	14	16	9	5	2	6	139
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	2	1	3	2	3	0	0	1	13
Kilgore College	45	36	22	18	17	33	24	7	4	206
Lamar - Institute of Technology	28	23	14	6	9	19	7	3	0	109
Lamar State College - Orange	29	16	6	5	13	8	0	4	6	87
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	32	26	11	11	17	14	8	1	3	123
Laredo Community College	57	55	28	29	47	35	21	10	21	303
Lee College	115	79	26	27	37	18	14	5	15	336
McLennan Community College	79	39	52	27	46	27	9	7	8	294
Midland College	69	47	29	18	36	19	11	1	16	246
Navarro College	79	58	22	11	22	15	11	7	8	233
North Central Texas College	66	49	25	17	17	21	11	6	9	221

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	385	363	179	78	100	42	23	9	18	1,197
Kingwood College	73	68	32	18	13	9	6	5	1	225
Montgomery College	83	77	47	7	18	9	3	1	1	246
North Harris College	163	157	57	37	43	17	12	3	14	503
Tomball College	66	61	43	16	26	7	2	0	2	223
Northeast Texas Community College	43	19	9	9	4	6	8	8	9	115
Odessa College	95	51	24	26	27	25	6	4	13	271
Panola College	27	16	6	9	11	10	4	5	13	101
Paris Junior College	44	34	19	7	23	8	12	7	9	163
Ranger College	16	13	5	4	3	4	2	0	14	61
San Jacinto College District	285	174	101	94	124	71	30	9	18	906
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	117	89	53	51	59	38	13	4	10	434
San Jacinto College - North Campus	88	41	24	23	29	16	6	3	3	233
San Jacinto College - South Campus	80	44	24	20	36	17	11	2	5	239
South Plains College	93	51	32	39	40	53	19	4	12	343
South Texas Community College	118	108	65	36	35	27	28	13	28	458
Southwest Texas Junior College	69	35	15	22	16	17	7	5	5	191
Tarrant County College District	247	379	125	89	145	60	28	20	41	1,134
Northeast Campus	75	114	40	30	56	19	8	2	23	367
Northwest Campus	59	75	21	21	23	10	3	7	5	224
South Campus	63	104	32	21	39	12	5	7	7	290
Southeast Campus	50	86	32	17	27	19	12	4	6	253
Temple College	72	35	14	13	14	11	6	4	11	180
Texarkana College	52	29	14	22	22	14	4	5	7	169
Texas Southmost College	117	90	47	36	23	5	3	2	9	332
Texas State Technical College System	49	81	97	119	82	52	21	6	26	533
Harlingen	18	35	34	34	21	8	2	0	4	156
Sweetwater	12	11	14	17	13	11	3	4	11	96
Waco	19	35	49	68	48	33	16	2	11	281
Trinity Valley Community College	43	37	16	26	10	20	18	10	28	208
Tyler Junior College	102	81	52	48	49	39	28	10	8	417
Vernon Regional Junior College	46	23	11	8	7	9	3	2	8	117
Victoria College, The	88	38	16	8	15	35	4	3	1	208
Weatherford College	52	17	21	20	22	10	4	1	3	150
Western Texas College	28	5	9	4	8	11	3	3	2	73
Wharton County Junior College	58	54	31	18	21	22	4	5	10	223
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,659	5,448	2,872	2,086	2,057	1,497	739	417	815	22,590

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	4.8	1	88	274	0	1,364	5,040	176	21,824	823
Northwest Vista College	2.5	2	3	91	28	156	1,656	672	2,736	4
Palo Alto College	5.7	2	88	286	40	612	5,050	496	16,640	152
San Antonio College	4.6	1	15	293	30	1,364	5,214	176	21,824	438
St. Philip's College	4.5	1	16	232	0	748	4,762	224	12,000	229
Alvin Community College	5.1	1	18	220	0	522	4,643	0	16,560	83
Amarillo College	5.4	1	36	260	22	750	5,865	848	21,440	182
Angelina College	6.2	1	57	291	24	662	5,518	352	12,512	89
Austin Community College	3.6	1	22	208	0	872	3,892	224	11,520	661
Blinn College	4.4	1	8	384	55	870	7,136	1,488	13,920	216
Brazosport College	5.4	2	10	289	45	564	5,432	608	10,848	60
Central Texas College	7.1	1	48	247	0	826	5,588	96	30,208	179
Cisco Junior College	5.3	1	11	286	39	812	6,151	1,440	15,952	65
Clarendon College	5.1	3	9	194	66	423	4,089	1,440	10,160	29
Coastal Bend College	7.5	1	28	240	0	636	5,966	448	18,560	95
College of the Mainland	4.5	1	12	214	24	561	4,682	232	10,536	84
Collin County Community College District	4.4	1	11	231	0	828	4,796	384	14,176	265
Dallas County Community College District	5.7	1	31	277	0	1,546	5,225	144	24,736	753
Brookhaven College	5.4	1	21	271	30	1,080	4,947	640	20,736	134
Cedar Valley College	6.3	2	27	268	45	642	4,942	832	11,472	47
Eastfield College	7.1	1	31	315	39	1,044	5,908	768	20,800	143
El Centro College	4.7	1	25	185	0	525	4,122	144	10,240	102
Mountain View College	5.6	1	21	284	0	729	5,322	144	12,704	77
North Lake College	5.2	1	21	240	0	642	4,546	816	10,272	91
Richland College	5.6	2	30	326	39	1,546	5,976	936	24,736	159
Del Mar College	4.4	1	15	233	0	1,244	5,115	0	29,856	285
El Paso Community College District	6.7	1	40	333	18	939	6,584	336	36,752	271
Frank Phillips College	7.8	2	16	234	21	531	4,939	320	10,880	33
Galveston College	4.4	1	12	177	0	510	4,045	260	9,504	57
Grayson County College	5.9	1	17	319	3	936	6,783	48	31,616	75
Hill College	8.3	1	26	263	36	617	6,504	576	17,552	66
Houston Community College System	3.7	1	20	200	0	771	4,107	128	15,744	916
Howard County Junior College District	4.9	1	14	198	0	711	4,168	352	12,672	77
Howard College	4.8	1	14	211	0	711	4,431	384	12,672	67
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5.4	3	11	108	14	188	2,406	352	4,416	10
Kilgore College	5.2	1	10	281	30	732	5,871	1,088	11,792	128
Lamar - Institute of Technology	4.5	1	8	244	0	651	5,574	928	16,464	68
Lamar State College - Orange	5.2	1	10	238	0	626	5,024	32	11,424	45
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	4.7	1	15	248	0	696	4,790	360	19,200	76
Laredo Community College	6.3	1	25	324	0	948	6,075	480	19,728	183
Lee College	5.3	1	18	227	26	510	4,656	320	16,384	139
McLennan Community College	4.6	1	18	245	0	759	4,596	400	13,312	185
Midland College	5.5	1	19	260	0	900	5,304	16	25,200	105
Navarro College	5.2	1	20	296	14	969	6,566	480	20,160	83
North Central Texas College	5.0	1	18	246	0	696	4,448	448	10,176	109

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4.3	1	18	252	14	618	4,975	224	27,792	426
Kingwood College	4.2	1	10	225	14	540	4,529	224	10,656	70
Montgomery College	3.9	1	9	251	16	579	5,079	288	27,792	88
North Harris College	4.7	1	13	249	17	582	5,019	384	11,680	180
Tomball College	4.2	1	18	280	24	618	5,134	1,104	11,808	88
Northeast Texas Community College	6.6	1	30	329	27	768	6,460	496	12,288	49
Odessa College	5.1	1	31	235	0	850	4,727	144	16,384	132
Panola College	5.9	1	18	248	0	597	5,681	1,104	13,392	57
Paris Junior College	5.6	1	15	277	24	864	7,467	1,152	30,704	82
Ranger College	7.5	2	17	244	14	498	5,823	672	12,480	23
San Jacinto College District	4.7	1	15	279	0	798	5,561	96	13,632	443
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4.6	1	15	287	0	798	5,679	290	13,632	231
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4.7	1	14	250	0	735	5,105	1,056	11,760	102
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4.8	1	11	287	0	714	5,736	96	13,056	110
South Plains College	5.0	1	14	277	8	1,161	5,846	128	39,264	192
South Texas Community College	5.7	1	47	268	0	1,001	6,459	560	25,728	243
Southwest Texas Junior College	5.0	1	28	299	24	642	5,960	480	12,480	85
Tarrant County College District	5.6	1	44	305	0	798	5,917	0	32,256	389
Northeast Campus	5.7	1	16	301	8	675	5,904	1,024	11,072	132
Northwest Campus	5.6	2	10	269	32	564	5,257	1,552	9,744	59
South Campus	5.1	1	44	270	0	756	5,314	0	32,256	123
Southeast Campus	6.0	3	14	400	50	798	7,446	2,192	23,520	75
Temple College	4.7	1	13	226	0	825	4,801	176	16,464	89
Texarkana College	4.8	1	17	308	12	1,011	6,623	384	18,240	93
Texas Southmost College	3.9	1	22	261	8	1,987	5,150	64	53,168	155
Texas State Technical College System	4.4	1	33	167	0	1,200	4,365	288	15,168	400
Harlingen	3.6	1	21	193	21	855	4,721	504	14,520	112
Sweetwater	5.0	1	11	137	0	369	3,692	384	8,232	59
Waco	4.7	1	33	163	0	1,200	4,364	288	15,168	229
Trinity Valley Community College	6.8	1	21	298	30	869	6,936	1,440	26,544	117
Tyler Junior College	4.7	1	16	272	0	768	5,532	384	21,808	229
Vernon Regional Junior College	5.3	1	24	211	2	580	4,396	128	14,848	51
Victoria College, The	4.2	1	9	259	0	639	5,239	0	12,848	108
Weatherford College	4.8	1	14	309	28	906	6,168	672	16,896	60
Western Texas College	5.1	1	12	232	60	601	5,254	2,304	13,120	37
Wharton County Junior College	5.1	1	45	254	0	660	5,067	576	12,080	130
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5.0	1	88	256	0	1,987	5,217	0	53,168	10,075

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	5	58	217	114	181	148	46	19	35	823
Northwest Vista College	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Palo Alto College	0	2	39	17	28	37	20	1	8	152
San Antonio College	3	15	125	60	108	94	10	12	11	438
St. Philip's College	2	39	51	37	45	17	16	6	16	229
Alvin Community College	5	13	10	9	8	19	8	4	7	83
Amarillo College	6	9	34	25	33	23	22	14	16	182
Angelina College	8	11	6	9	13	11	14	6	11	89
Austin Community College	23	119	234	154	69	32	14	3	13	661
Blinn College	4	4	50	51	68	34	4	1	0	216
Brazosport College	0	3	4	10	14	17	6	3	3	60
Central Texas College	10	15	24	28	16	32	7	13	34	179
Cisco Junior College	2	5	3	12	17	13	3	4	6	65
Clarendon College	0	0	8	3	6	7	1	2	2	29
Coastal Bend College	3	6	3	6	12	12	12	10	31	95
College of the Mainland	7	8	12	17	14	17	3	1	5	84
Collin County Community College District	8	19	80	39	48	39	21	3	8	265
Dallas County Community College District	18	57	137	136	125	70	59	48	103	753
Brookhaven College	1	9	32	20	21	10	15	8	18	134
Cedar Valley College	0	4	5	11	10	6	2	2	7	47
Eastfield College	8	7	17	26	18	9	9	12	37	143
El Centro College	4	18	11	27	16	9	7	2	8	102
Mountain View College	2	1	21	12	14	5	9	5	8	77
North Lake College	3	5	20	16	16	10	7	7	7	91
Richland College	0	13	31	24	30	21	10	12	18	159
Del Mar College	30	35	43	50	57	30	19	7	14	285
El Paso Community College District	9	10	11	42	51	49	24	26	49	271
Frank Phillips College	0	1	2	4	1	5	4	3	13	33
Galveston College	7	5	10	8	12	6	5	2	2	57
Grayson County College	5	2	4	9	12	18	11	2	12	75
Hill College	2	3	1	6	4	12	6	13	19	66
Houston Community College System	33	182	339	136	99	54	32	25	16	916
Howard County Junior College District	8	5	10	12	17	11	5	2	7	77
Howard College	8	5	9	9	15	8	5	2	6	67
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1	3	2	3	0	0	1	10
Kilgore College	2	10	16	17	16	33	23	7	4	128
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1	15	11	5	9	18	6	3	0	68
Lamar State College - Orange	4	5	3	3	12	8	0	4	6	45
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	4	11	8	11	16	14	8	1	3	76
Laredo Community College	3	7	16	26	45	35	21	10	20	183
Lee College	9	8	15	21	34	18	14	5	15	139
McLennan Community College	8	14	45	25	44	27	9	7	6	185
Midland College	10	8	5	10	31	18	7	1	15	105
Navarro College	12	5	6	6	21	13	8	4	8	83
North Central Texas College	8	10	21	9	16	20	11	5	9	109

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% (Continued)  
Fall 1998**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	20	19	145	61	95	38	23	7	18	426
Kingwood College	6	4	19	12	12	7	6	3	1	70
Montgomery College	5	3	42	7	18	8	3	1	1	88
North Harris College	6	9	50	30	40	16	12	3	14	180
Tomball College	3	3	34	12	25	7	2	0	2	88
Northeast Texas Community College	6	2	5	3	4	6	7	7	9	49
Odessa College	8	11	21	21	26	22	6	4	13	132
Panola College	5	5	4	3	9	10	4	5	12	57
Paris Junior College	3	9	8	4	22	8	12	7	9	82
Ranger College	0	1	4	2	1	4	1	0	10	23
San Jacinto College District	17	22	90	79	120	65	24	9	17	443
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	8	17	47	45	56	35	10	4	9	231
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3	4	22	19	28	14	6	3	3	102
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6	1	21	15	36	16	8	2	5	110
South Plains College	9	13	18	32	38	50	18	4	10	192
South Texas Community College	10	25	48	31	34	27	28	13	27	243
Southwest Texas Junior College	11	3	10	15	14	17	7	4	4	85
Tarrant County College District	10	28	24	54	133	54	28	20	38	389
Northeast Campus	4	6	6	19	51	16	8	2	20	132
Northwest Campus	0	2	2	12	20	8	3	7	5	59
South Campus	6	20	13	16	37	12	5	7	7	123
Southeast Campus	0	0	3	7	25	18	12	4	6	75
Temple College	13	13	6	12	13	11	6	4	11	89
Texarkana College	7	6	13	20	20	13	3	4	7	93
Texas Southmost College	15	25	43	35	21	5	3	2	6	155
Texas State Technical College System	25	56	71	97	66	43	16	5	21	400
Harlingen	13	26	19	28	15	6	2	0	3	112
Sweetwater	3	6	9	12	8	7	2	3	9	59
Waco	9	24	43	57	43	30	12	2	9	229
Trinity Valley Community College	1	9	7	17	9	19	17	10	28	117
Tyler Junior College	12	23	37	36	42	36	27	10	6	229
Vernon Regional Junior College	7	8	4	6	6	9	2	2	7	51
Victoria College, The	14	16	14	8	15	33	4	3	1	108
Weatherford College	5	3	7	8	21	9	3	1	3	60
Western Texas College	7	0	2	2	7	11	3	3	2	37
Wharton County Junior College	10	18	25	16	21	21	4	5	10	130
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	469	978	1,994	1,575	1,858	1,374	679	387	761	10,075

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty  
FY 2000 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Alamo Community College District	435	\$41,025	\$62,092	\$12,000
Alvin Community College	76	36,721	56,106	15,612
Amarillo College	99	38,935	54,912	11,250
Angelina College	79	41,348	52,560	29,172
Austin Community College	227	40,919	57,192	11,000
Blinn College	146	36,082	52,860	12,000
Brazosport College	56	40,838	57,124	28,020
Central Texas College	86	38,409	59,164	13,876
Cisco Junior College	54	31,873	41,852	26,552
Clarendon College	21	35,269	55,550	26,400
Coastal Bend College	74	31,899	48,588	13,500
College of the Mainland	29	48,092	62,614	11,874
Collin County Community College District	140	36,782	59,976	13,140
Dallas County Community College District	400	46,313	62,966	11,274
Del Mar College	221	41,862	54,780	19,254
El Paso Community College District	187	42,261	62,560	24,572
Frank Phillips College	14	33,643	40,000	27,000
Galveston College	49	41,180	53,040	29,208
Grayson County College	83	40,225	57,922	20,302
Hill College	57	34,061	48,240	27,554
Houston Community College System	442	40,557	58,900	19,168
Howard County Junior College District	69	36,551	58,432	22,148
Kilgore College	103	36,699	49,830	12,000
Laredo Community College	140	43,015	62,086	28,308
Lee College	105	42,478	58,946	14,732
McLennan Community College	133	41,638	54,456	16,158
Midland College	86	40,125	55,634	18,800
Navarro College	76	36,442	46,600	16,300
North Central Texas College	73	34,659	45,956	14,652
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	146	42,678	59,086	20,528
Northeast Texas Community College	47	38,215	46,508	29,458
Odessa College	117	34,743	57,612	16,780
Panola College	52	38,099	50,508	30,068
Paris Junior College	61	38,422	44,668	27,924
Ranger College	23	25,338	37,720	15,000

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty (Continued)  
FY 2000 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
San Jacinto College District	312	41,663	61,886	13,440
South Plains College	191	36,249	55,100	12,550
South Texas Community College	175	35,914	59,380	11,010
Southwest Texas Junior College	71	40,171	52,296	29,720
Tarrant County College District	309	47,673	62,958	13,544
Temple College	84	40,356	56,022	28,990
Texarkana College	82	43,324	62,654	16,100
Texas Southmost College	132	42,710	61,450	19,200
Trinity Valley Community College	114	39,083	48,454	20,366
Tyler Junior College	173	39,395	56,880	14,850
Vernon Regional Junior College	45	31,176	48,500	18,282
Victoria College, The	87	40,274	60,198	21,510
Weatherford College	43	39,754	52,118	30,414
Western Texas College	30	33,671	43,436	26,050
Wharton County Junior College	80	35,138	50,050	21,120
Total/Weighted Average	6,134	\$40,234		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	42	32,782	51,372	18,000
Lamar State College - Orange	35	31,234	47,388	17,116
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	49	30,061	40,752	20,412
Total/Weighted Average	126	\$31,294		
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	110	29,187	45,342	15,526
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	24	27,694	42,922	15,480
Texas State Technical College - Sweetwater	59	28,323	42,066	12,636
Texas State Technical College - Waco	200	29,903	46,116	11,664
Total/Weighted Average	393	\$29,330		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,653	\$39,421		
Median	83	\$38,409	\$54,780	\$18,000
Minimum	14	\$25,338	\$37,720	\$11,000
Maximum	442	\$48,092	\$62,966	\$30,414

Source: Fall 1999 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.



**Financial Data  
And  
Service Area Population**

## Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community and technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled almost half a trillion dollars in fiscal year 1999. The tax base at individual districts varied from 60 million to 100 billion dollars, with a median of almost 3 billion dollars. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 5 to 31.4 cents, with a median of 12.6 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 16 cents. Two districts assessed the minimum of 5 cents.

The taxes collected totaled 471.1 million dollars, and varied from 0.2 million to 58.2 million dollars, with a median of 4 million dollars. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from 92 to 4,658 dollars, with a median of 1,180 dollars. About half of the districts collected taxes between 501 and 1,500 dollars per FTE. Five districts collected taxes less than 250 dollars per FTE.

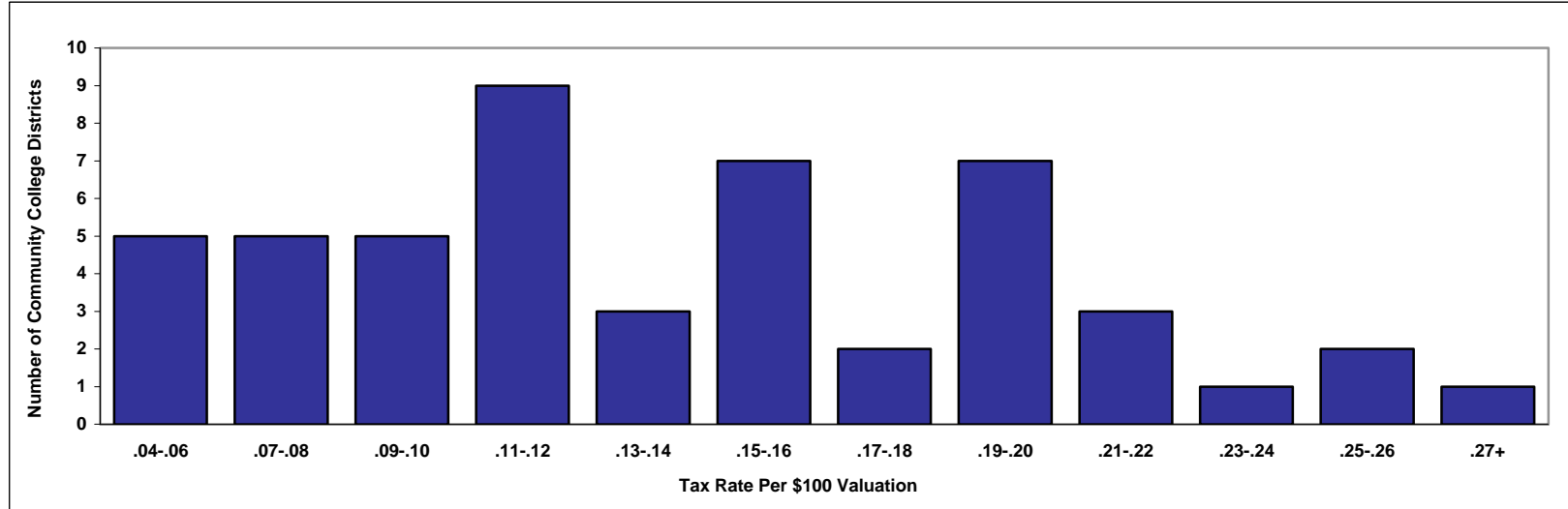
Federal financial assistance totaled 354.9 million dollars, and ranged from 0.6 million to 45.5 million dollars, with a median of 3.9 million dollars. Pell grants to students accounted for 57 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 8 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 33 percent. Sixteen districts (32 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received 1,174 dollars in federal assistance, composed of a 666-dollar Pell grant, a 97-dollar Vocational education basic grant, a 20-dollar Tech-Prep grant, and 391 dollars in other assistance.

Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled 2 billion dollars, and ranged from 5 million to 200 million dollars, with a median of 19 million dollars. Over half of the colleges expended between 11 and 30 million dollars in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of 3,729 to 12,056 dollars, with a median of 6,788 dollars. Over 70 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between 5,500 and 7,499 dollars in E&G funds per FTE. One district/system expended less than 4,000 dollars and three district/systems expended more than 9,500 dollars in E&G funds per FTE.

An estimated 20 million people lived in Texas in 1999 (service area). An estimated 12.7 million people lived within the boundaries of a community college taxing district. Statewide, each person in a taxing district supported 1.6 people in a community college service area. Within seven community college districts, each person in the taxing district supported more than 10 people in the community college service area.

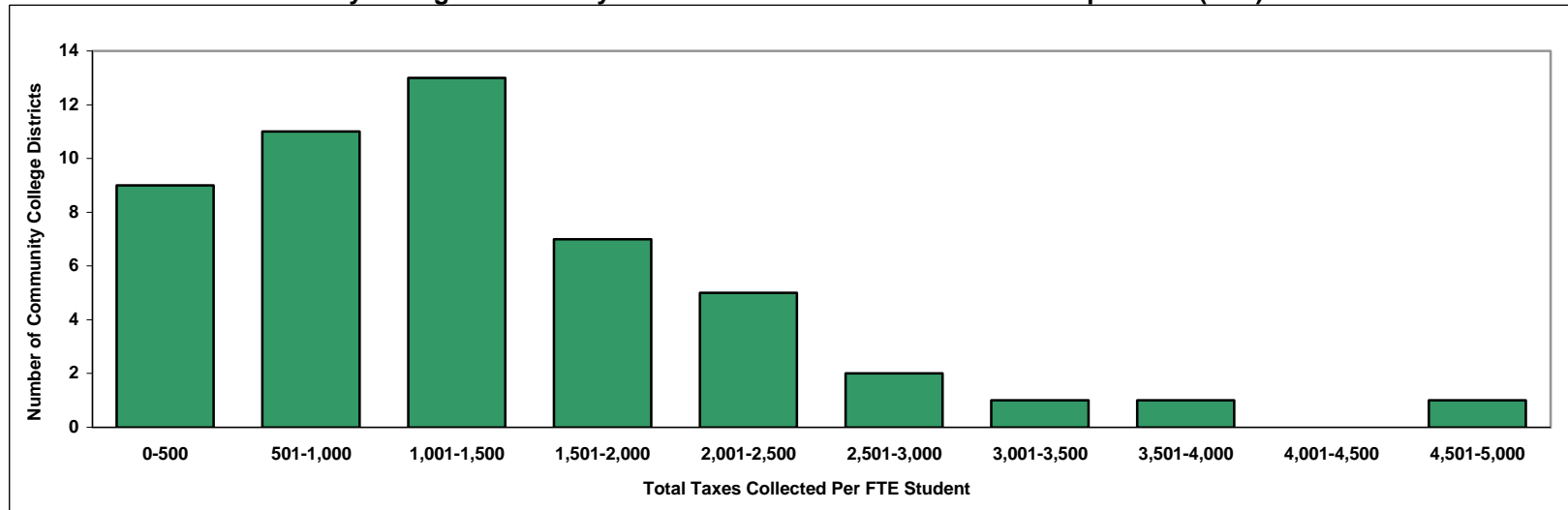
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**

**Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4  
Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

**Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C  
Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999**

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$41,357,159,630	\$46,679,976	0.111500	25,121	\$1,858
Alvin Community College	2,028,722,521	4,160,740	0.197400	2,901	1,434
Amarillo College	5,515,341,999	8,614,921	0.154940	5,603	1,537
Angelina College	2,257,556,447	2,428,900	0.106200	3,080	789
Austin Community College	28,807,536,666	15,255,132	0.050000	17,252	884
Blinn College	1,304,447,135	792,203	0.061100	8,656	92
Brazosport College	4,947,050,031	3,792,000	0.076250	2,137	1,774
Central Texas College	3,089,453,481	4,720,766	0.150000	6,378	740
Cisco Junior College	107,534,272	204,068	0.188280	1,957	104
Clarendon College	128,789,175	237,896	0.184300	626	380
Coastal Bend College	546,108,630	807,379	0.147240	2,383	339
College of the Mainland	5,685,659,886	11,543,277	0.198815	2,478	4,658
Collin County Community College District	27,531,603,441	27,183,499	0.098550	7,446	3,651
Dallas County Community College District	100,369,432,075	50,150,385	0.050000	33,781	1,485
Del Mar College	9,304,864,798	19,417,628	0.207811	7,064	2,749
El Paso Community College District	17,587,608,630	19,199,657	0.110751	14,924	1,286
Frank Phillips College	449,195,992	949,565	0.209190	888	1,069
Galveston College	2,214,209,483	4,175,999	0.187800	1,605	2,602
Grayson County College	3,397,433,568	3,554,616	0.103110	2,400	1,481
Hill College	2,770,647,733	1,528,515	0.076000	1,602	954
Houston Community College System	53,324,644,806	35,637,665	0.066150	24,918	1,430
Howard County Junior College District	1,120,008,156	2,358,966	0.212300	2,422	974
Kilgore College	1,724,752,173	2,847,308	0.164760	3,574	797
Laredo Community College	4,157,584,115	6,956,064	0.158000	5,529	1,258
Lee College	5,487,572,382	10,254,382	0.198600	4,202	2,440
McLennan Community College	5,166,707,813	4,576,917	0.089210	4,482	1,021
Midland College	4,541,235,806	7,463,380	0.163300	3,157	2,364
Navarro College	1,139,311,600	1,413,751	0.121800	2,907	486
North Central Texas College	1,126,789,651	1,295,430	0.114900	2,738	473
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,823,020,763	28,693,126	0.119800	14,451	1,986
Northeast Texas Community College	2,740,047,040	2,294,525	0.100000	1,643	1,397
Odessa College	3,914,558,615	7,745,248	0.198400	3,343	2,317
Panola College	2,183,347,327	2,667,618	0.125850	1,312	2,033
Paris Junior College	920,532,945	1,536,265	0.170100	2,270	677
Ranger College	60,264,240	156,068	0.240000	678	230

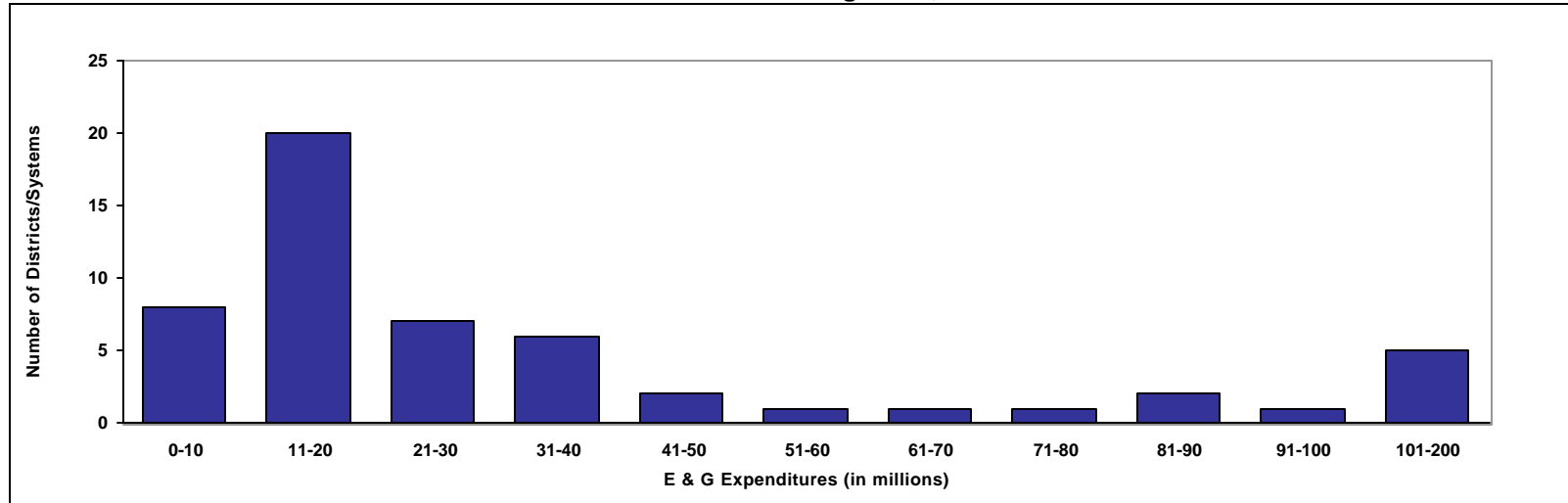
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999**

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
San Jacinto College District	22,803,710,436	25,318,391	0.110000	13,099	1,933
South Plains College	1,802,206,434	4,708,194	0.261100	5,055	931
South Texas Community College	11,913,532,716	9,318,770	0.091800	7,183	1,297
Southwest Texas Junior College	964,682,003	489,070	0.050000	2,631	186
Tarrant County College District	54,603,573,315	58,285,714	0.106410	17,673	3,298
Temple College	1,896,860,920	3,506,295	0.193400	2,108	1,663
Texarkana College	797,063,037	682,407	0.084000	3,024	226
Texas Southmost College	4,103,572,419	4,972,677	0.126085	5,124	970
Trinity Valley Community College	4,626,012,990	2,741,188	0.061500	3,492	785
Tyler Junior College	5,302,078,324	6,622,687	0.122300	6,224	1,064
Vernon Regional Junior College	687,277,764	1,834,875	0.263100	1,664	1,103
Victoria College, The	3,164,279,690	4,491,691	0.141300	2,803	1,602
Weatherford College	2,456,334,538	2,122,139	0.083900	2,096	1,013
Western Texas College	649,327,687	2,024,519	0.314300	968	2,091
Wharton County Junior College	1,666,325,989	2,723,457	0.161350	3,356	812
<b>TOTALWEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>\$488,267,571,287</b>	<b>\$471,135,909</b>	<b>0.096491</b>	<b>302,409</b>	<b>\$1,558</b>
Median	\$2,930,050,607	\$3,976,370	0.125968	3,119	\$1,180
Minimum	\$60,264,240	\$156,068	0.050000	626	\$92
Maximum	\$100,369,432,075	\$58,285,714	0.314300	33,781	\$4,658

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

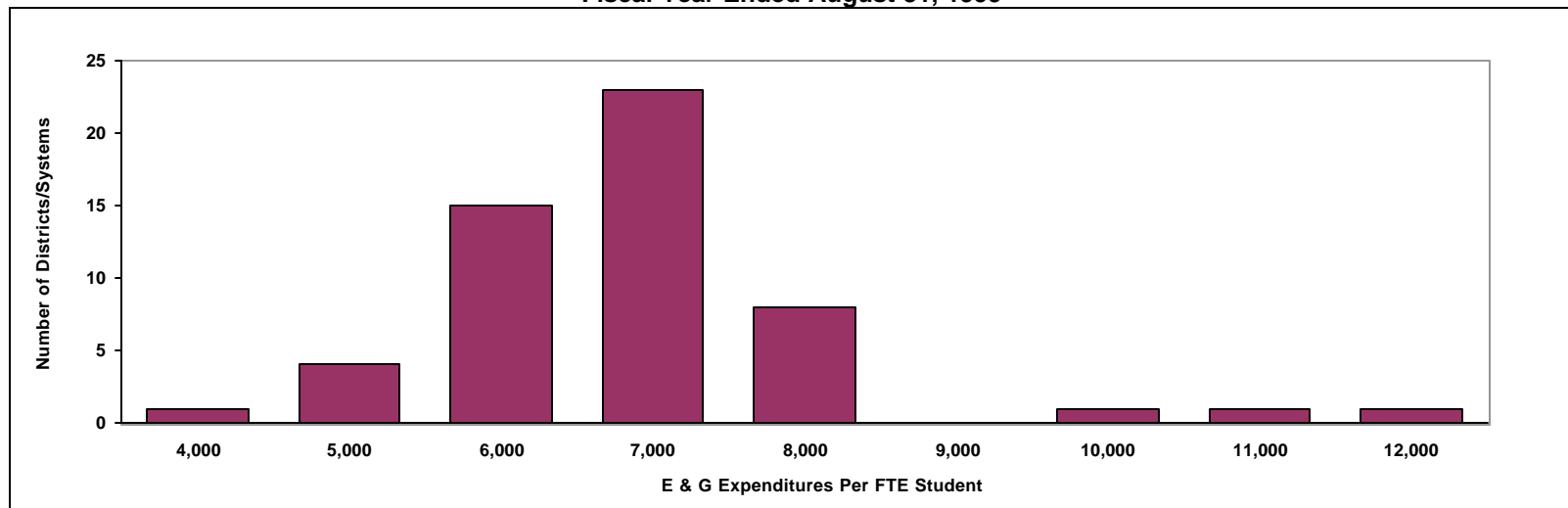
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures  
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C  
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student  
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C  
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999**

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$172,739,033	25,121	\$6,876
Alvin Community College	18,479,433	2,901	6,370
Amarillo College	40,462,001	5,603	7,221
Angelina College	16,789,762	3,080	5,451
Austin Community College	92,881,763	17,252	5,384
Blinn College	32,282,120	8,656	3,729
Brazosport College	14,165,253	2,137	6,628
Central Texas College	67,812,863	6,378	10,633
Cisco Junior College	9,494,964	1,957	4,852
Clarendon College	4,605,476	626	7,354
Coastal Bend College	16,321,122	2,383	6,849
College of the Mainland	24,497,326	2,478	9,886
Collin County Community College District	44,810,621	7,446	6,018
Dallas County Community College District	199,585,481	33,781	5,908
Del Mar College	56,986,699	7,064	8,068
El Paso Community College District	108,131,346	14,924	7,245
Frank Phillips College	5,788,349	888	6,516
Galveston College	13,231,629	1,605	8,244
Grayson County College	15,785,237	2,400	6,576
Hill College	10,093,436	1,602	6,299
Houston Community College System	172,014,953	24,918	6,903
Howard County Junior College District	17,592,108	2,422	7,262
Kilgore College	22,720,823	3,574	6,358
Laredo Community College	40,328,086	5,529	7,294
Lee College	30,106,721	4,202	7,164
McLennan Community College	30,858,090	4,482	6,885
Midland College	25,119,123	3,157	7,957
Navarro College	16,137,331	2,907	5,551
North Central Texas College	12,994,003	2,738	4,746
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	85,134,755	14,451	5,891
Northeast Texas Community College	11,153,465	1,643	6,790
Odessa College	26,126,628	3,343	7,816
Panola College	10,291,271	1,312	7,842
Paris Junior College	18,015,455	2,270	7,936

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook**

**Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems (Continued)  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999**

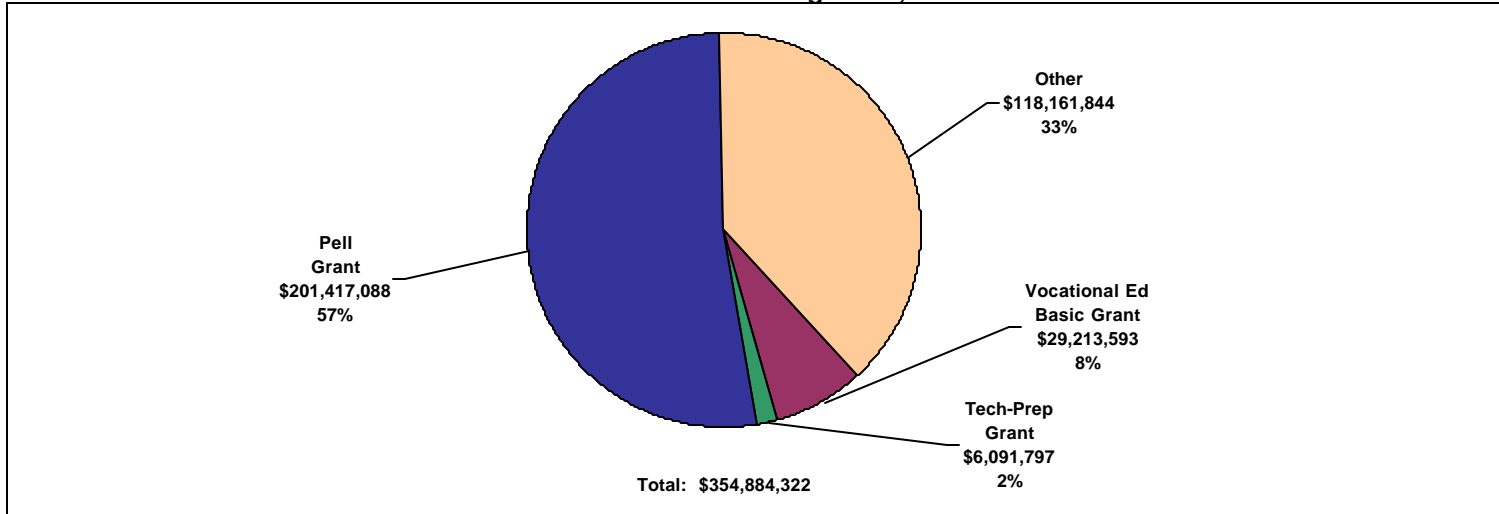
District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Ranger College	4,539,057	678	6,691
San Jacinto College District	79,334,080	13,099	6,057
South Plains College	29,094,121	5,055	5,756
South Texas Community College	48,865,649	7,183	6,803
Southwest Texas Junior College	19,347,550	2,631	7,355
Tarrant County College District	105,355,208	17,673	5,961
Temple College	14,301,831	2,108	6,785
Texarkana College	16,856,422	3,024	5,574
Texas Southmost College	33,810,079	5,124	6,598
Trinity Valley Community College	26,678,059	3,492	7,640
Tyler Junior College	36,128,010	6,224	5,805
Vernon Regional Junior College	12,382,901	1,664	7,442
Victoria College, The	19,551,034	2,803	6,974
Weatherford College	12,776,895	2,096	6,097
Western Texas College	7,252,390	968	7,491
Wharton County Junior College	19,400,457	3,356	5,781
	\$1,969,210,469	302,409	\$6,512
Lamar Institute of Technology	10,139,594	1,778	5,703
Lamar State College - Orange	11,770,086	976	12,056
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	13,232,354	1,979	6,685
Texas State Technical College System	82,043,663	10,053	8,161
TOTAL	\$2,086,396,166	317,195	\$6,578
Median	\$19,475,746	3,052	\$6,788
Minimum	\$4,539,057	626	\$3,729
Maximum	\$199,585,481	33,781	\$12,056

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C



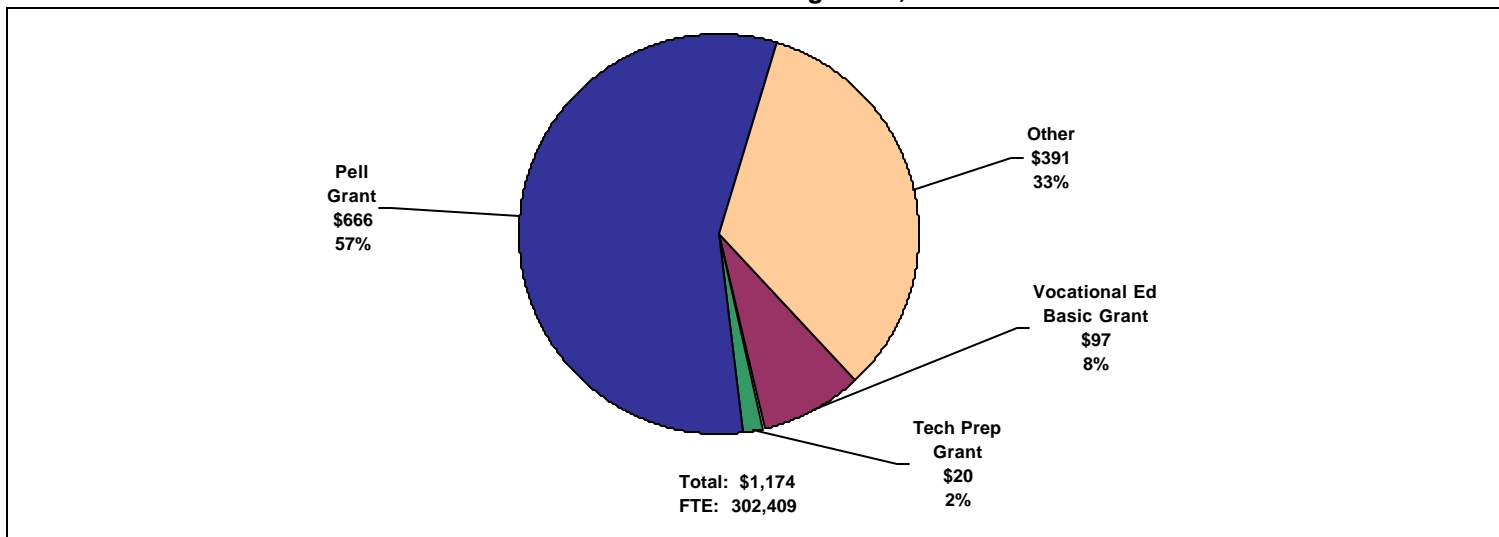
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**

	Vocational Education Basic Grants	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	\$3,090,274	\$336,721	\$24,497,726	\$17,772,148	\$45,696,869
Alvin Community College	149,501	0	963,963	497,943	1,611,407
Amarillo College	513,042	305,243	2,746,083	3,635,245	7,199,613
Angelina College	319,399	190,247	2,976,090	515,903	4,001,639
Austin Community College	972,109	416,836	4,623,730	6,064,260	12,076,935
Blinn College	333,561	242,755	3,017,079	6,252,949	9,846,344
Brazosport College	116,449	0	696,283	75,042	887,774
Central Texas College	385,647	28,760	2,818,996	1,254,537	4,487,940
Cisco Junior College	782,052	0	4,593,126	1,484,215	6,859,393
Clarendon College	255,341	0	1,628,393	1,281,547	3,165,281
Coastal Bend College	59,000	0	524,340	493,682	1,077,022
College of the Mainland	358,600	7,335	1,357,391	436,241	2,159,567
Collin County Community College District	189,596	245,082	927,757	770,989	2,133,424
Dallas County Community College District	2,823,674	0	14,412,044	8,197,648	25,433,366
Del Mar College	799,904	390,362	5,377,983	1,745,500	8,313,749
El Paso Community College District	2,819,716	30,764	21,944,154	3,975,841	28,770,475
Frank Phillips College	123,928	7,500	601,014	375,237	1,107,679
Galveston College	223,056	0	1,144,433	448,177	1,815,666
Grayson County College	245,333	259,757	1,678,385	2,152,522	4,335,997
Hill College	179,303	10,450	1,010,807	390,862	1,591,422
Houston Community College System	2,190,954	552	15,541,727	7,763,961	25,497,194
Howard County Junior College District	216,012	258,125	1,598,022	2,294,922	4,367,081
Kilgore College	332,673	0	2,459,762	514,982	3,307,417
Laredo Community College	1,018,799	208,855	8,380,901	4,797,710	14,406,265
Lee College	319,746	0	2,033,172	386,208	2,739,126
McLennan Community College	455,494	205,981	5,015,808	6,149,760	11,827,043
Midland College	386,353	239,846	1,992,862	267,402	2,886,463
Navarro College	301,615	110,237	2,249,671	1,839,764	4,501,287
North Central Texas College	221,092	121,526	1,528,240	1,556,224	3,427,082
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,084,395	740,459	6,060,541	5,488,446	13,373,841
Northeast Texas Community College	229,371	0	1,446,600	302,596	1,978,567
Odessa College	345,169	11,333	2,052,658	1,472,064	3,881,224
Panola College	171,702	0	1,258,561	84,302	1,514,565
Paris Junior College	371,123	270,102	1,819,816	1,520,946	3,981,987
Ranger College	83,105	0	815,333	84,078	982,516

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**

	Vocational Education Basic Grants	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
San Jacinto College District	534,062	0	4,230,944	2,902,536	7,667,542
South Plains College	799,823	0	4,473,241	857,191	6,130,255
South Texas Community College	808,984	42,235	15,544,539	573,881	16,969,639
Southwest Texas Junior College	457,571	256,500	4,215,051	1,410,166	6,339,288
Tarrant County College District	768,557	97,351	5,235,968	3,085,945	9,187,821
Temple College	199,775	270,307	1,505,951	954,900	2,930,933
Texarkana College	305,496	3,253	1,761,260	521,960	2,591,969
Texas Southmost College	1,030,618	0	0	0	1,030,618
Trinity Valley Community College	317,326	5,000	2,072,034	853,484	3,247,844
Tyler Junior College	712,255	0	4,967,957	8,667,704	14,347,916
Vernon Regional Junior College	161,222	257,776	1,205,639	1,293,616	2,918,253
Victoria College, The	179,025	272,000	1,543,101	2,658,459	4,652,585
Weatherford College	224,284	191,262	1,379,660	671,842	2,467,048
Western Texas College	42,982	52,675	481,206	45,039	621,902
Wharton County Junior College	204,525	4,610	1,007,086	1,321,268	2,537,489
<b>TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>\$29,213,593</b>	<b>\$6,091,797</b>	<b>\$201,417,088</b>	<b>\$118,161,844</b>	<b>\$354,884,322</b>
Median	\$326,210	\$29,762	\$2,013,017	\$1,287,582	\$3,931,606
Minimum	\$42,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$621,902
Maximum	\$3,090,274	\$740,459	\$24,497,726	\$17,772,148	\$45,696,869

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts  
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**

	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Education Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	25,121	\$123	\$13	\$975	\$707	\$1,819
Alvin Community College	2,901	52	0	332	172	555
Amarillo College	5,603	92	54	490	649	1,285
Angelina College	3,080	104	62	966	167	1,299
Austin Community College	17,252	56	24	268	352	700
Blinn College	8,656	39	28	349	722	1,137
Brazosport College	2,137	54	0	326	35	415
Central Texas College	6,378	60	5	442	197	704
Cisco Junior College	1,957	400	0	2,347	758	3,505
Clarendon College	626	408	0	2,600	2,046	5,054
Coastal Bend College	2,383	25	0	220	207	452
College of the Mainland	2,478	145	3	548	176	871
Collin County Community College District	7,446	25	33	125	104	287
Dallas County Community College District	33,781	84	0	427	243	753
Del Mar College	7,064	113	55	761	247	1,177
El Paso Community College District	14,924	189	2	1,470	266	1,928
Frank Phillips College	888	140	8	677	422	1,247
Galveston College	1,605	139	0	713	279	1,131
Grayson County College	2,400	102	108	699	897	1,806
Hill College	1,602	112	7	631	244	993
Houston Community College System	24,918	88	0	624	312	1,023
Howard County Junior College District	2,422	89	107	660	947	1,803
Kilgore College	3,574	93	0	688	144	925
Laredo Community College	5,529	184	38	1,516	868	2,606
Lee College	4,202	76	0	484	92	652
McLennan Community College	4,482	102	46	1,119	1,372	2,639
Midland College	3,157	122	76	631	85	914
Navarro College	2,907	104	38	774	633	1,548
North Central Texas College	2,738	81	44	558	568	1,252
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	14,451	75	51	419	380	925
Northeast Texas Community College	1,643	140	0	881	184	1,205
Odessa College	3,343	103	3	614	440	1,161
Panola College	1,312	131	0	959	64	1,154
Paris Junior College	2,270	163	119	802	670	1,754

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)  
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student  
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999**

	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Education Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Ranger College	678	123	0	1,202	124	1,448
San Jacinto College District	13,099	41	0	323	222	585
South Plains College	5,055	158	0	885	170	1,213
South Texas Community College	7,183	113	6	2,164	80	2,362
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,631	174	98	1,602	536	2,410
Tarrant County College District	17,673	43	6	296	175	520
Temple College	2,108	95	128	714	453	1,391
Texarkana College	3,024	101	1	582	173	857
Texas Southmost College	5,124	201	0	0	0	201
Trinity Valley Community College	3,492	91	1	593	244	930
Tyler Junior College	6,224	114	0	798	1,393	2,305
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,664	97	155	725	777	1,754
Victoria College, The	2,803	64	97	550	948	1,660
Weatherford College	2,096	107	91	658	321	1,177
Western Texas College	968	44	54	497	47	642
Wharton County Junior College	3,356	61	1	300	394	756
<b>TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	<b>302,409</b>	<b>\$97</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$666</b>	<b>\$391</b>	<b>\$1,174</b>
Median	3,119	\$102	\$6	\$645	\$273	\$1,169
Minimum	626	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201
Maximum	33,781	\$408	\$155	\$2,600	\$2,046	\$5,054

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Alamo Community College District	1,668,375	1,372,867	1.22
Alvin Community College	213,411	53,890	3.96
Amarillo College	280,895	108,440	2.59
Angelina College	314,738	77,587	4.06
Austin Community College	1,154,157	600,802	1.92
Blinn College	320,728	29,091	11.02
Brazosport College	131,210	65,605	2.00
Central Texas College	272,578	169,564	1.61
Cisco Junior College	156,803	4,722	33.21
Clarendon College	50,776	3,827	13.27
Coastal Bend College	163,631	27,534	5.94
College of the Mainland	176,413	121,750	1.45
Collin County Community College District	528,427	456,612	1.16
Dallas County Community College District	2,126,752	2,062,100	1.03
Del Mar College	413,611	283,922	1.46
El Paso Community College District	728,326	701,908	1.04
Frank Phillips College	62,181	15,649	3.97
Galveston College	79,776	69,571	1.15
Grayson County College	127,530	103,728	1.23
Hill College	215,718	23,295	9.26
Houston Community College System	1,890,966	1,314,309	1.44
Howard County Junior College District	177,981	31,687	5.62
Kilgore College	202,425	50,715	3.99
Laredo Community College	209,588	177,726	1.18
Lee College	197,856	101,351	1.95
McLennan Community College	227,674	204,244	1.11
Midland College	127,012	113,750	1.12
Navarro College	202,589	41,872	4.84
North Central Texas College	359,240	33,391	10.76
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,111,663	703,107	1.58
Northeast Texas Community College	86,146	49,426	1.74
Odessa College	205,756	123,748	1.66
Panola College	102,045	22,978	4.44
Paris Junior College	165,099	29,012	5.69
Ranger College	111,391	3,148	35.38
San Jacinto College District	520,065	422,553	1.23
South Plains College	364,814	24,395	14.95
South Texas Community College	591,484	591,484	1.00
Southwest Texas Junior College	210,535	37,891	5.56
Tarrant County College District	1,382,442	1,382,442	1.00
Temple College	151,207	55,672	2.72
Texarkana College	109,817	32,569	3.37
Texas Southmost College	348,781	187,605	1.86
Trinity Valley Community College	230,079	152,725	1.51
Tyler Junior College	247,838	156,113	1.59
Vernon Regional Junior College	187,646	14,035	13.37
Victoria College, The	178,288	82,087	2.17

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges  
2000 Statewide Factbook  
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Weatherford College	168,694	85,427	1.97
Western Texas College	83,634	17,649	4.74
Wharton County Junior College	313,078	54,433	5.75
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,651,869	12,650,008	1.55

Note: All or part of 5 counties are not assigned to a college service area accounting for 389,205 people. Difficulties calibrating service areas left 3,068 additional people unassigned.  
When added to the service area total for all colleges, these figures equal the 1999 Census population estimate for Texas (20,044,141).

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

- 1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
- 2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature).
- 3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district).
- 4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
- 5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.

# Appendix



## Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from Fall 1998, Spring 1999, Summer I 1999, Summer II 1999 and CBM000As from the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1998, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 1999, 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 1999, 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1999 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in Fall 1999, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (Summer I 1999 or Summer II 1999) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in Fall 1999 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in Fall 1999. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty:  $\left( \frac{\text{Part-Time Faculty}}{\text{Total Faculty}} \right) + \left( \frac{\text{Part-Time FTE}}{\text{Total FTE}} \right) / 2 \times 100$

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

- 1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
- 2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature)
- 3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district)
- 4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
- 5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.